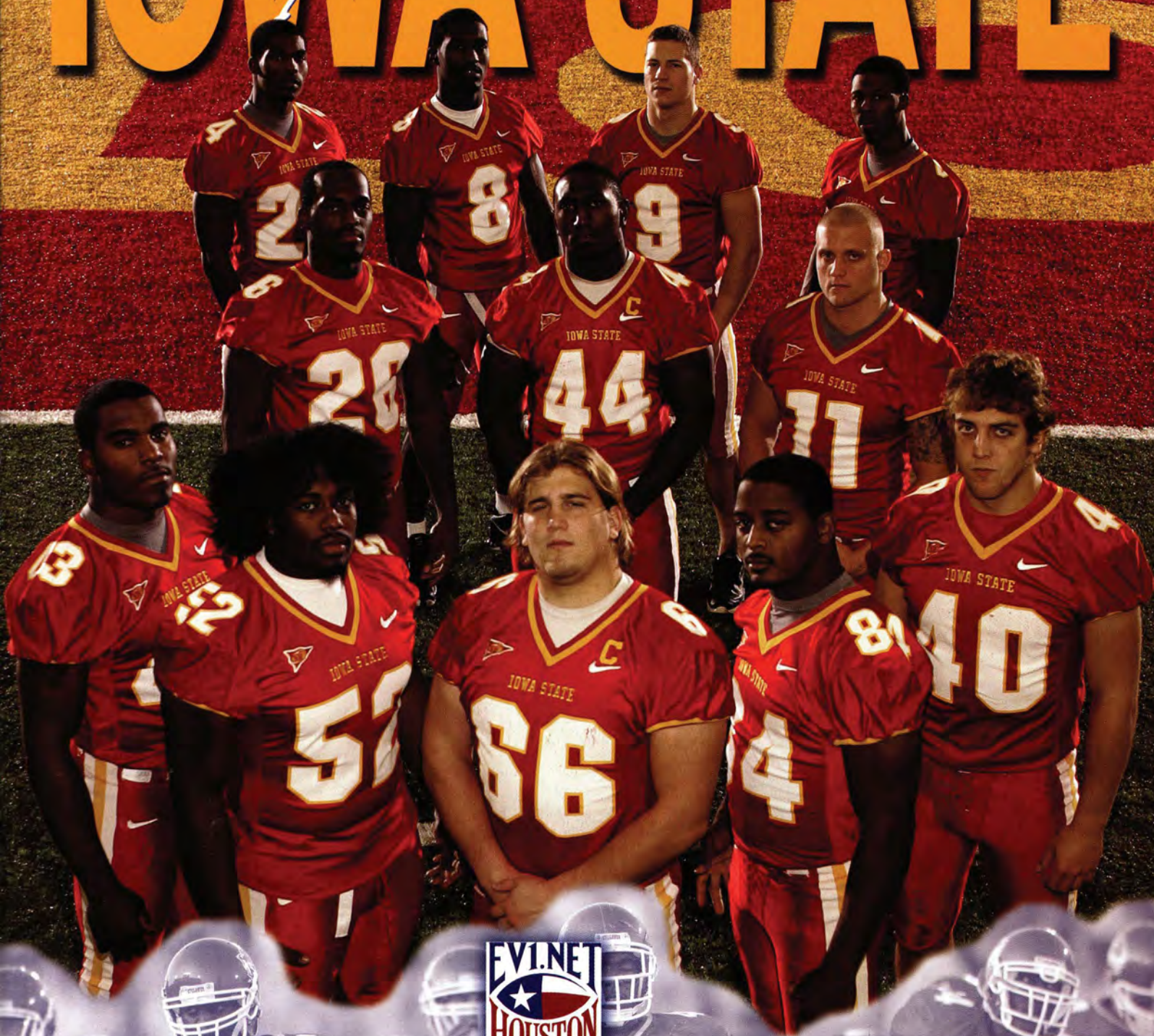


IOWA STATE

Cyclone Football



2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL

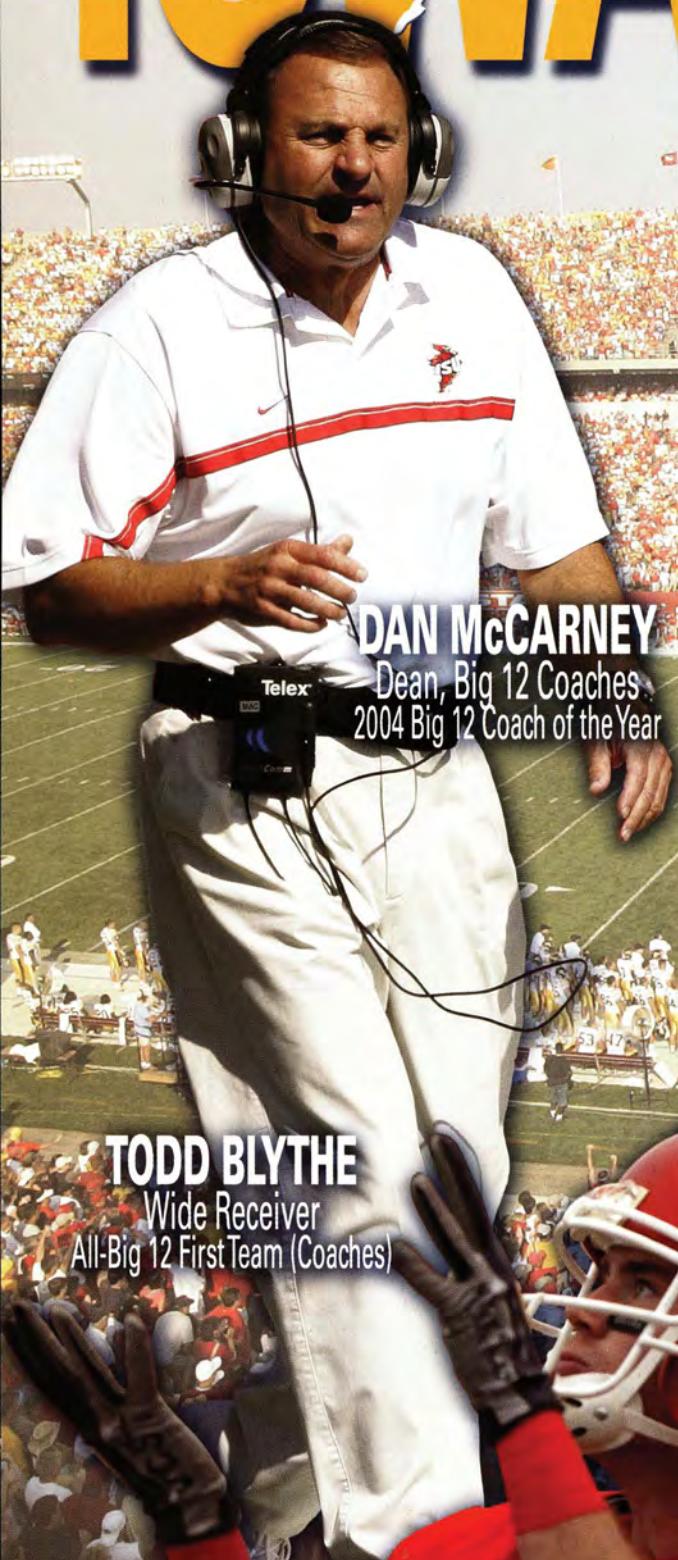
Iowa State vs. TCU



Reliant Stadium, Houston, Texas • Saturday, Dec. 31 • 1:30 p.m. CST • ESPN2

IOWA STATE

Cyclone Football



DAN MCCARNEY
Dean, Big 12 Coaches
2004 Big 12 Coach of the Year



BRENT CURVEY
Defensive Tackle
All-Big 12 Second Team (Coaches/AP)

TODD BLYTHE
Wide Receiver
All-Big 12 First Team (Coaches)

TIM DOBBINS
Linebacker
All-Big 12 First Team (AP)

From the President's Desk



On behalf of the many thousands of Iowa State University students, alumni, faculty and staff and Cyclone fans across the country, it is with great excitement and pride that we celebrate the accomplishments of the 2005 ISU football team and its appearance in the EVI.net Houston Bowl on Dec. 31. This game marks our fifth bowl game in six seasons, which is a tremendous accomplishment and a credit to the student-athletes, Coach Dan McCarney and his staff, the staff of the ISU Athletic Department and our loyal Cyclone fans.

We are extremely proud of our football program. Under Coach McCarney's leadership over the past 11 seasons, the Cyclones have built a solid foundation for success in the Big 12 Conference, the leading football conference in the nation. In 2000, the team had a breakout season, posting a 9-3 record and recording Iowa State's first-ever bowl victory by defeating Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl. They followed that by going to four bowls over the next five years. In the 114-year history of Iowa State football, only 16 Cyclone teams have won seven or more games, and five of those have come under Coach McCarney. In 2004, his Big 12 peers acknowledged his success by electing him the Big 12 Coach of the Year.

I am especially proud of the team's academic record. This year, eight of our Cyclone student-athletes were selected for the academic all-Big 12 first team. Only one other Big 12 university had more. Leading the way for Iowa State were place-kicker/punter Tony Yelk (exercise and sport science) and offensive lineman Seth Zehr (finance), who earned first-team honors for the third time. Making the first team for the second time were defensive end Shawn Moorehead (mechanical engineering) and safety Caleb Berg (health and fitness management). Making the first team for the first time were defensive back Broc Behout (accounting/finance), wide receiver Brett Jarvis (finance), defensive back David Rahe (construction engineering) and linebacker Matt Robertson (sociology), while center Scott Stephenson (biology), defensive end Korey Smith (sport management) and fullback Kyle Smith (sport management) made the second team. This kind of academic performance has been a hallmark of Coach McCarney's leadership as over the past eight seasons, Iowa State football players have been named to the academic all-Big 12 first team 67 times. Iowa State has had two National Football Foundation postgraduate scholars.

Success in football is only one measure of our overall success in intercollegiate athletics. During the last academic year, Iowa State was one of only eight NCAA Division I-A schools to have its football team win its bowl game (17-13 over Miami in the 2004 Independence Bowl), and have its women's and men's basketball teams earn berths in their respective NCAA Tournaments. Last year's Cyclone wrestling and women's gymnastics teams competed in their NCAA tournaments and this fall, our soccer program qualified for its first-ever NCAA championship event.

Iowa State is a great university because we have outstanding people who are dedicated to making a difference -- people like Coach McCarney and the 2005 EVI.net Houston Bowl Cyclone football team.

Go Cyclones!

Gregory Geffroy
President
Iowa State University

2005 Iowa State Football

What's Inside

Introduction

Bowl Quick Facts	3
Iowa State Quick Facts	3
Media Information.....	3
Schedule of Events	2

2005 Statistics

2005 Final Stats.....	16
Defensive Stats	20
Game-by-Game Stats	18
Highs and Lows.....	19

2005 Game Recaps

Conference Reviews.....	27
Nonconference Reviews.....	24

Meet the Cyclones

Depth Chart	40
Rosters	36
Player Profiles.....	41

Athletics Staff

Coaches Bios	70
Administrative Staff Bios.....	88
Staff Directory	94

Bowl History and Records

Bowl Season Summaries	96
ISU Bowl Records.....	112

Credits

The 2005 Iowa State Football Bowl Guide was produced by the ISU Athletic Media Relations Office.

Editors:.....Tom Kroeschell, Erin Rosacker

Contributors:.....Chris Andringa, Brad Gee, Scot Knock

Photography:.....Gary Clarke, Chris Donahue,
Mark Viniard, David Walden

Printing:.....ISU Printing Services, Ames, Iowa

On the Cover:

Iowa State's Starting Defensive Unit

Front Row (left to right): Cephus Johnson, Brent Curvey,
Nick Leaders, Jason Berryman, Shawn Moorehead,
Second Row: Jamarr Buchanan, Tim Dobbins, Matt Rob-
ertson.

Back Row: LaMarcus Hicks, Steve Paris, Nik Moser, De-
Andre Jackson.

"Iowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, sex, marital status, disability or status as a U.S. veteran. Inquiries can be directed to the Director of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, 3680 Board-
shear Hall, 515-294-7612."

Bowl Week Event Schedule

Tuesday, Dec. 27

Noon	ISU Arrival in Houston
Noon - 5 p.m.	ISU Practice (Texans Practice Facility)
5 p.m.	TCU Arrival in Houston
6 p.m. - closing	EV1.net Houston Bowl Patch Party (Belvedere and Sammy's Place)
7 - 9 p.m.	ISU Welcome Party (Jillian's)
7 - 10 p.m.	Assistant Coaches Dinner (various Landry's Restaurants)

Wednesday, Dec. 28

3:40 - 6 p.m.	ISU Practice Window (Texans Practice Facility - Bubble)
9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. ..	TCU Practice Window (Texans Practice Facility - Grass)
Noon - 4 p.m.	Family Day Out (Houston Zoo)
1 - 3 p.m.	Team BBQ Lunch (Reliant Center)
6 p.m. - closing	EV1.net Houston Bowl Patch Party (Belvedere and Sammy's Place)
7 - 9 p.m.	TCU Welcome Party (Jillian's)
7 - 10 p.m.	Assistant Coaches Dinner (various Landry's Restaurants)

Thursday, Dec. 29

8 a.m. - Noon	ISU Practice Window (Texans Practice Facility)
11 a.m.	TCU Hospital Visit (Memorial Hermann Children's Hospital)
11 a.m. - 3 p.m.	Kids Day Out (TBD)
11 a.m. - 3 p.m.	Ladies Day Out (Nordstroms/Galleria)
3 p.m.	ISU Hospital Visit (Ronald McDonald House)
3 - 5 p.m.	TCU Practice Window (Texans Practice Facility)
6 p.m. - close	EV1.net Houston Bowl Patch Party (Belvedere and Sammy's Place)
7 - 9 p.m.	Grand Celebration Dinner (Hyatt Regency Downtown)

Friday, Dec. 30

8 - 9 a.m.	NCAA Pregame Mandatory Meeting (Marriott)
11 - 11:45 a.m.	Head Coaches Press Conference (Marriott)
Noon - 1:30 p.m.	Chalk Talk Luncheon (Marriott)
2:30 - 3:30 p.m.	TCU Practice (Texans Practice Facility)
2:30 - 3:30 p.m.	ISU "Walk and Gawk" (Reliant Stadium)
4 - 5 p.m.	ISU Practice (Texans Practice Facility)
4 - 5 p.m.	TCU "Walk and Gawk" (Reliant Stadium)
4 p.m. - close	The Main Event! Street Festival (Downtown)
5:30 - 9 p.m.	Media Party (Four Seasons)
6 p.m. - close	EV1.net Houston Bowl Patch Party (Belvedere and Sammy's Place)

Saturday, Dec. 31

11 a.m. - 1 p.m.	Pregame Tailgate Party (Reliant Stadium)
1:30 p.m.	2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL
4 p.m. - close	The Main Event! Street Festival (Downtown)

Media Information

Quick Facts

Iowa State University

President Dr. Gregory L. Geoffroy
 Director of Athletics Jamie Pollard
 Faculty Representative Paula Morrow
 Location Ames, IA 50011
 Founded 1858
 Nickname Cyclones
 Colors Cardinal and Gold
 Enrollment 25,741
 Stadium Jack Trice Stadium (45,814)
 Athletics Web Site www.cyclones.com
 Athletics email athletics@iastate.edu
 ISU Team Hotel J.W. Marriott
 5150 Westheimer
 Houston, TX 77056
 713-961-1500 phone
 713-961-5045 fax

Cyclone Football

Head Coach Dan McCarney
 Record at Iowa State (years) 52-76 (11)
 Overall Record (years) 52-76 (11)
 2005 Record 7-4
 2005 Conference Record (Finish) 4-4 (3rd)
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost 31/19
 Starters Returning 20
 (8 offense, 8 defense, 4 specialists)
 Bowl Seasons 1971-72-77-78-
 2000-01-02-04-05

EV1.net Houston Bowl

Teams Iowa State (home)
 TCU (visitor)
 Date Saturday, Dec. 31
 Location Houston, Texas
 Venue Reliant Stadium at Reliant Park
 Amenities Retractable Roof
 Capacity 69,500
 Playing Surface Natural Grass
 Time 1:30 p.m. CST
 Television ESPN2
 2004 Game Final Colorado 33, UTEP 28
 Board Chairman J. Shea Guinn
 Asst. Executive Director Shawn R. Bouley
 Ticket Sales Manager Aaron Osborn
 Director of Special Events Ashley Zummo
 Special Events Coordinator Jessica Baggetta
 Media & Marketing Preston Files
 Operations Chris Hayden
 Administrative Manager Ginger Cearley
 Web Site www.ev1houstonbowl.net
 Phone 832-667-2695
 Fax 832-667-2696
 Address Houston Bowl Foundation, Inc.
 EV1.net Houston Bowl
 One Reliant Park
 Houston, TX 77054

Media Relations Personnel

Affiliation	Name (email)	Office/Cell Phone
Houston Bowl	Preston Files (pfiles@reliantpark.com)	832-667-1625/713-502-6169
Iowa State	Tom Kroeschell (tkroesch@iastate.edu)	515-294-3372/460-5834
Iowa State	Mike Green (mgreen@iastate.edu)	515-294-7019/460-5804
TCU	Mark Cohen (m.cohen@tcu.edu)	817-257-5394/343-2017

Credential Requests

All requests for media credentials must be made online (www.sports-systems.com/HoustonBowl). Phone and electronic requests may be made during the application process.

Credential Distribution

Credentials may be picked up at the at the J.W. Marriott on Friday, Dec. 30, from 9:30-11 a.m., prior to the head coaches press conference, or from 1:30-3 p.m. following the "Chalk Talk Luncheon." Media will-call, located at the west VIP entrance of Reliant Stadium, will open at 9:30 a.m. on Saturday, Dec. 31.

Parking

Media may park in Murworth (teal colored) reserved lot on a first-come, first-serve basis. Parking passes are not required, but media credentials must be shown to gain access.

Press Conferences

The EV1.net Houston Bowl press conference, featuring both head coaches, will be held on Friday, Dec. 30, from 11 - 11:45 a.m. at the J.W. Marriott.

Practice Interviews

Iowa State practices are closed. Interviews may be conducted after practices. Contact Tom Kroeschell to arrange any interview requests.

Postgame Interviews

Iowa State's locker room is closed. Requested coaches and players will be brought to the interview room. Please submit your interview requests to a member of the ISU Athletic Media Relations staff no later than midway through the fourth quarter.

Reliant Stadium Media Services

The Reliant Stadium pressbox is located on the west side of the facility. Directions can be accessed at reliantpark.com. To make arrangements for phone, ethernet or wireless capabilities, contact Kristen Bearden at Smart City Networks (832-667-3900).

Media Headquarters

Four Seasons Hotel
 1300 Lamar Street
 Houston, TX 77010-3017
 713-650-1300 phone
 713-652-6220 fax



Tom Kroeschell
Iowa State SID



Mike Green
Iowa State SID



Mark Cohen
TCU SID

R-E-S-P-E-C-T Spells D-E-F-E-N-S-E

"What you want, baby I got it
What you need, you know I got it
All I'm asking is for a little respect ..."
- Aretha Franklin

When Aretha Franklin sang Otis Redding's Motown Anthem "Respect," she was not singing about college football. But 600 miles from Detroit, Mich., and 28 years after the "Queen of Soul" first spelled out the title's message, a group of Iowa State football team members could easily use it as the theme song for an unforgettable season. The 2005 Cyclone defense has capped years of incremental improvement to shatter school records and key the ISU football team to its fifth bowl game in six seasons.

It is a story of an Iowa State team that overcame an 0-3 Big 12 Conference start and four heartbreaking losses, three in overtime, to post just the 16th seven-win season in 114 years of Cyclone football. Iowa State's efforts affirmed the progress made by head coach Dan McCarney, the 2004 Big 12 Conference Coach of the Year. His defense, once Iowa State's weak link, was now one of the nation's best, and perhaps the stingiest ever, to play in cardinal and gold.

The 2004 Iowa State team had started the Big 12 season 0-3, but rebounded by winning five of its last six games, including a 17-13 win over Miami University in the Independence Bowl to finish the season with a 7-5 record. The Cyclones weren't eager to tempt fate again. But for every similarity between the 2004 and 2005 seasons, there were more differences that demonstrated the improvement made this season over last.

Iowa State opened the 2005 season with a 32-21 win over Illinois State. The game was tied 8-8 at the half after, appropriately, the Cyclone defense scored the first points of the season on a safety. Sophomore quarterback Bret Meyer was efficient, hitting on 30-of-41 passes for 314 yards and a fourth-quarter touchdown pass to wide receiver Todd Blythe.

As the Cyclones prepared to face eighth-ranked Iowa the following weekend, the "half-empty" crowd compared the Hawkeyes' 56-0 season-opening win over outmanned Ball State against ISU's win over an NCAA Division I-AA foe to justify how heavily they favored Iowa heading into the game.

The rivalry, played before an ABC-TV audience and 54,290 fans at Jack Trice Stadium, did turn out to be one-sided, but not on the side of the favorite. ISU cornerback LaMarcus Hicks returned an interception 28 yards for a touchdown and the Iowa State defense forced five turnovers as ISU beat



Iowa 23-3. The Cyclone defense made interceptions and recovered a pair of fumbles. The ISU offense capitalized on the Iowa miscues, scoring all of its points off of the turnovers.

Turnovers would be a key story line throughout the season. Heading into the EV1.net Houston Bowl, Iowa State is +15 on turnovers, having scored 98 points after opponent mistakes, while allowing 43 points off its own turnovers. Cyclone I-back Stevie Hicks rushed for 118 yards against the Hawkeyes. Throughout the season, his presence would be essential for Iowa State to play its best game.

Iowa State's defense sacked Iowa's quarterbacks three times as the Hawks never got closer to paydirt than the Cyclone 26-yard-line. The victory was ISU's sixth in the last eight meetings between the two schools. LaMarcus Hicks, who also recovered Iowa's first fumble, and punter Troy Blankenship, who had several key kicks, including a 68-yarder into the wind that helped the Cyclones win the field position battle, were named the Big 12 Conference defensive and special teams player of the week, respectively. The victory was Iowa State's first over an AP top 10 team since 1992.

After a week off, McCarney's Cyclones, ranked 22nd nationally on the AP poll, traveled to Army to play at storied Michie Stadium in West Point, N.Y., for the second time in school history. The game, telecast nationally on ESPN2, was tight throughout. Again turnovers played a major role. Iowa State scored two touchdowns off turnovers and another after a blocked punt to erase a 21-14 fourth-quarter deficit and deal Army its first-ever home night game loss, 28-21.

The next week's game at Nebraska would be a challenge due to several factors. ISU had won two of the last three games between the schools but had not beaten the Huskers in Lincoln since 1977. The Cyclones would get just one carry from tailback Stevie Hicks, who had been hampered by a nagging injury. His absence would figure large in three of Iowa State's losses.

The Nebraska game would go down to the last play. The 23rd-rated Cyclones had a 20-13 lead in the first overtime, but fell before 77,433 fans in Memorial Stadium. Tailback Greg Coleman, subbing for Hicks, scored on a 10-yard run for a 20-13 Cyclone lead in the initial extra period. Nebraska countered with two Cory Ross touchdowns for a 27-20 double overtime decision.

The next two weeks were equally painful. An Iowa State team that had feasted on turnovers made a pair of fumbles at crucial

R-E-S-P-E-C-T Spells D-E-F-E-N-S-E

times, including one at the Baylor goal line as the Bears prevailed 23-13 in Ames. Another overtime loss followed, this one on Oct. 15 at Missouri. The Cyclones spotted the Tigers two touchdowns on an interception return and a fumble return and trailed 14-0 in the first quarter. Iowa State fought back and led 24-14 after the last of three Ryan Kock 1-yard TD plunges. Kock has scored 13 touchdowns this season, the most ever by a Cyclone fullback. Iowa State led 24-14 before Missouri scored 10 points in the final five minutes of regulation and then prevailed on a 26-yard field goal for a 27-24 overtime loss. Unexpectedly, Iowa State had started the season 0-3 in the league as they had the previous season. Another reversal of fortune would be needed. ISU, at McCarney's urging, wiped the slate clean and began a "second season" Oct. 22 against Oklahoma State.

Before the Oklahoma State game in Ames, McCarney challenged his defense to garner four turnovers against the Cowboys. His team responded. The defense forced four interceptions on four straight second-half possessions and a first-half fumble as Iowa State prevailed 37-10.

The following week, an Oct. 29 game at Texas A&M, was a watershed moment for the 2005 team. Iowa State had lost all seven previous games between the two schools. The Cyclones overcame this history of futility in no uncertain terms, scoring a 42-14 win before 86,172 fans in Kyle Field for homecoming in College Station, Texas. Meyer hit on 20-of-32 passes for a career-high 371 yards (fifth in school history), including touchdown passes for 9, 53, 19 and 63 yards to Blythe as Kyle Field emptied early. Blythe's four touchdown catches were an Iowa State single-game record. He had eight total receptions for 214 yards, the second-best receiving yards effort in school history. McCarney called the win over the Aggies "about as great a victory as we've had since I've been here."

"I think Iowa State just woke up the nation," Cyclone tight end Walter Nickel said.

Woke up indeed. The following weekend, Nov. 5 in Ames, Nickel and his teammates sent their next wake-up call, blitzing Kansas State 45-17. Kansas State had outscored Iowa State 171-38 in the previous four games in Ames between the schools. Stevie Hicks, still coping with an injury that first occurred in fall practice, was healthy enough to rumble for 149 yards on 24 carries, includ-

ing a 37-yard TD run to close out the scoring.

The home finale against Colorado will be remembered for many reasons, not the least of which was the weather. A tornado touched down in Ames about 90 minutes before the nationally telecast game against the Buffaloes, delaying kickoff 40 minutes. Despite the disruptions, the crowd of 49,242 stuck around to see a game worthy of its own memory. Iowa State free safety Steve Paris returned a fumble 66 yards for a touchdown and defensive tackle Brent Curvey intercepted a screen pass and returned it 66 yards for a score as the Cyclones beat No. 22 Colorado 30-16. Curvey's big play, the third touchdown by return in his career, ended a Buffalo drive that had started at their own 11-yard line, down 23-16. Colorado had driven 62 yards on 10 plays before Curvey silenced the Buffaloes' last bid.

Iowa State took the field Nov. 26 in Lawrence, Kan., with a second-straight shot at a share of the Big 12 Conference North Division title. ISU led 14-3 at the half and another Kock 1-yard TD plunge gave the Cyclones a 21-14 lead with 8:41 left in the game. The Jayhawks, who finished the season undefeated at home, rallied and scored the game-tying touchdown with 1:05 remaining and then prevailed on a field goal in overtime.

As the Cyclones prepare for the 2005 EVI Net Houston Bowl, their performances have not gone unnoticed. Blythe's TD reception against Kansas was his 16th career scoring catch, a school record for the sophomore who has only played in 23 games. Meyer enters the bowl game with 2,622 passing yards this season, ranking him second to Seneca Wallace's 3,245 passing yards in 14 2002 games. Blythe and center Scott Stephenson were tabbed first-team all-conference selections by the league's coaches.

But the story of the 2005 Iowa State Cyclones is its defense. Led by all-Big 12 defensive tackle "Big Play" Curvey and nose guard Nick Leaders, the Cyclones have allowed opponents an all-time school low of 99.7 rushing yards per game, nearly 40 yards under the school record set last season (139.2). Iowa State opponents have averaged just 3.0 yards per carry, also a school record. The Cyclones rank fourth nationally and lead the Big 12 in turnover margin at +15 on the season. Linebacker Tim Dobbins, the 2004 Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year, leads the team with 96 tackles. The Cyclone defense has forced 32 take-a-ways this season, the best team total since 1981.

The 2005 season will turn one more page Dec. 31. But led by a proud defense and a resilient group of seniors, Iowa State is back from the brink for the second straight season. R-E-S-P-E-C-T.



2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes



Radio: Cyclone Radio Network
John Walters (PBP)
Eric Heft (color)
Ben Bruns (sideline)
SIRIUS Satellite Radio (ch. TBA)

TV: ESPN2 (national)
Dave Barnett (PBP)
Tim Brant (color)
Suzy Shuster (sideline)

Iowa State Cyclones (7-4, 4-4 Big 12)

S3	ILLINOIS STATE.....	W, 32-21
S10	IOWA (ABC).....	W, 23-3
S23	at Army (ESPN2).....	W, 28-21
O1	*at Nebraska (ABC).....	L, 20-27 (OT)
O8	*BAYLOR (F).....	L, 13-23
O15	*at Missouri.....	L, 24-27 (OT)
O22	*OKLAHOMA STATE (H).....	W, 37-10
O29	*at Texas A&M (ABC).....	W, 42-14
N5	*KANSAS STATE.....	W, 45-17
N12	*COLORADO (FSN).....	W, 30-16
N26	*at Kansas (FSN).....	L, 21-24 (OT)

Home games in CAPS; all times Central
(F) Family Weekend; (H) Homecoming
*Big 12 Conference Game
^EV1.net Houston Bowl

TCU Horned Frogs (10-1, 8-0 Mountain West)

S3	at Oklahoma.....	W, 17-10
S10	at SMU.....	L, 10-21
S15	*UTAH.....	W, 23-20 (OT)
S24	*at BYU.....	W, 51-50 (OT)
O1	*NEW MEXICO.....	W, 49-28
O8	*at Wyoming.....	W, 28-14
O15	ARMY.....	W, 38-17
O22	*at Air Force.....	W, 48-10
O29	*at San Diego State.....	W, 23-20
N5	*COLORADO STATE.....	W, 33-6
N12	*UNLV.....	W, 51-3

Home games in CAPS; all times Central
*Mountain West Conference Game
^EV1.net Houston Bowl

Game 12: EV1.net Houston Bowl

IOWA STATE (7-4, 4-4 Big 12) vs. TCU (10-1, 8-0 MWC)

Saturday, Dec. 31 • 1:30 p.m. CST • Reliant Stadium, Houston, Texas

ISU in Postseason Play for Fifth Time in Six Years

15 Cyclones Earn All-Big 12 Honors (AP, Coaches, *KC Star*, *Dallas Morning News*)

Cyclones and Horned Frogs Hook Up For Third Time (1995, 1998)

ISU Defense Among School's Best Ever (18.2 ppg, 99.7 rush ypg, 21 INT)

Standout Sophomores Meyer and Blythe Rewriting Record Books

The Basics

Iowa State (7-4, 4-4 Big 12) sets up for a New Year's Eve matchup against TCU (10-1, 8-0 Mountain West) in the EV1.net Houston Bowl ... this will be Iowa State's seventh television appearance of the season, with this game slated for ESPN2 ... Iowa State closed the season with an overtime loss at Kansas Nov. 26 ... three of ISU's four losses this season have come in overtime ... ISU is 12-5 in its last 17 games, with only one defeat occurring in regulation ... this is the 16th time in 114 years of Iowa State football that a Cyclone team has won at least seven games in a season ... Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney has coached five of those teams ... only eight ISU teams have won at least eight games ... 11 Cyclones were named Academic All-Big 12, with eight of those being first-team honorees ... the Big 12 coaches honored 13 Cyclones with all-conference accolades, led by first-teamers Todd Blythe, Nick Leaders and LaMarcus Hicks ... Blythe, Brent Curvey and Scott Stephenson earned first-team nods from the *Kansas City Star* ... Stephenson and Tim Dobbins were ISU's first-team honorees (among 10 overall) by the league's media ... the Iowa State defense has allowed just 99.7 yards rushing per game, nearly 40 yards under the school record of 139.2 yards set last season ... ISU has allowed an average of just 87.9 yards rushing in conference play (second in the league) ... the Cyclone defense has also been stingy in the scoring column ... ISU has allowed only 18.2 ppg this season, the best mark since 1980 (16.7 ppg) ... in conference play, opponents are averaging 19.4 ppg, their lowest since 1981 (17.4 ppg) ... led by sophomore QB Bret Meyer, Iowa State has averaged 29 points and 369.8 yards in eight Big 12 games ... Meyer's 2005 pass efficiency rating of 139.5 ranks second in school history ... Meyer set a school record for consecutive passes without an interception (155), a streak that started in the first quarter of the Missouri game (Oct. 15) and ended in the third quarter of the Kansas game (Nov. 26), a span of over 22 quarters ... the previous record was 141 attempts, by Todd Bandhauer in 1997 ... Blythe ranks second among the nation's receivers, averaging 19.46 yards per catch ... of Blythe's school-record 16 career TD grabs, 13 have come from Meyer, also an ISU record for touchdown passing tandems ... with the retirement of Kansas State head coach Bill Snyder, Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney is now the dean of Big 12 head coaches, in his 11th season and 129th game as the winningest football mentor (52 wins) in school history ... in addition, resignations



2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

2005 Big 12 Standings

NORTH	Conf		All		PF	PA
	W	L	W	L		
x-Colorado	5	3	7	5	295	288
y-IOWA STATE	4	4	7	4	315	203
y-Missouri	4	4	6	5	331	319
y-Nebraska	4	4	7	4	264	224
y-Kansas	3	5	6	5	227	251
Kansas State	2	6	5	6	289	313

SOUTH	Conf		All		PF	PA
	W	L	W	L		
xz-Texas	8	0	12	0	611	175
y-Texas Tech	6	2	9	2	463	213
y-Oklahoma	6	2	7	4	306	263
Texas A&M	3	5	5	6	352	343
Baylor	2	6	5	6	236	307
Oklahoma State	1	7	4	7	222	344

x-Division champion
y-Bowl-eligible
z-Conference champion

The Big 12 in Bowl Games

Friday, Dec. 23, 7 p.m. (ESPN)

Fort Worth Bowl, Fort Worth, Texas
Kansas vs. Houston

Tuesday, Dec. 27, 4 p.m. (ESPN)

Champs Sports Bowl, Orlando, Fla.
Colorado vs. Clemson

Wednesday, Dec. 28, 7 p.m. (ESPN)

MasterCard Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, Texas
Nebraska vs. Michigan

Thursday, Dec. 29, 7 p.m. (ESPN)

Pacific Life Holiday Bowl, San Diego, Calif.
Oklahoma vs. Oregon

Friday, Dec. 30, 2:30 p.m. (ESPN)

Independence Bowl, Shreveport, La.
Missouri vs. South Carolina

Saturday, Dec. 31, 1:30 p.m. (ESPN2)

EVI.net Houston Bowl, Houston, Texas
Iowa State vs. TCU

Monday, Jan. 2, 10 a.m. (Fox)

AT&T Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas
Texas Tech vs. Alabama

Wednesday, Jan. 4, 7 p.m. (ABC)

Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Calif.
Texas vs. USC

of Rice's Ken Hatfield and Wisconsin's Barry Alvarez will result in McCarney being the ninth-longest tenured coach in Division I-A after the completion of the season ... Iowa State and TCU have met twice, in 1995 and 1998, with TCU taking both matchups ... ISU is 26-10 all-time against the current alignment of Mountain West Conference teams.

Last Game: Cyclones Stumble in Regular-Season Finale at Kansas, 24-21

Kansas, with the wind in the first quarter, scored first on a 48-yard field goal by Scott Webb ... the Cyclones responded with a nine-play, 80-yard drive capped by a 4-yard touchdown pass from Bret Meyer to Jon Davis, Davis' first touchdown of the season ... ISU extended its lead to 14-3 on a 27-yard strike from Meyer to Todd Blythe early in the second quarter ... from there, the ISU defense took over ... interceptions on consecutive possessions ended KU drives in Cyclone territory ... most important was the last pick, which came after a blocked punt by the Jayhawks allowed KU to start at Iowa State's 30-yard line ... in all, the Cyclones picked off three passes ... Kansas registered the only points of the third quarter on another Webb field goal, making the score 14-6 ... the most controversial call of the day came early in the fourth quarter ... faced with 4th-and-goal from inside the ISU 1-yard line, KU QB Brian Luke attempted a sneak ... after the players were removed from the pile, and after lengthy deliberation, the officials on the field ruled that Luke was short of the end zone ... however, replay overruled the call ... KU made the ensuing two-point conversion to tie the game 14-14 ... ISU responded with a nine-play, 87-yard drive as FB Ryan Kock scored his 13th TD of the year ... after a KU turnover on downs, ISU was forced to punt ... Kansas took the ball at its own 42-yard line with 1:49 to play ... four quick plays and 58 yards later, the ballgame was tied, and headed to overtime ... in the extra frame, Webb made his third field goal of the day after a missed ISU attempt to win the game for the Jayhawks ... Meyer finished the day 18-of-34 for 257 yards and two TDs ... Austin Flynn led the ISU receivers with five catches for a career-high 120 yards ... LB Matt Robertson made a game-high 14 tackles.



Austin Flynn

2004 Review: Cyclones Take Indy Bowl Title, Finish 7-5

It was perhaps, the most extraordinary football season in Iowa State history ... after going 2-10 in 2003 the Cyclones were picked for sixth in the Big 12 North Division because there was no seventh ... Iowa State started the season 2-4 overall and 0-3 in the Big 12 Conference ... in game seven, ISU trailed at Baylor 25-20 with 4:58 left, 80 yards from paydirt ... on the drive of the season, the Cyclones drove 80 yards in 10 plays with Stevie Hicks scoring on a five-year sweep with five seconds left for a 26-25 win ... rapidly improving, Iowa State won four straight Big 12 games, beating Kansas (13-7) and Nebraska (34-27) in Ames ... the Cyclones trailed 23-9 in the fourth quarter at Kansas State the next week and rallied for their first win (37-23) at KSU since 1988 ... the victory gave Iowa State its first share of any football conference title since 1912 ... a 17-13 Independence Bowl

2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

Dan McCarney Era (1995-2005)

OVERALL 52-76 (39-34 since 2000)

Home 35-33 (25-13 since 2000)
 Away 15-41 (12-19 since 2000)
 Neutral 2-2

Conference 26-61 (21-27 since 2000)
 Big 12 (1996-) 24-54
 Non-Conference 26-15 (23-8 since 1998)

Outrushing opponent 39-11
 Same rushing total as opponent 1-0
 Outrushed by opponent 12-65

Outgaining opponent 42-13
 Outgained by opponent 10-63

Rush for <200 yards 22-66
 Rush for 200+ yards 30-10
 Rush for 250+ yards 20-4 (10 straight since 9/25/99)
 Rush for 300+ yards 13-0

Rush for 0-2 TD 25-69
 Rush for 3+ TD 27-7
 Rush for 4+ TD 15-2 (9 straight since 10/30/99)
 Rush for 5+ TD 7-0

Gain <250 total yards 2-17
 Gain <300 total yards 4-28
 Gain <350 total yards 11-50
 Gain 350+ total yards 41-26
 Gain 350-449 total yards 21-21
 Gain 450+ total yards 18-5
 Gain 500+ total yards 11-0

Score <20 points 5-44
 Score 20-34 points 21-28
 Score 35+ points 26-4 (20 straight since 10/30/99)

Allow <150 rush yards 32-9
 Allow 150-299 rush yards 20-46
 Allow 300+ rush yards 0-21

Allow 0-1 rush TD 37-18 (32-13 since 1999)
 Allow 2-3 rush TD 15-27
 Allow 4+ rush TD 0-31

Allow <250 total yards 11-1
 Allow 250-349 total yards 20-15
 Allow 350-499 total yards 21-40
 Allow 500+ total yards 0-20

Allow <20 points 31-6 (29-6 since 1998)
 Allow 20-34 points 19-25
 Allow 35+ points 2-45

Scoring first 43-18 (36-6 since 1999)

Leading at halftime 38-16
 Tied at halftime 7-5
 Trailing at halftime 7-55

Leading after three quarters 42-10
 Tied after three quarters 2-4
 Trailing after three quarters 8-62

Overtime 0-5
 Single overtime 0-4
 Double overtime 0-1

Defense or special teams score 14-9
 2000-present 14-3

win over Miami University marked the Cyclones' fourth bowl appearance in five years ... among the biggest catalysts in the turnaround was the Iowa State defense, which held opponents to 139.2 yards rushing per game, its best effort since World War II ... the defense was led by senior cornerback Ellis Hobbs and junior middle linebacker Tim Dobbins, who was named the Big 12's defensive newcomer of the year by the league's coaches ... on offense, the steady development of freshman quarterback Bret Meyer and freshman wide receiver Todd Blythe was key ... Meyer earned third-team freshman All-America honors from The Sporting News after throwing for 1,926 yards (10th ISU all-time) and tallying 2,257 yards of total offense (7th ISU all-time) ... Blythe earned second-team freshman All-America honors from TSN after making 39 receptions for 833 yards (4th ISU all-time) and a school record nine touchdown catches ... tailback Stevie Hicks rushed for 1,062 yards and five touchdowns ... ISU won four-straight conference games during the season, making the 2004 Cyclones the first Iowa State squad to accomplish such a streak since 1978.

TCU and Head Coach Gary Patterson

Patterson, in his fifth full season at TCU, has compiled a record of 42-18 in Fort Worth ... the 1983 Kansas State graduate arrived at TCU as a defensive coordinator and safeties coach in 1998 before taking the reins for the 2000 GMAC Bowl ... TCU has three 10-win seasons under Patterson ... including his stint as an assistant, TCU is making its seventh bowl appearance in eight years ... the Horned Frogs swept through the Mountain West Conference with an 8-0 loop record ... TCU made headlines on opening weekend by beating Oklahoma on the road, 17-10 ... after a stunning loss to SMU, the Frogs reeled off nine straight wins ... TCU posted 48 or more points four times in conference play, while having the league's best defense in several categories (18.1 ppg, 114.6 rushing ypg, 332.8 total ypg, 99.9 pass efficiency, 24 interceptions, 36 takeaways) ... TBs Robert Merrill and Aaron Brown are the Frogs' top two rushers, gaining 802 and 710 yards, respectively ... Merrill has nine TDs, while QB Jeff Ballard has eight ground scores ... Ballard has completed over 59 percent of his passes for 1,526 yards and 12 TD, while throwing six interceptions ... WR Cory Rodgers is the go-to guy through the air, catching 48 passes for 639 yards and five TDs ... no other receiver has more than 28 catches ... Rodgers also leads the team in punt returns (16 for a 13.4 avg) and kickoff returns (15 for a 31.7 avg and 2 TD) ... sophomore PK Chris Manfredini is 12-of-12 on field goals (11 inside 37 yards) ... defensively, TCU is led by the quartet of LB Jason Phillips (63 tackles), SS Marvin White (63), LB Robert Henson (62) and FS Jeremy Modkins (62).

TCU Leads The Series 2-0

This is the third meeting between the Cyclones and the Horned Frogs ... Iowa State dropped a 27-10 decision at TCU in 1995 ... Jeff St. Clair started as the Cyclones' quarterback after an injury to returning starter Todd Doxzon in fall camp ... St. Clair finished 17-of-34 for 161 yards, with one interception and one touchdown ... Troy Davis, in his second start at ISU, carried 31 times for 180 yards ... however, he was outshined by TCU TB Andre Davis ... The Frogs' Davis rushed for 166 yards and two touchdowns, while leading TCU receivers with five catches for 95 yards ... the Frogs came to Ames in 1998 and walked out with a 31-21 decision ... Iowa State led 21-14 after three quarters, but TCU's option attack wore down the Cyclones as Basil Mitchell scored twice in the fourth quarter, from 29 and 43 yards ... Mitchell

2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

Cyclones vs. Horned Frogs Tale of the Tape

Conference Rankings

Iowa State (B12).....	Category.....	TCU (MWC)
28.64 (5).....	Scoring Offense.....	33.73 (1)
356.00 (6).....	Total Offense.....	399.00 (4)
117.64 (9).....	Rush Offense.....	197.36 (3)
238.36 (3).....	Pass Offense.....	201.64 (7)
138.53 (3).....	Pass Efficiency Offense.....	116.10 (8)

18.45 (2).....	Scoring Defense.....	18.09 (1)
339.09 (7).....	Total Defense.....	332.82 (1)
99.73 (4).....	Rush Defense.....	114.64 (1)
239.36 (10).....	Pass Defense.....	218.18 (4)
109.07 (5).....	Pass Efficiency Defense.....	99.94 (1)

24.48 (2).....	Kick Return Avg.....	25.54 (1)
9.45 (9).....	Punt Return Avg.....	10.74 (2)
34.52 (7).....	Net Punting.....	33.81 (5)
11 (t7).....	Fumbles Recovered.....	12 (3)
21 (1).....	Interceptions By.....	24 (1)
32 (1).....	Turnovers Gained.....	36 (1)
9 (t3).....	Fumbles Lost.....	6 (1)
8 (2).....	Interceptions Thrown.....	10 (t2)
17 (t1).....	Turnovers Lost.....	16 (1)
+1.36 (1).....	Turnover Margin.....	+1.82 (1)

NCAA Rankings

Iowa State.....	Category.....	TCU
28.64 (48).....	Scoring Offense.....	33.73 (19)
356.00 (70).....	Total Offense.....	399.00 (39)
117.64 (92).....	Rush Offense.....	197.36 (25)
238.36 (37).....	Pass Offense.....	201.64 (79)
138.53 (32).....	Pass Efficiency Offense.....	116.10 (79)

18.45 (16).....	Scoring Defense.....	18.09 (12)
339.09 (33).....	Total Defense.....	332.82 (28)
99.73 (14).....	Rush Defense.....	114.64 (23)
239.36 (81).....	Pass Defense.....	218.18 (62)
109.07 (18).....	Pass Efficiency Defense.....	99.94 (18)

24.48 (10).....	Kick Return Avg.....	25.54 (6)
9.45 (56).....	Punt Return Avg.....	10.74 (40)
34.52 (51).....	Net Punting.....	33.81 (62)
11 (27).....	Fumbles Recovered.....	12 (22)
21 (4).....	Interceptions By.....	24 (1)
32 (5).....	Turnovers Gained.....	36 (2)
9 (47).....	Fumbles Lost.....	6 (13)
8 (16).....	Interceptions Thrown.....	10 (40)
17 (21).....	Turnovers Lost.....	16 (16)
+1.36 (5).....	Turnover Margin.....	+1.82 (2)

5.27 (14).....	Fewest Penalties/Game.....	8.18 (98)
46.91 (21).....	Fewest Penalty Yards.....	74.64 (107)
10.15 (72).....	Punt Return Defense.....	4.91 (9)
19.57 (45).....	Kick Return Defense.....	18.68 (28)

5.73 (79).....	Tackles For Loss.....	8.27 (11)
1.91 (73).....	Sacks.....	3.27 (9)

scored three TDs on the day, but TCU's first score was a momentum shifter ... Greg Walls returned a blocked field goal 61 yards for a touchdown ... ISU was led by QB Todd Bandhauer, who threw for 268 yards and two scores, while running for a third ... TB Darren Davis rushed for 69 yards on 25 carries.

3-2-1 Contact!

In Iowa State's 42-14 win at Texas A&M, the Cyclones accomplished a rare individual feat, having a 300-yard passer, 200-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in the same game for the second time in school history:

Date Opponent

Oct. 21, 1989 L, No. 25 Oklahoma, 40-43

Bret Oberg (411 passing), Steve Lester (203 receiving), Blaise Bryant (151 rushing)

Oct. 29, 2005 W, at Texas A&M, 42-14

Bret Meyer (371 passing), Todd Blythe (214 receiving), Stevie Hicks (122 rushing)

This Date in History

The Cyclones are 0-2 all-time on New Year's Eve ... the first matchup was the 1977 Peach Bowl in Atlanta against North Carolina State ... it was the third bowl appearance in ISU history, and first under head coach Earle Bruce ... the Cyclones were led offensively by TB Dexter Green (29 carries for 172 yards), but turnovers and injuries cost ISU in the 24-14 loss ... Iowa State faced Boise State in the 2002 Humanitarian Bowl ... Iowa State drew the assignment of facing the Broncos on their home field, where they had won 10 straight games ... ISU led 10-7 at the half but lost 34-16 ... Cyclone QB Seneca Wallace, playing in his final collegiate game, passed for 107 yards and a touchdown and ran for 83 yards.

Getting the Job Done; Meyer Among Most Efficient ISU QBs ...

Iowa State quarterback Bret Meyer has developed into one of the most efficient quarterbacks in Iowa State history with 26 career TD passes to 14 interceptions.

Name	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Rating
1. Bret Oberg (1988-89)	424	251	24	.592	3,602	15	130.81
2. Seneca Wallace (2001-02)	674	398	27	.591	5,182	25	127.86
3. Bret Meyer (2004-)	625	356	14	.572	4,548	26	127.33
4. Bob Utter (1990-93)	283	165	17	.583	2,302	10	126.28
5. Todd Doxzon (1993-96)	443	244	17	.553	3,158	21	122.93

... and His Single-Season Numbers Aren't Shabby, Either

Meyer is hot on the heels of Bret Oberg for the best single-season QB rating in Cyclone history:

Name	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Rating
1. Bret Oberg (1989)	245	152	9	.620	2,242	9	143.68
2. Bret Meyer (2005)	335	207	8	.618	2,622	16	139.49
3. Dwight Nichols (1959)	80	43	5	.537	609	8	138.20
4. Seneca Wallace (2001)	269	167	9	.621	2,044	11	132.71
5. Todd Doxzon (1994)	90	51	3	.567	745	3	130.53
6. Bob Utter (1993)	105	60	9	.571	893	6	130.30

Meyer's completion percentage (.618) is slightly behind Wallace's single-season record (.621, 2001) ... his 2,622 passing yards this year are third in Cyclone annals ... David Archer (1983) is second with 2,639 yards, and Wallace's 3,245 yards in 2002 are an ISU record.

2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

Climbing the Charts

Career Passing Yards

Player	Yards	Behind
3. Todd Bandhauer (1995-98)	5,235	688
4. Bret Meyer (2004-05)	4,547	

Career Completions

Player	Comp	Behind
3. Todd Bandhauer (1995-98)	404	48
4. David Archer (1982-83)	359	3
5. Bret Meyer (2004-05)	356	

Career Touchdown Passes

Player	TD	Behind
2. Alex Espinoza (1984-86)	33	7
3. Seneca Wallace (2001-02)	26	
Bret Meyer (2004-05)	26	

Career Receptions

Player	Rec	Behind
8. Jack Whitver (2000-03)	96	9/11
9. Keith Kreple (1971-73)	94	7/9
10. Jon Davis (2003-05)	87	-/2
-- Todd Blythe (2004-05)	85	

Career Receiving Yards

Player	Yards	Behind
2. Tracy Henderson (1982-84)	2,048	320
3. Ed Williams (1994-97)	1,850	122
4. Otto Stowe (1968-70)	1,751	23
5. Todd Blythe (2004-05)	1,728	

Career Touchdown Catches

Player	TD
1. Todd Blythe (2004-05)	16
2. Ed Williams (1994-97)	15
Keith Kreple (1971-73)	15

Season Passing Yards

Player	Yards	Behind
1. Seneca Wallace (2002)	3,245	577
2. David Archer (1983)	2,639	17
3. Bret Meyer (2005)	2,622	

Season Receptions

Player	Rec	Behind
4. Lane Danielson (2002)	63	10/17
5. Otto Stowe (1970)	59	6/13
6. Eppie Barney (1966)	56	3/10
7. Austin Flynn (2005)	53	-/7
J.J. Moses (2000)	53	7
Dennis Ross (1987)	53	7
10. Jack Whitver (2002)	52	6
-- Todd Blythe (2005)	46	

Season Receiving Yards

Player	Yards	Behind
1. Lane Danielson (2002)	1,073	178
2. Tracy Henderson (1983)	1,051	156
3. Tracy Henderson (1984)	941	46
4. Todd Blythe (2005)	895	
5. Todd Blythe (2004)	833	

Season Scoring

Player	Pts	Behind
7. Dexter Green (1977)	90	12
George Amundson (1971)	90	12
9. Ennis Haywood (2001)	84	6
Jeff Shudak (1990)	84	6
-- Ryan Kock (2005)	78	

Season Total Offense

Player	Yards	Behind
1. Seneca Wallace (2002)	3,682	964
2. Bret Meyer (2005)	2,718	

Season Interceptions

Player	Int	Behind
4. John Schweizer (1971)	6	
Tony Washington (1970)	6	
Everett Kischer (1936)	6	
7. DeAndre Jackson (2005)	5	1

Rumble, Young Man, Rumble

Iowa State junior FB Ryan Kock has scored 13 touchdowns on only 54 carries this season ... including the 2004 Independence Bowl, Kock has scored 14 times in his last 57 carries ... Kock set an ISU single-season record for rushing touchdowns by a fullback with his touchdown in the fourth quarter against Oklahoma State ... the previous record was nine, set by Tom Watkins in 1960 ... Watkins scored a total of 10 touchdowns that year, with the 10th being on an interception return ... Kock is ninth on ISU's single-season rushing touchdown list (all positions).



Ryan Kock

Go Long!

Iowa State sophomore WR Todd Blythe has proven to be a deep threat for the Cyclone offense, utilizing his 6-5 frame and leaping ability to pluck balls away from opposing defensive backs ... not only does Blythe own ISU's career mark for TD receptions (16), but he also ranks second in the nation in yards per catch among receivers with four or more catches per game:

Player, School	Yr.	Pos.	G	Rec	Yds	TD	YPC
Greg Lee, Pittsburgh	Jr.	WR	11	49	962	7	19.63
Todd Blythe, Iowa State	So.	WR	11	46	895	7	19.46
Demetrius Williams, Oregon	Sr.	WR	11	55	1032	10	18.76
Reggie Lindsey, UAB	Sr.	WR	11	53	978	11	18.45
Chris Francies, UTEP	Sr.	WR	9	42	751	5	17.88
Jason Brown, Air Force	Sr.	WR	11	49	874	5	17.84
Santonio Holmes, Ohio State	Sr.	WR	11	48	853	10	17.77
Jason Hill, Washington State	Jr.	WR	10	62	1097	13	17.69
Brandon Williams, Wisconsin	Sr.	WR	12	53	922	5	17.40
Johnnie Lee Higgins Jr., UTEP	Jr.	WR	11	47	807	8	17.17

Youth is Served

With so many young players at the "skill" positions, a whopping 87 percent of the Cyclones' points last season came from freshmen or sophomores ... now sophomores and juniors, those classes have scored 92.6 percent of ISU's points this season:

2004	Points	Pct.	Players
Fr.	142	57.7	Blythe, Culbertson, Jansen, Meyer, T. Johnson, Scales, Barkema, Krava
So.	72	29.3	S. Hicks, Davis, Curvey, Flynn, Robertson, Kock
Jr.	18	7.3	L. Hicks, Moser
Sr.	14	5.7	Miller, Hobbs, Wright

2005	Points*	Pct.*	Players
Fr.	0	0.0	(none)
So.	146	46.6	Blythe, Culbertson, Coleman, Meyer, Barkema
Jr.	144	46.0	S. Hicks, Kock, Flynn, Nickel, Curvey, Davis
Sr.	23	7.4	Yelk, L. Hicks, Paris

*Does not include team safety vs. Illinois State

2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

Long Plays of 2005 (20+ yards)

Rushing (3)

37	Hicks (KSU, 4Q)
28	Coleman (BU, 1Q)
21	Meyer (TAMU, 3Q)

Passing (40)

63	Meyer to Blythe (TAMU, 4Q)
60	Meyer to Sumrall (IU, 3Q)
53	Meyer to Blythe (TAMU, 3Q)
42	Meyer to Flynn (KU, 1Q)
41	Meyer to Flynn (IU, 3Q)
40	Meyer to Blythe (IOWA, 4Q)
38	Meyer to Flynn (KU, 3Q)
36	Meyer to Blythe (KU, 4Q)
34	Meyer to Sumrall (OSU, 1Q)
33	Meyer to Blythe (KSU, 3Q)
33	Meyer to Blythe (CU, 3Q)
30	Meyer to Sumrall (ILS, 3Q)
30	Meyer to Blythe (IU, 1Q)
30	Meyer to Nickel (OSU, 4Q)
29	Meyer to Nickel (BU, 2Q)
29	Meyer to Blythe (CU, 1Q)
28	Meyer to Blythe (ARMY, 4Q)
27	Meyer to Blythe (MU, 1Q)
27	Meyer to Blythe (OSU, 1Q)
27	Meyer to Nickel (OSU, 4Q)
27	Meyer to Barkema (CU, 1Q)
27	Meyer to Blythe (KU, 2Q)
26	Meyer to Nickel (ILS, 3Q)
26	Meyer to Barkema (ILS, 4Q)
26	Meyer to Blythe (KSU, 1Q)
24	Meyer to Barkema (ILS, 3Q)
24	Meyer to Flynn (MU, 1Q)
24	Meyer to Blythe (OSU, 3Q)
24	Meyer to Nickel (TAMU, 2Q)
24	Meyer to Blythe (TAMU, 2Q)
24	Meyer to Nickel (TAMU, 3Q)
23	Meyer to Flynn (TAMU, 2Q)
23	Meyer to Blythe (CU, 1Q)
22	Meyer to Barkema (IU, 2Q)
22	Meyer to Blythe (BU, 3Q)
21	Meyer to Blythe (BU, 2Q)
21	Meyer to Barkema (CU, 4Q)
20	Meyer to Blythe (OSU, 1Q)
20	Meyer to Blythe (OSU, 2Q)
20	Meyer to Blythe (TAMU, 1Q)

Returns (21)

66	Paris (CU, 3Q, fumble)-TD
66	Curvey (CU, 4Q, int)-TD
65	Jackson (ARMY, 3Q, kick)
59	Jackson (OSU, 1Q, kick)
57	Jackson (ARMY, 3Q, kick)
38	Baum (ILS, 1Q, punt)
31	Sumrall (OSU, 2Q, punt)
30	Jackson (KSU, 2Q, kick)
28	L. Hicks (IOWA, 2Q, int)-TD
28	Paris (ARMY, 1Q, int)
27	Sumrall (ILS, 3Q, kick)
25	Jackson (CU, 3Q, kick)
25	Jackson (KU, 4Q, kick)
25	Dobbins (CU, 3Q, int)
24	Jackson (BU, 1Q, kick)
23	Jackson (TAMU, 3Q, kick)
23	Jackson (OSU, 1Q, kick)
22	Jackson (KU, 4Q, kick)
21	Flynn (ARMY, 1Q, kick)
21	Jackson (KSU, 2Q, kick)
20	Jackson (CU, 3Q, kick)

Turnover Margin a Key to Victory

Coach McCarney has put a premium on increasing the number of turnovers forced by his defense ... the Cyclones turned five Iowa turnovers into 23 points Sept. 10 ... Iowa State converted five Oklahoma State turnovers into 14 points ... when Iowa State has finished the season ahead in turnover margin and points off turnovers margin, the Cyclones have posted a winning record (2000, 2001, 2004, 2005) ... a look at how turnover margin and points off turnovers have played out since 1994:

Year	Turnovers Lost			Points Off Turnovers			ISU Record
	ISU	Opp	+/-	ISU	Opp	+/-	
1994	22	15	-7	9	79	-70	0-10-1
1995	20	21	+1	64	82	-18	3-8
1996	20	17	-3	75	56	+19	2-9
1997	28	16	-12	28	119	-91	1-10
1998	25	16	-9	42	62	-20	3-8
1999	26	16	-10	31	59	-28	4-7
2000	18	23	+5	90	65	+25	9-3
2001	14	26	+12	69	37	+32	7-5
2002	27	28	+1	102	109	-7	7-7
2003	25	19	-6	41	111	-70	2-10
2004	15	25	+10	60	44	+16	7-5
2005	17	32	+15	112	43	+69	7-4

Best Single-Season Turnover Ratio

Ratio	Per Game	Year (Games)
+24	+2.40	1958 (10)
+15	+1.36	2005 (11)
+13	+1.18	1976 (11)
+13	+1.30	1968 (10)
+12	+1.00	2001 (11)
+12	+1.20	1969 (10)
+12	+1.20	1949 (10)
+10	+0.83	2004 (12)
+10	+0.91	1979 (11)



Tradition of Ball Security Upset by Anomaly

Since the 1997 season opener (106 games), Iowa State running backs have lost only 13 fumbles ... in those 106 games, Cyclone backs tallied 15,864 yards on 3,408 "touches" (rushes, receptions, returns) ... uncharacteristically, Cyclone backs lost four fumbles in a three-game stretch (BU, MU, OSU), three of which occurred inside the opponent's 5-yard line ... counting all team lost fumbles, ISU is tied for third in Division I-A in fewest fumbles lost since the start of the 1999 season:

Rank	Team	Total (99-05*)	2005
(Total Team Lost Fumbles Through Dec. 3)			
1.	Minnesota	51	6
2.	Northern Illinois	52	12
3.	Iowa State	55	9
	Bowling Green	55	7
	Virginia	55	4
6.	Ball State	57	7
	Miami University	57	8
8.	Clemson	58	5
	Florida State	58	8
10.	Four teams tied at	59	

*does not include teams that joined I-A after 1999

2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

Head Coach Dan McCarney

Quick Facts

- 11th season ... longest active tenure in Big 12 and 10th-longest in Division I-A
- 129th game ... most of any ISU football coach (99 games, Clay Stapleton, 1958-67)
- 52 wins ... most in ISU football history (42, Stapleton)
- 2004 Big 12 North Division co-champions
- Highest AP ranking in school history (No. 9, Oct. 13, 2002)
- Tied school record with eight-week run in AP poll from Sept. 16 to Nov. 4, 2002 ... record set in 1972 (Oct. 2 to Nov. 20)
- First nine-win season in 94 years (2000)
- First AP poll appearance since 1981 (2000 final poll, No. 25)
- First ISU coach to lead squad to five bowl games (2000-01-02-04-05)
- First bowl victory in school history (Insight.com Bowl vs. Pittsburgh, 2000)
- One of four coaches in I-A history to coach a 3,000-yard passer (Seneca Wallace), a 2,000-yard rusher (Troy Davis) and a 1,000-yard receiver (Lane Danielson) ... others are Mack Brown, Dennis Franchione and John Robinson

Key Wins

- 27-9 win at Iowa on Sept. 19, 1998 ... snapped 31-game road winless streak ... snapped 15-game losing streak to Iowa
- 17-10 win over Iowa on Sept. 11, 1999 ... first home win against Iowa since 1981
- 24-0 win at UNLV on Sept. 18, 1999 ... first road shutout and largest road win since 31-0 win at Iowa in 1978
- 24-21 win at Missouri on Oct. 16, 1999 ... first Big 12 road win ... snapped 28-game conference road winless skein, dating back to a Nov. 2, 1991, win at Missouri
- 24-14 win at Iowa on Sept. 16, 2000 ... first consecutive road wins over an annual foe since beating Missouri in 1989 and 1991
- 35-27 win at Colorado on Nov. 11, 2000 ... snapped 16-game skid against CU ... first win over CU since 1983 ... first win in Boulder since 1982
- 37-29 win over Pittsburgh in 2000 Insight.com Bowl ... first bowl win in school history
- Wins at Iowa, Baylor and Oklahoma State in 2000 ... first three-game road winning streak since 1978 ... won opening three road games in a season for first time since 1971 ... first consecutive conference road wins since the final two games of 1989
- 41-0 win over Baylor on Sept. 29, 2001 ... school-record sixth-straight game with 30+ points, matched in 2002 ... first shutout over conference foe since 1978 (Kansas State)
- 49-7 win at Kansas on Nov. 17, 2001 ... biggest conference road win since 1923 (54-7 at Washington [Mo.] ... largest conference win since 1971 (54-0 vs. Oklahoma State)
- 36-31 win at Iowa on Sept. 14, 2002 ... fifth-straight win over the Hawkeyes, a series first ... second time in school history with three consecutive wins in Iowa City (1894, 1895, 1897)
- 36-14 win over Nebraska on Sept. 28, 2002 ... largest margin of victory over NU since 1899 ... first win over NU since 1992 ... first win over ranked foe since 1993
- Wins over Nebraska, Texas Tech and Iowa in 2002 ... first time ISU defeated three bowl teams in one season ... previous best was two (1981 and 2000)
- 34-27 win over Nebraska on Nov. 6, 2004 ... gave ISU a share of the division lead and was the first time ISU defeated the Huskers back-to-back in Ames since 1957 and 1959
- Wins over Baylor, Kansas, Nebraska and Kansas State in consecutive weeks in 2004 ... first time ISU won four conference games in a row since the last four games of the 1978 season ... win at KSU was ISU's first in Manhattan since 1988
- 17-13 Independence Bowl win over Miami University on Dec. 28, 2004 in Shreveport, La., second bowl victory in school history, McCarney had coached both
- 23-3 win over Iowa, Sept. 10, 2005, sixth win in eight years over the Hawks and first ISU win over AP top 10 team since 1992

Progress

- 39 wins since 2000 ... this from a program that won just 27 games during the 1990s, ranking 117th among 119 NCAA Division I-A schools during the last decade, ahead of only Temple (22) and Kent State (15) ... ISU was 27-80-3 during the 90s (.259), bettering the winning percentage of only UTEP (28-84-2/.254), Temple (22-88-0/.200) and Kent State (15-94-1/.141)

No Particular Place to Go

Iowa State's rush defense allowed 139.2 ypg last season, the best among post-WWII Cyclone squads ... Iowa State held the top two rushers in the Big 12 (at the respective game times) well below their averages ... Missouri QB Brad Smith (112.9 ypg) totalled only 39 yards, while Texas A&M QB Reggie McNeal (80.0 ypg) gained only 16 yards ... ISU yielded 89 rushing yards (on 34 attempts) to Illinois State in the season opener, and held Nebraska to 36 yards on 25 attempts (1.4 ypc) ... the Cyclones limited Kansas State to only 12 rushing yards on 29 carries (0.4 ypc), the second-best effort ever in conference play, and eighth-best in school history ... following is a list of ISU's best full-season rush defense performances since 1946:

Year (Games)	YPG	Att	Net	YPC	Record
2005 (11)	99.7	368	1097	2.98	7-4
2004 (12)	139.2	479	1670	3.49	7-5
1992 (11)	148.8	438	1637	3.74	4-7
1963 (9)	152.0	400	1368	3.42	4-5
1959 (10)	154.2	490	1542	3.15	7-3
1982 (11)	160.9	480	1770	3.69	4-6-1
1984 (11)	160.9	530	1770	3.34	2-7-2
1951 (9)	161.1	406	1450	3.57	4-4-1
1947 (9)	162.6	378	1463	3.87	3-6
1977 (11*)	164.2	536	1806	3.37	8-4

*postseason stats were not counted until 2002 per NCAA rules

Third-Down Defense Stellar

The Cyclone defense is only allowing opponents to convert third downs 34.5 percent of the time, its second-best mark in 20 years:

Year	Conversions	Pct.
1986	61/177	.344
2005	57/165	.345
2004	69/187	.369
1999	56/153	.370
1992	58/102	.382
1988	59/153	.386

Pick a Little

Bret Meyer's interception-free streak reached a school-record 155 attempts before a third-quarter pick at Kansas ... Meyer's stretch spanned over 22 full quarters and parts of six games ... the previous school record was 141 attempts, set by Todd Bandhauer in 1997 ... this was the first time since the inception of the Big Six Conference in 1928 that ISU has gone four consecutive games (OSU, A&M, KSU, CU) without throwing an interception.



Bret Meyer

Player (Year)	Attempts	Games
Bret Meyer (2005)	155	MU (19), OSU (20), A&M (32), KSU (23), CU (38), KU (23)
Todd Bandhauer (1997)	141	A&M (23), BU (24), KU (39), CU (30), NU (25)
David Archer (1983)	134	MU (27), NU (46), KSU (40), OSU (21)

2005 Cyclone Bowl Notes

Head Coach Tenures

NCAA Division I-A

(years at current school, including 2005)

20+ Years

Joe Paterno, Penn State	40
Bobby Bowden, Florida State	30
Fisher DeBerry, Air Force	22

10-19 Years

Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	19
Bill Snyder, Kansas State (retired Nov. 19)	17
Barry Alvarez, Wisconsin (retiring Jan. 3)	16
Larry Blakeney, Troy	15
Jell Bower, Southern Mississippi	15
Phillip Fulmer, Tennessee	14
Sonny Lubick, Colorado State	13
Ken Hatfield, Rice (resigned Nov. 29)	12
Dan McCarney, Iowa State	11
Mike Bellotti, Oregon	11
Watson Brown, UAB	11
Lloyd Carr, Michigan	11
Glen Mason, Minnesota	10
Joe Novak, Northern Illinois	10

Nine Years

Pat Hill, Fresno State	
Jim Leavitt, South Florida	
Tom O'Brien, Boston College	
Joe Tiller, Purdue	

Eight Years

Mack Brown, Texas	
Darrell Dickey, North Texas	
Rocky Long, New Mexico	
Houston Nutt, Arkansas	
Bobby Wallace, Temple (resigned)	

Seven Years

Gary Barnett, Colorado	
Jack Bicknell, Louisiana Tech	
Tommy Bowden, Clemson	
Randy Edsall, Connecticut	
Kirk Ferentz, Iowa	
June Jones, Hawaii	
Andy McCollum, Middle Tennessee State (fired Nov. 21)	
Chris Scelfo, Tulane	
Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	
Tommy Tuberville, Auburn	
Randy Walker, Northwestern	

Iowa State Trends Under Dan McCarney

	W	L	Dates
Games 1-55	13	42	1995-99
Games 56-86	22	9	2000-10/12/02
Games 87-111	5	20	10/19/02-10/16/04
Games 112-	12	5	10/23/04-present

Taking My Ball and Going Home

The Iowa State defense has 21 interceptions in 2005, leading the conference and ranking among the nation's top five ... the 21 picks are ISU's most since 1976 ... the defense's 32 takeaways are the most in nearly a quarter-century ... additionally, Nick Leaders' nine pass breakups lead the squad and the nation's defensive linemen:

Interceptions	Year	Record
24 [^]	1972*	5-6-1
23	1971*	8-4
22	1976	8-3
21	2005	7-4
20	1973	4-7
20	1969	3-7
20	1948	4-6

Takeaways	Year	Record
48 [^]	1973	4-7
36 (11th all-time)	1954	3-6
36	1952	3-6
36	1949	5-3-1
34	1974	4-7
33	1966	2-6-2
33	1956	2-8
33	1948	4-6
32	2005	7-4
32	1981	5-5-1

*postseason stats were not counted until 2002 per NCAA rules

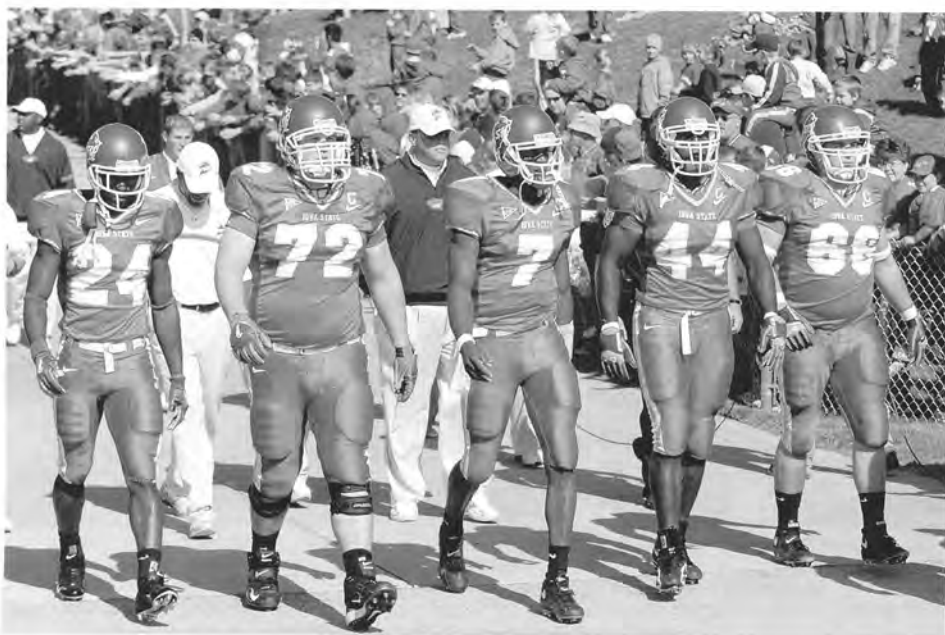
[^]school record



Nick Leaders

Iowa State's 2005 Team Captains

The Cyclones have four captains for the 2005 season: Senior linebacker Tim Dobbins; senior defensive tackle Nick Leaders; sophomore quarterback Bret Meyer; and senior offensive lineman Kory Pence.



2005 Cyclone Awards & Honors

2005 Team Awards

Academic Award

Presented to the two players that have the highest GPA and have completed at least four semesters

Broc Bebout, Seth Zehr

Pete Taylor Most Valuable Player

Nick Leaders

Bill Dailey Award

Presented to the player(s) who makes the greatest contribution with little recognition
Jamarr Buchanan, LaMarcus Hicks

The Consideration Award

Presented to the player who provides the greatest cooperation with team and staff members

LaMarcus Hicks

Ennis Haywood Award

Presented to the player(s) who demonstrates effort in games, practice and off-field endeavors on behalf of ISU football

Austin Flynn, Steve Paris

The Durwood "Dury" Moss Award

Presented to the outstanding newcomer
Scott Stephenson

The Jim Doran Award

Presented to the outstanding performer(s) on special teams

Troy Blankenship, Bret Culbertson, Landon Schrage

The Arthur Floyd Scott Awards

Presented to the outstanding linemen

Aaron Brant (Offensive)
Bret Curvey, Nick Leaders (Defensive)

The Reuben J. Miller Award

Presented to the player(s) who has brought honor to Iowa State

Nik Moser, Kory Pence

The Al & Dean Knudson Award

Presented to the outstanding defensive player

Jason Berryman, Jamarr Buchanan, Brent Curvey, Tim Dobbins, LaMarcus Hicks, DeAndre Jackson, Cephus Johnson, Nick Leaders, Shawn Moorehead, Nik Moser, Steve Paris, Matt Robertson

The Ray Scott Award

Presented to the outstanding offensive player
Todd Blythe, Bret Meyer

The Ralph Aulmann Memorial Award

Presented to the team captains

Tim Dobbins, Nick Leaders, Bret Meyer, Kory Pence

The Don Holder Award

Presented to the player who handles life's challenges and adversities while competing for ISU

Tim Dobbins

Winners Performance Award

Presented to the players who excel in techniques, consistency, production, effectiveness and discipline

Ben Barkema, Aaron Brant, Jason Berryman, Troy Blankenship, Brent Curvey, LaMarcus Hicks, Nick Leaders, Bret Meyer, Shawn Moorehead, Nik Moser, Steve Paris, Matt Robertson

Scout Team Players of the Year

Euseph Messiah (Offense), Tyrone McKenzie (Defense), Nick Campbell (Gold Team)

2005 Individual Awards

All-Big 12 (Coaches)

Todd Blythe, first team (wide receiver)
Nick Leaders, first team (nose guard)
LaMarcus Hicks, first team (cornerback)
Brent Curvey, second team (defensive tackle)
Tim Dobbins, second team (linebacker)
Steve Paris, second team (safety)
Jason Berryman, hm (defensive end)
Aaron Brant, hm (offensive line)
Ryan Kock, hm (fullback)
Bret Meyer, hm (quarterback)
Nik Moser, hm (safety)
Troy Blankenship, hm (punter)
Scott Stephenson, hm (offensive line)

All-Big 12 (Associated Press)

Tim Dobbins, first team (linebacker)
Scott Stephenson, first team (offensive line)
Todd Blythe, second team (wide receiver)
Brent Curvey, second team (defensive tackle)
Nick Leaders, second team (nose guard)
LaMarcus Hicks, second team (cornerback)
Aaron Brant, hm (offensive line)
Stevie Hicks, hm (I-back)
Jason Berryman, hm (defensive end)
DeAndre Jackson, hm (cornerback)

All-Big 12 (Kansas City Star)

Todd Blythe, first team (wide receiver)
Brent Curvey, first team (defensive tackle)
Scott Stephenson, first team (offensive line)
Nick Leaders, second team (nose guard)

All-Big 12 (Dallas Morning News)

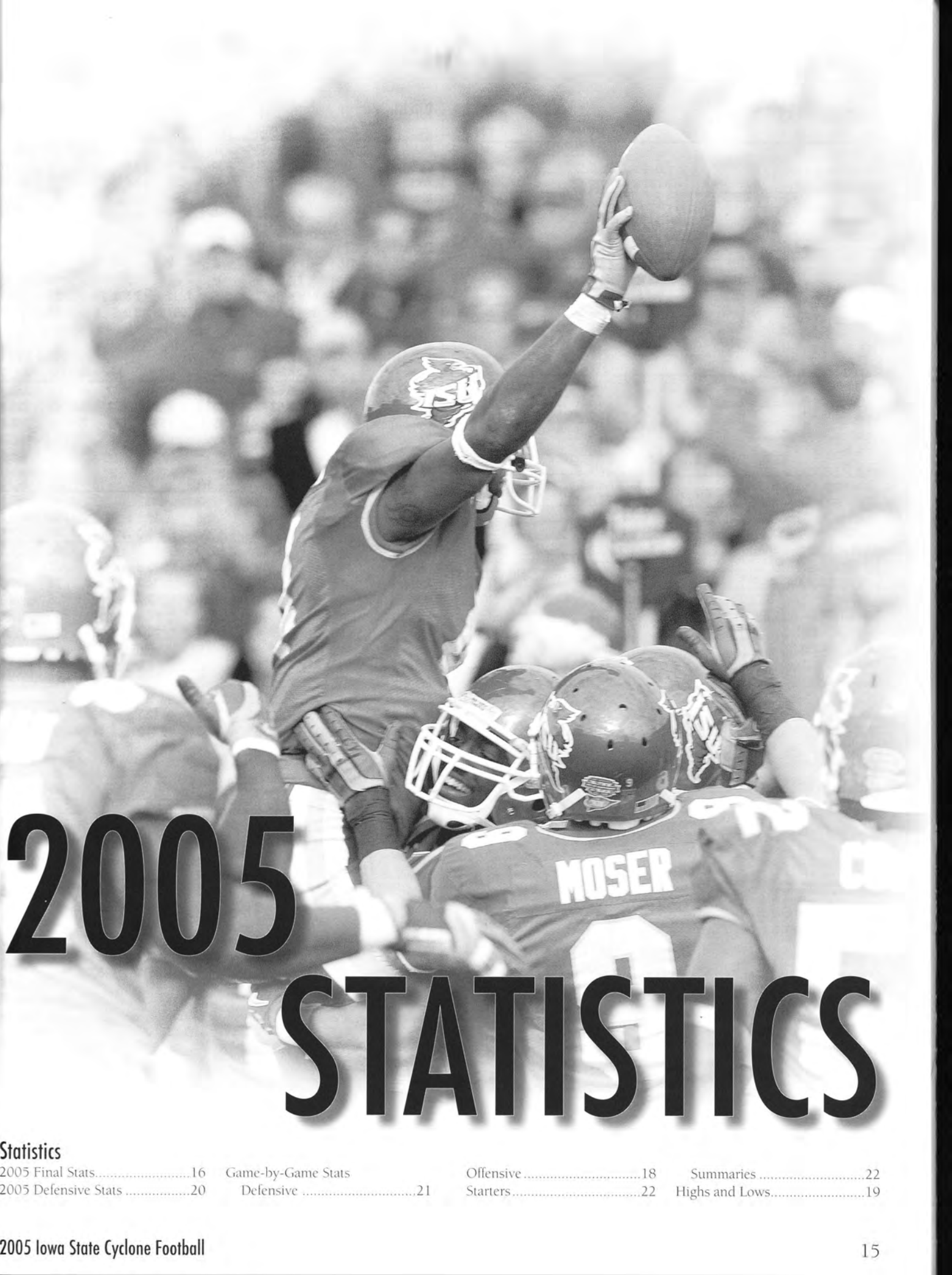
Todd Blythe, second team (wide receiver)
Scott Stephenson, second team (offensive line)
LaMarcus Hicks, second team (cornerback)

Academic All-Big 12

Broc Bebout, first team
Caleb Berg, first team
Brett Jarvis, first team
Shawn Moorehead, first team
David Rahe, first team
Matt Robertson, first team
Tony Yelk, first team
Seth Zehr, first team
Korey Smith, second team
Kyle Smith, second team
Scott Stephenson, second team

Game-by-Game Team MVPs

Game	Offense	Defense	Special Teams	Scout Offense	Scout Defense	Scout Special Teams
Illinois State	None	J. Berryman	T. Yelk	E. Messiah	T. McKenzie	J. Raven
Iowa	S. Hicks	Starting 11	T. Blankenship	K. Walker	M. Berg	T. McKenzie
Army	None	S. Paris	Kick Ret. Unit	N. Meachaelson	T. Cruise	E. Messiah
		J. Berryman				
Nebraska	B. Meyer	T. Dobbins	None	E. Messiah	J. Machado	N. Campbell
Baylor	B. Meyer	J. Buchanan	None	L. Nealy	J. Machado	Ju. Harris
Missouri	None	N. Moser	T. Blankenship	H. Jones	S. Dale	T. McKenzie
Oklahoma St.	W. Nickel	L. Hicks	B. Culbertson/ R.J. Sumrall	N. Meachaelson	J. Machado	J. Conklin
Texas A&M	T. Blythe	Starting 11	T. Blankenship	E. Messiah	T. McKenzie	D. Catlett
Kansas State	S. Hicks	Starting 11	B. Culbertson	N. Campbell	T. Ferguson	E. Fick
Colorado	T. Blythe	Starting 11	B. Culbertson/ T. Blankenship	S. Ehnert	T. McKenzie/ T. Ferguson	N. Campbell
Kansas	A. Flynn	J. Berryman/ B. Curvey	None	K. Walker	C. Mehring	D. Schmidgall



2005 STATISTICS

Statistics

2005 Final Stats.....16	Game-by-Game Stats	Offensive18	Summaries22
2005 Defensive Stats20	Defensive21	Starters22	Highs and Lows.....19

2005 Season Statistics (7-4, 4-4 Big 12)

Team Statistics

	IS	OPP
SCORING.....	315	203
Points Per Game.....	28.6	18.5
FIRST DOWNS	218	208
Rushing.....	82	66
Passing.....	117	128
Penalty.....	19	14
RUSHING YARDAGE	1294	1097
Yards gained rushing.....	1603	1378
Yards lost rushing.....	309	281
Rushing Attempts.....	466	368
Average Per Rush.....	2.8	3.0
Average Per Game.....	117.6	99.7
TDs Rushing.....	20	8
PASSING YARDAGE	2622	2633
Att-Comp-Int.....	335-207-8	413-235-21
Average Per Pass.....	7.8	6.4
Average Per Catch.....	12.7	11.2
Average Per Game.....	238.4	239.4
TDs Passing.....	16	11
TOTAL OFFENSE	3916	3730
Total Plays.....	801	781
Average Per Play.....	4.9	4.8
Average Per Game.....	356.0	339.1
KICK RETURNS: #YARDS.....	25-612	30-587
PUNT RETURNS: #YARDS.....	22-208	26-264
INT RETURNS: #YARDS.....	21-239	8-154
KICK RETURN AVERAGE.....	24.5	19.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE.....	9.5	10.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE.....	11.4	19.2
FUMBLES-LOST.....	13-9	20-11
PENALTIES-YARDS.....	58-516	80-653
Average Per Game.....	46.9	59.4
PUNTS-YARDS.....	62-2564	58-2308
Average Per Punt.....	41.4	39.8
Net punt average.....	37.1	36.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME.....	32:07	27:53
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS.....	65/168	57/165
3rd-Down Pct.....	39%	35%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS.....	9/12	10/20
4th-Down Pct.....	75%	50%
SACKS BY-YARDS.....	21-141	34-202
MISC YARDS.....	66	94
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED.....	39	22
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS.....	14-20	16-20
PAT-ATTEMPTS.....	37-39	19-20
ATTENDANCE.....	280232	286454
Games/Avg Per Game.....	6/46705	5/57291
Neutral Site Games.....	0/0	

BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Iowa State	66	69	79	94	7	315
Opponents	62	27	40	54	20	203

Rushing

	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Hicks, S.	8	140	566	20	546	3.9	4	37	68.2
Coleman	9	113	424	14	410	3.6	2	28	45.6
Kock	11	54	129	0	129	2.4	13	8	11.7
Meyer	11	121	341	245	96	0.8	1	21	8.7
Brown	5	16	82	5	77	4.8	0	18	15.4
Harris	5	11	50	10	40	3.6	0	9	8.0
Davis	11	3	11	2	9	3.0	0	11	0.8
Sumrall	11	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	0	0	-0.2
TEAM	9	7	0	11	-11	-1.6	0	0	-1.2
Total	11	466	1603	309	1294	2.8	20	37	117.6
Opponents	11	368	1378	281	1097	3.0	8	73	99.7

Passing

	G	Effic	Att-Comp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Meyer	11	138.52	335-207-8	61.8	2622	16	63	238.4
Total	11	138.52	335-207-8	61.8	2622	16	63	238.4
Opponents	11	109.07	413-235-21	56.9	2633	11	80	239.4

Receiving

	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Flynn	11	53	592	11.2	3	42	53.8
Blythe	11	46	895	19.5	7	63	81.4
Davis	11	38	304	8.0	1	16	27.6
Sumrall	11	18	270	15.0	0	60	24.5
Nickel	11	18	249	13.8	2	30	22.6
Barkema	11	15	220	14.7	2	27	20.0
Hicks, S.	8	6	16	2.7	0	8	2.0
Coleman	9	5	22	4.4	1	10	2.4
Moses	8	4	41	10.2	0	18	5.1
Kock	11	1	6	6.0	0	5	0.5
Harris	5	1	6	6.0	0	6	1.2
Brant	11	1	1	1.0	0	1	0.1
Meyer	11	1	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Total	11	207	2622	12.7	16	63	238.4
Opponents	11	235	2633	11.2	11	80	239.4

Total Offense

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Meyer	11	456	96	2622	2718	247.1
Hicks, S.	8	140	546	0	546	68.2
Coleman	9	113	410	0	410	45.6
Kock	11	54	129	0	129	11.7
Brown	5	16	77	0	77	15.4
Harris	5	11	40	0	40	8.0
Davis	11	3	9	0	9	0.8
Sumrall	11	1	-2	0	-2	-0.2
TEAM	9	7	-11	0	-11	-1.2
Total	11	801	1294	2622	3916	356.0
Opponents	11	781	1097	2633	3730	339.1

2005 Season Statistics (7-4, 4-4 Big 12)

Interceptions

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jackson	5	18	3.6	0	11
Hicks, L.	4	44	11.0	1	28
Moser	4	19	4.8	0	19
Paris	3	58	19.3	0	28
Curvey	1	66	66.0	1	66
Berryman	1	4	4.0	0	4
Carper	1	0	0.0	0	0
Robertson	1	5	5.0	0	5
Dobbins	1	25	25.0	0	25
Total	21	239	11.4	2	66
Opponents	8	154	19.2	1	62

Punt Returns

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Sumrall	11	100	9.1	0	31
Baum	9	106	11.8	0	38
Berg	1	1	1.0	0	0
TEAM	1	1	1.0	0	0
Total	22	208	9.5	0	38
Opponents	26	264	10.2	0	29

Kick Returns

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jackson	21	536	25.5	0	68
Flynn	2	37	18.5	0	21
Baum	1	12	12.0	0	12
Sumrall	1	27	27.0	0	27
Total	25	612	24.5	0	68
Opponents	30	587	19.6	0	47

Fumble Returns

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Paris	1	66	66.0	1	66
Total	1	66	66.0	1	66
Opponents	3	94	31.3	2	69

Field Goals

	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Arceo	0-1	0.0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0
Yelk	2-3	66.7	0-0	2-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	29	0
Culbertson	12-16	75.0	0-0	3-4	6-6	3-6	0-0	45	0

FG Sequence

	Iowa State	Opponents
Illinois State	25,(25)	-
Iowa	(29),37	(44)
Army	-	48
Nebraska	(31),26,(32)	(30),21,(23)
Baylor	(27),(23)	(49),(21),(36)
Missouri	(42),43	36,(19),(26)
Oklahoma State	(43),(39),(31)	(27)
Texas A&M	43	-
Kansas State	(38)	(36),28
Colorado	(23),(30),(45)	(31),(42),(57)
Kansas	41	(48),(33),(34)

Punting

	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Blankenship	60	2557	42.6	69	8	10	14	1
TEAM	2	7	3.5	7	0	0	0	1
Total	62	2564	41.4	69	8	10	14	2
Opponents	58	2308	39.8	68	8	11	13	2

All-Purpose

	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Blythe	11	0	895	0	0	0	895	81.4
Flynn	11	0	592	0	37	0	629	57.2
Hicks, S.	8	546	16	0	0	0	562	70.2
Jackson	11	0	0	0	536	18	554	50.4
Coleman	9	410	22	0	0	0	432	48.0
Sumrall	11	-2	270	100	27	0	395	35.9
Davis	11	9	304	0	0	0	313	28.5
Nickel	11	0	249	0	0	0	249	22.6
Barkema	11	0	220	0	0	0	220	20.0
Kock	11	129	6	0	0	0	135	12.3
Baum	5	0	0	106	12	0	118	23.6
Meyer	11	96	0	0	0	0	96	8.7
Brown	5	77	0	0	0	0	77	15.4
Curvey	11	0	0	0	0	66	66	6.0
Paris	11	0	0	0	0	58	58	5.3
Harris	5	40	6	0	0	0	46	9.2
Hicks, L.	11	0	0	0	0	44	44	4.0
Moses	8	0	41	0	0	0	41	5.1
Dobbins	11	0	0	0	0	25	25	2.3
Moser	11	0	0	0	0	19	19	1.7
Robertson	11	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.5
Berryman	11	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.4
Brant	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.1
Berg	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.1
TEAM	9	-11	0	1	0	0	-10	-1.1
Total	11	1294	2622	208	612	239	4975	452.3
Opponents	11	1097	2633	264	587	154	4735	430.5

Scoring

	TD	FGs	PATs				DXP	Saf	Points
			Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass			
Kock	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	78
Culbertson	0	12-16	32-32	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	68
Blythe	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Hicks, S.	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Coleman	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Flynn	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Barkema	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Nickel	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Yelk	0	2-3	5-6	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	11
Hicks, L.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Davis	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Paris	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Curvey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Meyer	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Arceo	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Total	39	14-20	37-39	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	315
Opponents	22	16-20	19-20	1-1	1	1-1	0	0	203

2005 Passing, Rushing & Receiving

Passing

	7-Meyer	2-Highsmith
ILLINOIS STATE	41-30-0-314-1	DNP
IOWA	24-14-1-154-1	DNP
at Army	26-18-3-158-2	DNP
at Nebraska	41-23-1-317-1	DNP
BAYLOR	31-19-1-210-0	DNP
at Missouri	25-16-1-169-0	DNP
OKLAHOMA STATE	20-13-0-227-1	0-0-0-0-0
at Texas A&M	32-20-0-371-4	0-0-0-0-0
KANSAS STATE	23-16-0-194-3	0-0-0-0-0
COLORADO	38-20-0-251-1	DNP
at Kansas	34-18-1-257-2	DNP
SEASON	335-207-8-2622-16	0-0-0-0-0
2004	290-149-6-1926-10	1-1-0-19-0
CAREER	625-356-14-4548-26	1-1-0-19-0

Legend: Att-Comp-Int-Yards-TD

Rushing

BACKS	27-Hicks	31-Kock	42-Coleman	35-Harris	33-D. Brown	7-Meyer
ILLINOIS STATE	25-90-1-17	2-2-2-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	12-4-0-11
IOWA	28-118-0-13	3-11-1-5	10-28-0-8	DNP	DNP	12-14-0-8
at Army	9-22-0-6	7-25-2-8	6-30-0-9	DNP	DNP	10-6-0-12
at Nebraska	1-4-0-4	2-0-0-0	20-65-1-11	DNP	DNP	14-1-23-0-9
BAYLOR	DNP	2-3-1-2	22-91-0-28	5-25-0-9	DNP	9-4-9-0-6
at Missouri	DNP	13-36-3-8	25-104-0-14	2-4-0-6	DNP	12-22-0-15
OKLAHOMA STATE	DNP	3-8-1-5	14-47-1-6	4-19-0-7	15-77-0-18	8-4-1-7
at Texas A&M	25-122-2-14	5-10-0-3	10-34-0-8	DNP	1-0-0-0	8-14-0-21
KANSAS STATE	24-149-1-37	11-28-2-6	5-6-0-3	0-0-0-0	DNP	12-40-0-19
COLORADO	14-27-0-8	2-1-0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	8-10-0-9
at Kansas	14-14-0-4	4-5-1-2	1-5-0-5	DNP	DNP	16-34-0-15
SEASON	140-546-4-37	54-128-13-8	113-410-2-28	11-40-0-9	16-77-0-18	121-96-1-21
2004	270-1062-5-41	3-7-1-6	1-2-0-2			144-331-2-17
2003	123-471-0-31	8-30-0-8				
CAREER	533-2079-9-41	65-165-14-8	114-412-2-28	11-40-0-9	16-77-0-18	265-427-3-21

OTHER POSITIONS

6-Scales has not played in 2005. **Career: 21-77-0-13.**

5-Sumrall carried once for -2 yards against Illinois State.

81-Davis carried once for 11 yards at Nebraska, once for no gain at Missouri and once for -2 at Kansas. **2004: 9-103-0-28. Career: 12-112-0-28.**

Legend: Att-Yds-TD-Long

Receiving

	1-Blythe	5-Sumrall	81-Davis	13-Flynn	16-Nickel	32-Moses	41-Barkema
ILLINOIS STATE	5-53-1-18	3-53-0-30	6-53-0-14	7-64-0-18	3-38-0-26	1-4-0-4	2-50-0-26
IOWA	5-76-0-40		4-31-0-11	3-32-1-12	2-15-0-8		
at Army	4-61-0-28	1-2-0-2	4-39-0-16	5-33-1-15			1-8-0-8
at Nebraska	3-51-0-30	4-99-0-60	5-36-0-13	8-100-0-41	2-9-1-7		1-22-0-22
BAYLOR	4-69-0-22	3-17-0-6	5-44-0-12	1-12-0-12	2-32-0-29	DNP	3-30-0-12
at Missouri	1-27-0-27	3-36-0-17	2-16-0-10	4-43-0-24	1-7-0-7	1-18-0-18	1-9-0-9
OKLAHOMA ST	4-91-0-27	1-34-0-34	1-5-0-5	2-10-0-7	3-69-1-30		2-18-0-12
at Texas A&M	8-214-4-63	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	6-69-0-23	2-48-0-24	1-16-0-16	1-9-0-9
KANSAS STATE	2-59-1-33	0-0-0-0	5-47-0-14	7-63-1-12	1-12-0-12	0-0-0-0	1-13-1-13
COLORADO	5-108-0-33	2-19-0-10	3-13-0-5	5-46-0-11	0-0-0-0	1-3-0-3	3-61-1-27
at Kansas	5-86-1-36	1-10-0-10	3-20-1-12	5-120-0-42	2-19-0-11	DNP	
SEASON	46-895-7-63	18-270-0-60	38-304-1-16	53-592-3-42	18-249-2-30	4-41-0-18	15-220-2-27
2004	39-833-9-51		48-614-2-77			14-155-0-42	5-53-1-18
2003			1-4-0-4				
CAREER	85-1728-16-63	18-270-0-60	87-922-3-77	53-592-3-42	18-249-2-30	18-196-0-42	20-273-3-27

BACKS

27-Hicks was 3-(-1)-0-5 against Illinois State, 2-15-0-8 at Texas A&M and 1-2-0-2 at Kansas. **2004: 9-49-0-13. Career: 15-65-0-13.**

35-Harris caught one pass for six yards against Baylor.

31-Kock was 1-6-0-5 at Missouri. **2004: 1-3-0-3. Career: 2-9-0-5.**

42-Coleman was 3-15-1-10 at Army and 2-7-0-6 at Missouri. **Career: 5-22-1-10.**

7-Meyer caught a deflected pass for zero yards at Kansas.

75-Brant was credited with a reception for one yard vs. Colorado after an illegal touch penalty was declined.

Legend: Rec-Yds-TD-Long

2005 Season Highs & Lows

Iowa State - Team

First Downs	30 at Texas A&M
Rushing Attempts	55 vs. Iowa
Rushing Yards	221 vs. Kansas State
Pass Attempts	41 vs. Illinois State/at Nebraska
Pass Completions	30 vs. Illinois State
Passing Yards	371 at Texas A&M
Total Offensive Plays	82 vs. Illinois State/at Texas A&M
Total Offensive Yards	549 at Texas A&M
Penalties	13 vs. Kansas State
Penalty Yardage	109 vs. Kansas State
Time of Possession	38:22 vs. Missouri

Low

14 at Army
25 vs. Colorado
36 vs. Colorado
20 vs. Oklahoma State
13 vs. Oklahoma State
154 vs. Iowa
58 at Army
229 at Army
3 vs. Iowa/vs. Baylor/vs. Oklahoma St.
24 vs. Iowa
23:55 vs. Colorado

Opponent - Team

First Downs	26 by Nebraska
Rushing Attempts	47 by Army
Rushing Yards	173 by Iowa
Pass Attempts	55 by Nebraska
Pass Completions	36 by Nebraska
Passing Yards	431 by Nebraska
Total Offensive Plays	81 by Army/Kansas
Total Offensive Yards	467 by Nebraska
Penalties	10 by Colorado
Penalty Yardage	90 by Colorado
Time of Possession	36:05 by Colorado

Low

12 by Illinois State
20 by Texas A&M
12 by Kansas State
25 by Illinois State
10 by Illinois State
160 by Baylor
59 by Illinois State/Kansas State
233 by Kansas State
3 by Oklahoma State
16 by Oklahoma State
21:38 by Missouri

Longest Plays of 2005

Longest Touchdown Run	37, Stevie Hicks vs. Kansas State
Longest Touchdown Pass	63, Todd Blythe at Texas A&M
Longest Run From Scrimmage	37, Stevie Hicks vs. Kansas State (TD)
Longest Pass	63, Blythe from Bret Meyer at Texas A&M (TD)
Longest Kickoff Return	68, DeAndre Jackson at Army
Longest Punt Return	38, Ryan Baum vs. Illinois State
Longest Interception Return	66, Brent Curvey vs. Colorado (TD)
Longest Fumble Return	66, Steve Paris vs. Colorado (TD)
Longest Punt	69, Troy Blankenship at Kansas
Most Punts	8, Troy Blankenship vs. Iowa
Highest Punting Average	47.7, Troy Blankenship at Kansas (7 punts)
Longest Field Goal	45, Bret Culbertson vs. Colorado
Longest Field Goal Attempt	45, Bret Culbertson vs. Colorado
Most Field Goal Attempts	3, Bret Culbertson at NU/vs. OSU/vs. CU
Most Field Goals Made	3, Bret Culbertson vs. Oklahoma St./vs. Colorado
Most Pass Attempts	41, Bret Meyer vs. Illinois St./at Nebraska
Most Pass Completions	30, Bret Meyer vs. Illinois St.
Most Yards Passing	371, Bret Meyer at Texas A&M
Most Passes Caught	8, A. Flynn at Nebraska/T. Blythe at Texas A&M
Most Yards Receiving	214, Todd Blythe at Texas A&M
Most Rushing Attempts	28, Stevie Hicks vs. Iowa
Most Yards Rushing	149, Stevie Hicks vs. Kansas State
Most Touchdowns	3, Ryan Kock vs. Missouri
Most Touchdowns, Rushing	3, Ryan Kock vs. Missouri
Most Touchdowns, Receiving	4, Todd Blythe at Texas A&M
Most Touchdowns, Passing	4, Bret Meyer at Nebraska
Most Offensive Plays	55, Bret Meyer at Nebraska
Most Total Offensive Yards	385, Bret Meyer at Texas A&M

Iowa State - Individual

Opponent - Individual

73, Courtney Lewis, Texas A&M
80, Laurent Robinson from Luke Drone, Illinois St.
73, Courtney Lewis, Texas A&M (TD)
80, Laurent Robinson from Luke Drone, Illinois St.
47, Yamon Figurs, Kansas State
29, Scott Wesley, Army/Willie Andrews, Baylor
62, William Moore, Missouri (TD)
69, Jesse Caesar, Illinois State (TD)
68, Daniel Sepulveda, Baylor
8, Tim Reyer, Kansas State
47.0, Adam Crossett (3 punts)
57, Mason Crosby, Colorado
57, Mason Crosby, Colorado
3, four times
3, four times
55, Zac Taylor, Nebraska
36, Zac Taylor, Nebraska
431, Zac Taylor, Nebraska
10, D'Juan Woods, Oklahoma State
177, Laurent Robinson, Illinois State
34, Carlton Jones, Army
140, Albert Young, Iowa
3, Cory Ross, Nebraska
1, eight times
2, Laurent Robinson, Illinois St./Cory Ross, Neb.
2, three times
62, Zac Taylor, Nebraska
433, Zac Taylor, Nebraska

2005 Defensive Stats

	GP	Tackles				Sacks No-Yards	Pass Def			Fumbles		Blkd Kick	Saf
		Solo	Asst	Total	TFL/Yds		Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF		
44 Dobbins	11	46	50	96	7.5-22	1.0-9	1-25	3	3		1		
11 Robertson	11	44	45	89	4.5-9		1-5	4		1-0			
84 Berryman	11	35	25	60	7.5-24	4.0-18	1-4	2	8	1-0	1		
8 Paris	11	38	21	59	0.5-0		3-58	1		2-66			
52 Curvey	11	31	26	57	8.0-53	6.0-50	1-66	1	4	1-0		1	
9 Moser	11	34	22	56	4.5-11		4-19	2			1		
26 Buchanan	11	26	30	56	2.5-7					1-0			
4 Jackson	11	38	13	51	1.0-4		5-18	7		1-0	4		
24 Hicks, L.	11	32	17	49	0.5-1		4-44	7	1	1-0			
10 Carper	11	21	17	38	2.0-7		1-0	3	1	1-0			
66 Leaders	11	24	14	38	11.0-48	5.0-28		9	1	1-0	1	1	
15 Bowen	11	18	12	30	2.0-10	1.0-8			3		1		
40 Moorehead	11	19	11	30	8.0-34	4.0-28			1				
43 Johnson, C.	11	12	12	24	2.5-5				1				
18 Singleton	10	6	1	7				3					
21 Berg	9	2	4	6								1	
47 Taylor	11	4	2	6									
36 Banks	10	3	2	5									
12 Rahe	11	3	1	4						1-0			
20 Hunley	11	1	3	4				1			1		
3 Baum	5	2	2	4									
92 Machado	6	3		3									
49 Schrage	11	2	1	3									
TM TEAM	9	2		2	1.0-2							1	1
25 Frere	2	1	1	2									
13 Flynn	11	2		2									
32 Moses	8	1		1									
75 Brant	11	1		1									
5 Sumrall	11	1		1									
72 Pence	11		1	1									
63 Stephenson	11		1	1									
7 Meyer	11	1		1									
33 Brown, D.	5	1		1									
93 Braaksma	3		1	1									
29 Smith, Ko.	7	1		1									
17 Blankenship	11		1	1									
81 Davis	11	1		1									
7M Mark	2	1		1									
6B Brown, C.	3							1					
Total	11	457	336	793	63-237	21-141	21-239	44	23	11-66	10	4	1
Opponents	11	486	390	876	74.5-279	34-202	8-154	37	27	9-94	13	2	

2005 Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

Tackles, Tackles for Loss

DL	ILLINOIS ST.	IOWA	at Army	at Nebraska	BAYLOR	at Missouri	OKLA. STATE	at Texas A&M	KANSAS ST.	COLORADO	at Kansas
Leaders	3-0-3, 1(-5)	4-1-5, 1(-4)	2-1-3	1-1-2	4-4-8, 3(-6)	1-0-1	2-0-2	4-0-4, 3(-20)	1-4-5, 2(-11)	2-1-3	0-2-2
Curvey	2-1-3	1-2-3	5-3-8, 15(-11)	1-3-4, 1(-12)	3-3-6	4-1-5	4-1-5	0-2-2	5-4-9, 2.5(-20)	4-1-5, 2(-8)	4-3-7, 1(-2)
Berryman	3-1-4, 1.5(-3)	0-0-0	8-3-11	3-1-4, 1(-8)	0-4-4	4-2-6	6-1-7, 2.5(-5)	0-3-3	2-3-5, 1(-1)	4-2-6, 1(-6)	5-5-10
C. Johnson	1-1-2	1-0-1	1-0-1	1-0-1	1-0-1	4-1-5, 1(-4)	1-3-4	1-2-3	1-2-3	0-2-2	1-3-4, 1.5(-1)
Moorehead	5-0-5, 4(-8)	2-2-4, 1(-5)	3-3-6, 2(-10)	0-2-2	0-0-0	3-0-3	0-1-1	1-0-1	1-0-1, 1(-11)	2-1-3	4-1-5
Taylor	2-0-2		1-1-2		0-1-1					1-0-1	
Macrao			1-0-1				2-0-2				
Ko. Smith							1-0-1				
Braxsime							0-1-1				
LB	ILLINOIS ST.	IOWA	at Army	at Nebraska	BAYLOR	at Missouri	OKLA. STATE	at Texas A&M	KANSAS ST.	COLORADO	at Kansas
Dobbins	3-2-5, 1(-2)	3-4-7, 1(-9)	3-4-7	7-8-15, 3(-5)	3-4-7	7-3-10	5-2-7	1-5-6	3-2-5, 0.5(-2)	11-7-18, 1(-2)	3-6-9, 0.5(-1)
Carper	3-2-5	1-0-1	3-1-4, 1(-1)	3-2-5, 1(-6)	3-1-4	1-1-2	0-2-2	1-2-3	1-2-3	2-2-4	3-2-5
Robertson	4-2-6, 2(-5)	7-4-11	4-7-11, 1(-1)	4-5-9	5-4-9	8-1-9, 1(-3)	5-2-7	1-3-4	0-3-3	3-3-6	7-7-14, 1(-1)
Buchanan	1-0-1	3-1-4		0-3-3	3-3-6	3-1-4, 1(-2)	4-3-7, 0.5(-1)	2-6-8, 1(-4)	2-2-4	5-6-11	4-4-8
Bowen		4-1-5	1-0-1, 1(-8)	0-3-3	2-1-3	2-1-3	4-2-6, 1(-2)	0-2-2	3-1-4	1-0-1	2-0-2
Fiers							1-1-2				
DB	ILLINOIS ST.	IOWA	at Army	at Nebraska	BAYLOR	at Missouri	OKLA. STATE	at Texas A&M	KANSAS ST.	COLORADO	at Kansas
Jackson	2-0-2	2-0-2	4-0-4	4-4-8	6-2-8	5-0-5	2-0-2	2-1-3	1-1-2	7-2-9	4-2-6, 1(-4)
L. Hicks	3-1-4	3-0-3	4-3-7, 0.5(-1)	5-3-8	1-0-1	1-0-1	5-2-7	5-1-6	3-1-4	1-3-4	1-3-4
Moser	2-1-3, 1(-3)	5-3-8	4-0-4	2-5-7	0-3-3	5-1-6, 2(-4)	3-2-5	4-1-5, 1(-3)	4-1-5, 1(-2)	4-2-6	2-2-4
Paris	4-1-5, 0.5(-4)	3-0-3	2-4-6	1-1-2	3-2-5	5-2-7	7-1-8	5-5-10	4-3-7	3-1-4	1-1-2
Singleton	1-0-1		2-0-2	1-0-1	0-0-0				2-1-3		
Berg		1-0-1	0-2-2	0-2-2	1-0-1						
Hunley				0-1-1	0-0-0			1-1-2	0-1-1		
Barkis					1-1-2	1-0-1	1-0-1				0-1-1
Rahé								1-0-1	1-0-1	1-1-1	

LEGEND: solo-assist-total; TFL(yards)

2005 Miscellaneous Defensive Stats

Sacks	No.	Yards	GBG
Curvey	6	50	ARMY, NU, KSU (2), CU, KU
Leaders	5	28	ILS, IA, BU, TAMU, KSU
Moorehead	4	28	ILS, IA, ARMY, KSU
Berryman	4	18	ILS, NU, OSU, CU
Dobbins	1	9	IA
Bowen	1	8	ARMY
TOTAL	21	141	

Fumbles Forced	No.	GBG
Jackson	4	IA (2), NU, BU
Moser	1	IA
Berryman	1	OSU
Leaders	1	TAMU
Hunley	1	TAMU
Bowen	1	KSU
Dobbins	1	CU

Fumbles Recovered	No.	Yards	GBG
Paris	2	66	TAMU, CU (66*)
Robertson	1	0	IA
L. Hicks	1	0	IA
Berryman	1	0	IA
Jackson	1	0	NU
Buchanan	1	0	BU
Curvey	1	0	MU
Leaders	1	0	MU
Carper	1	0	OSU
Rahé	1	0	KSU

Blocks

No.	GBG
Leaders	1
Berg	1
Curvey	1
TEAM	1

Interceptions

No.	Yards	GBG
Jackson	5	18
L. Hicks	4	44
Moser	4	19
Paris	3	58
Curvey	1	66
Dobbins	1	25
Robertson	1	5
Berryman	1	4
Carper	1	0
TOTAL	21	239

Pass Break Ups

No.	GBG
Leaders	9
L. Hicks	7
Jackson	7
Robertson	4
Carper	3
Dobbins	3
Singleton	3
Moser	2
C. Brown	1
Berryman	1
Paris	1
Hunley	1
Berryman	1
Curvey	1

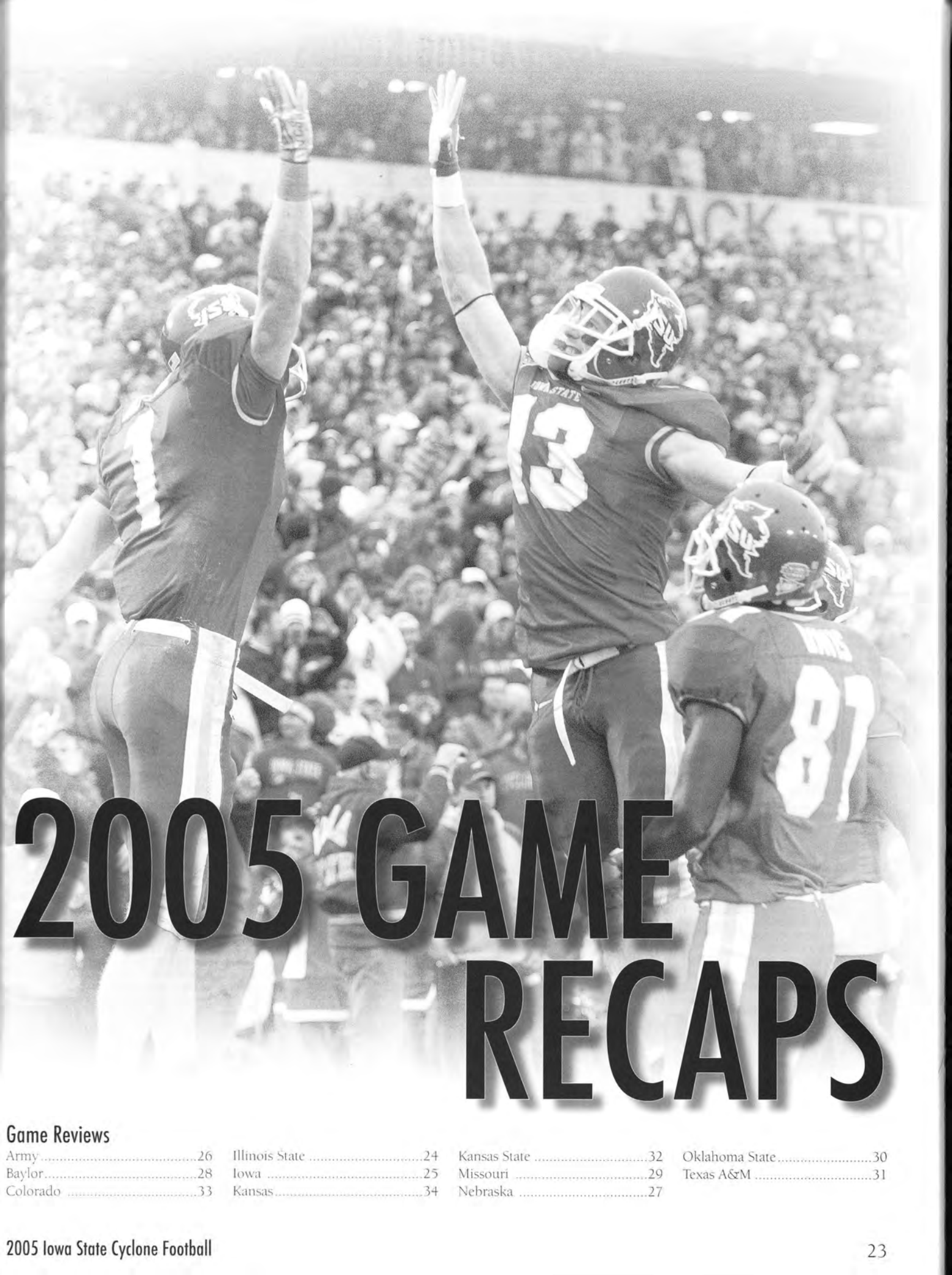
2005 Game Statistical Summaries & Starters

2005 At-A-Glance Summaries

GAME	SCORE	First Downs				Rushing				Passing Att-Yds	Offense		Pen	3rd Down	Poss
		Tot	Ru	Pa	Pn	Att	Yds	TD	A-C-I-Yds- TD		Punts	Fum			
Illinois State	21	12	5	7	0	34	119	0	25-10-2-222-2	59-311	6-33.8	2-0	7-57	6-16	25:26
@IOWA STATE	32	25	8	15	2	41	125	3	41-30-0-314-1	82-406	5-46.0	3-2	6-50	7-15	34:34
Iowa	3	20	10	9	1	32	173	0	42-15-2-174-0	74-347	7-45.1	4-3	6-42	3-15	23:35
@IOWA STATE	23	22	13	8	1	55	169	1	24-14-1-154-1	79-323	8-41.4	0-0	3-24	4-15	36:25
IOWA STATE	28	14	4	9	1	32	71	2	26-18-3-158-2	58-229	6-38.0	1-0	4-30	3-11	26:36
@Army	21	23	11	11	1	47	132	1	34-19-3-233-2	81-365	5-27.4	1-0	7-29	5-14	33:24
IOWA STATE	20	21	5	12	4	38	57	1	41-23-1-317-1	79-374	6-44.3	1-0	4-34	7-19	31:38
@Nebraska	27	26	1	24	1	25	36	1	55-36-0-431-2	80-467	4-40.5	1-1	8-80	5-14	28:22
Baylor	23	15	6	8	1	34	116	1	26-18-0-160-1	60-276	4-44.0	1-1	8-57	8-15	28:52
@IOWA STATE	13	19	6	12	1	38	110	1	31-19-1-210-0	69-320	3-37.3	3-2	3-30	5-12	31:08
IOWA STATE	24	20	10	8	2	54	157	3	25-16-1-169-0	79-326	4-47.5	2-2	6-55	9-17	38:22
@Missouri	27	19	7	11	1	37	88	0	35-24-1-230-1	72-318	3-47.0	2-2	6-61	7-15	21:38
Oklahoma State	10	21	8	12	1	34	123	1	40-24-4-203-0	74-326	6-39.8	4-1	3-16	6-16	26:22
@IOWA STATE	37	16	8	8	0	44	147	3	20-13-0-227-1	64-374	5-41.0	1-1	3-30	5-15	33:38
IOWA STATE	42	30	12	15	3	50	178	2	32-20-0-371-4	82-549	3-47.3	0-0	7-54	11-18	35:21
@Texas A&M	14	16	5	10	1	20	126	1	41-23-2-221-1	61-347	6-43.3	2-1	9-85	5-14	24:39
Kansas State	17	13	3	8	2	29	12	1	17-30-2-221	59-233	8-44.6	1-1	8-73	1-13	26:06
@IOWA STATE	45	19	11	7	1	53	221	3	23-16-0-194-3	76-415	7-41.4	1-1	13-109	6-16	33:54
Colorado	16	23	3	16	4	38	79	1	42-25-2-284-0	80-363	6-32.0	2-1	10-90	3-14	36:05
@IOWA STATE	30	15	2	11	2	25	36	0	38-20-0-251-1	63-287	7-33.7	1-1	5-68	2-14	23:55
IOWA STATE	21	17	3	12	2	36	56	1	34-18-1-257-2	70-313	8-41.8	0-0	4-32	6-16	28:02
@Kansas	24	20	7	12	1	38	123	1	43-24-3-254-1	81-377	3-41.7	0-0	8-65	8-19	31:58

2005 Game-By-Game Starters

ILLINOIS ST.	IOWA	at Army	at Nebraska	BAYLOR	at Missouri	OKLA. STATE	at Texas A&M	KANSAS STATE	COLORADO	at Kansas
WR Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe	Blythe
LT Egbers	Egbers	Egbers	Egbers	Egbers	Egbers	S. Fisher	S. Fisher	S. Fisher	S. Fisher	S. Fisher
LG Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence	Pence
C Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson	Stephenson
RG Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr	Zehr
RT Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant	Brant
TE Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema	Barkema
WR Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Sumrall	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis	Davis
QB Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer	Meyer
IB S. Hicks	S. Hicks	S. Hicks	Coleman	Coleman	Coleman	Coleman	S. Hicks	S. Hicks	S. Hicks	S. Hicks
WR Flynn	Flynn	Nickel (HB)	Flynn	Nickel (HB)	Nickel (HB)	Nickel (HB)	Flynn	Flynn	Flynn	Nickel (HB)
ILLINOIS ST.	IOWA	at Army	at Nebraska	BAYLOR	at Missouri	OKLA. STATE	at Texas A&M	KANSAS STATE	COLORADO	at Kansas
DE Moorehead	Moorehead	Moorehead	Moorehead	Moorehead	Moorehead	C. Johnson	C. Johnson	C. Johnson	C. Johnson	C. Johnson
DT Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey	Curvey
NG Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders	Leaders
DE Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman	Berryman
WLB Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson	Robertson
MLB Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins	Dobbins
SLB Carper	Carper	Carper	Carper	Carper	Carper	Buchanan	Buchanan	Buchanan	Buchanan	Buchanan
SS Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser	Moser
FS Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris
CB Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson	Jackson
CB L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks	L. Hicks



2005 GAME RECAPS

Game Reviews

Army.....	26	Illinois State	24	Kansas State	32	Oklahoma State.....	30
Baylor.....	28	Iowa	25	Missouri	29	Texas A&M	31
Colorado	33	Kansas.....	34	Nebraska	27		

2005 Game Recaps

Game 1 - Sept. 3, 2005

Iowa State 32, Illinois State 21

Jack Trice Stadium (44,058)

Ames, Iowa

	ILS	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	12	25
Rushing.....	5	8
Passing.....	7	15
Penalty.....	0	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	89	92
Rushing Attempts.....	34	41
Average Per Rush.....	2.6	2.2
Yards Gained Rushing.....	119	125
Yards Lost Rushing.....	30	33
NET YARDS PASSING	222	314
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	10-25-2	30-41-0
Average Per Attempt.....	8.9	7.7
Average Per Completion.....	22.2	10.5
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	311	406
Total offense plays.....	59	82
Average Gain Per Play.....	5.3	5.0
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	2-0	3-2
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	7-55	6-50
PUNTS-YARDS	6-203	5-230
Average Yards Per Punt.....	33.8	46.0
Net Yards Per Punt.....	25.8	44.8
Inside 20.....	0	2
50+ Yards.....	0	3
Touchbacks.....	0	0
Fair catch.....	0	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	5-299	6-387
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	59.8	64.5
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	46.4	57.5
Touchbacks.....	1	3
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	2-6-0	4-48-0
Average Per Return.....	3.0	12.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	3-42-0	4-67-0
Average Per Return.....	14.0	16.8
Interceptions: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0	2-4-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-69-1	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	25:26	34:34
1st Quarter.....	6:28	8:32
2nd Quarter.....	8:34	6:26
3rd Quarter.....	7:21	7:39
4th Quarter.....	3:03	11:57
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 16	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	5-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-10	3-11
PAT Kicks.....	1-2	3-4
Field Goals.....	0-0	1-2

AMES, Iowa -- Iowa State quarterback Bret Meyer completed a career-high 30 passes in 41 attempts for 314 yards and one touchdown as Iowa State pulled away in the second half for a 32-21 season-opening win over Illinois State ... Meyer's 30 completions equalled the No. 2 single-game mark in Cyclone history ... the Cyclone defense did its part, holding Illinois State 222 total yards and 89 yards rushing on 34 attempts ... 136 yards of the Redbirds' offensive total came on second-half touchdown passes of 56 and 80 yards from Luke Drone to Laren Robinson ... the other Illinois State touchdown came on a 69-yard fumble return ... the Iowa State defense blocked two kicks, including a punt block that gave the Cyclone a 2-0 lead ... a Jason Berryman interception set up the first of two Ryan Kock 1-yard TD runs ... tied 8-8 with Illinois State at halftime, Iowa State got a 17-yard TD run from Stevie Hicks and a four-yard TD pass from Meyer to Todd Blythe to take a 29-15 lead with 9:34 left in the game ... Hicks had 90 yards rushing on 25 carries ... former Iowa State quarterback Austin Flynn led Cyclone receivers in his first game at his new position, with seven receptions for 64 yards ... Berryman was defensive MVP with the interception near the Redbird goal line, a sack and two tackles for loss ... overall, the Cyclones outgained Illinois State, 406-311 ... in his first Iowa State appearance in more than a year, sixth-year senior Tony Yelk hit on a 25-yard field goal and three PAT tries.

	1	2	3	4	-	F
Illinois State (0-1)	8	0	7	6	-	21
Iowa State (1-0)	2	6	14	10	-	32

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	ILS	ISU
ISU	1st	2:49	Team Safety			0	2
ILS	1st	0:56	Caesar 69 fumble recovery, Rembert rush			8	2
ISU	2nd	12:51	Kock 1 run, kick blocked	3-1	1:16	8	8
ISU	3rd	9:20	Kock 1 run, Yelk kick	13-80	5:40	8	15
ILS	3rd	5:15	Robinson 56 pass from Drone, Kelsey kick	9-80	4:05	15	15
ISU	3rd	3:25	S. Hicks 17 run, Yelk kick	6-72	1:44	15	22
ISU	4th	9:34	Blythe 4 pass from Meyer, Yelk kick	13-69	5:35	15	29
ILS	4th	9:22	Robinson 80 pass from Drone, kick blocked	1-80	0:12	21	29
ISU	4th	4:15	Yelk 25 FG	7-45	3:00	21	32

Kickoff time: 6 p.m. End of Game: 9:12 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:12
Temperature: 86F Wind: S 5-10 Weather: clear skies

Illinois State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Thompson	17	65	5	60	0	14	3.5
Dione	10	52	14	38	0	19	3.8
Rembert	7	2	11	-9	0	2	-1.3
Totals	34	119	30	89	0	19	2.6
Passing	Att-Cmp-Int			Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Drone	25-10-2			222	2	80	3
Totals	25-10-2			222	2	80	3
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long			
Robinson	6	127	2	80			
Thompson	1	23	0	23			
Jackson	1	8	0	8			
Horton	1	7	0	7			
Denley	1	7	0	7			
Totals	10	222	2	80			
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20		
Hoffman	5	203	40.6	49	0		
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0		
Totals	6	203	33.8	49	0		
All Returns	Punts		Kickoffs		Intercept		
	No-Yds-Lg		No-Yds-Lg		No-Yds-Lg		
Thompson	0-0-0		1-14-14		0-0-0		
Horton	2-6-4		0-0-0		0-0-0		
Rembert	0-0-0		2-28-16		0-0-0		
Totals	2-6-4		3-42-16		0-0-0		

Field goal attempts
(none)

FUMBLES: Drone 1-0; Rembert 1-0.

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
40	Siskovic	3	5	14	3-0-4							1-0-1	
5	Stewart	10	2	13	1-0-4								
13	Barber	7	5	12	0-5-1								
28	Temple	5	2	7	1-0-2								
57	Hawkins	4	2	6	1-5-10							1-0-9	
3	Filin	3	3	6									
29	Caesar	4	1	5				1-0-3					
94	Thomas	2	2	4	0-5-0								
36	Rolle	2	2	4									
44	Campbell	1	1	3									
11	Nelson	3	3	3	1-0-2								
37	Yearby	2	1	3				1-0-0					
59	Hronec	1	1	1	0-0-1								
98	Blough	1	1	1									
38	Borziak	1	1	1									
23	Lagrone	1	1	1									
1	Yeagin	1	1	1									
51	Stegemeyer	1	1	1									
66	Wiggins	1	1	1									

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
S. Hicks	25	92	2	90	1	17	3.6
Meyer	12	31	27	4	0	11	0.3
Kock	2	2	0	2	2	1	1.0
TEAM	0	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Sumrall	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	41	125	33	92	3	17	2.2
Passing	Att-Cmp-Int			Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	41-30-0			314	1	30	2
Totals	41-30-0			314	1	30	2
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long			
Flynn	7	64	0	18			
Davis	6	53	0	14			
Blythe	5	53	1	18			
Sumrall	5	53	0	30			
Nickel	3	38	0	26			
S. Hicks	2	1	0	5			
Barkema	2	50	0	26			
Moses	1	4	0	4			
Totals	30	314	1	30			
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20		
Blankenship	5	230	46.0	55	2		
Totals	5	230	46.0	55	2		
All Returns	Punts		Kickoffs		Intercept		
	No	Yds-Lg	No	Yds-Lg	No	Yds-Lg	
Flynn	0	0-0	1	16-16	0	0-0	
Sumrall	0	0-0	1	27-27	0	0-0	
Baum	3	47-38	1	12-12	0	0-0	
Jackson	0	0-0	1	12-12	0	0-0	
Casper	0	0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0	
Berryman	0	0-0	0	0-0	1	4-4	
TEAM	1	1-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	
Totals	4	48-38	4	67-27	2	4-4	

Field goal attempts

Arce	1st	7:46	25 yds	Missed
Yelk	4th	4:15	25 yds	Good

FUMBLES: Meyer 2-1; S. Hicks 1-1

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
11	Robertson	4	2	6	2-0-5								
40	Moorehead	5	5	5	4-0-8							1-0-4	
8	Pans	4	1	5	0-5-0								
44	Dottions	3	2	5	1-0-2								
10	Casper	3	2	5					1-0-0				
24	L. Hicks	3	3	3									
84	Berryman	1	1	1	1-5-3				1-4	1		1-0-2	
66	Leaders	3	3	3	1-0-5							1-0-2	
52	Curvey	2	2	2									
9	Moser	2	2	2									
4	Jackson	2	2	2	1-0-7								
47	Taylor	1	1	1									
43	C. Johnson	1	1	1									
3	Baum	1	1	1									
18	Singleton	1	1	1									
26	Buchanan	1	1	1									
TEAM													
6	C. Brown												

2005 Game Recaps

Game 2 - Sept. 10, 2005

Iowa State 23, No. 8 Iowa 3

Jack Trice Stadium (54,290)

Ames, Iowa

	IOWA	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	20	22
Rushing.....	10	13
Passing.....	9	8
Penalty.....	1	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	173	169
Rushing Attempts.....	32	55
Average Per Rush.....	5.4	3.1
Yards Gained Rushing.....	214	194
Yards Lost Rushing.....	41	25
NET YARDS PASSING	174	154
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	15-42-2	14-24-1
Average Per Attempt.....	4.1	6.4
Average Per Completion.....	11.6	11.0
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	347	323
Total offense plays.....	74	79
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.7	4.1
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	4-3	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	6-42	3-24
PUNTS-YARDS	7-316	8-331
Average Yards Per Punt.....	45.1	41.4
Net Yards Per Punt.....	41.4	40.0
Inside 20.....	0	3
50+ Yards.....	3	1
Touchbacks.....	1	2
Fair catch.....	3	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	2-130	5-315
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	65.0	63.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	65.0	58.2
Touchbacks.....	2	3
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-11-0	3-26-0
Average Per Return.....	11.0	8.7
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	2-24-0	0-0-0
Average Per Return.....	12.0	0.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD.....	1-9-0	2-46-1
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	23:35	36:25
1st Quarter.....	6:09	8:51
2nd Quarter.....	5:59	9:01
3rd Quarter.....	5:23	9:37
4th Quarter.....	6:04	8:56
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 15	4 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-19	3-18
PAT Kicks.....	0-0	2-3
Field Goals.....	1-1	1-2

AMES, Iowa - LaMarcus Hicks returned an interception 28 yards for a touchdown and Iowa State capitalized on turnovers for all its points to dominate No. 8 Iowa 23-3 ... the win marked the Cyclones' sixth victory over the Hawkeyes in the last eight games and was Iowa State's first win over an AP top 10 team since the Cyclones beat No. 7 Nebraska, 19-10 in Ames in 1992 ... Iowa State forced five turnovers, recovering three fumbles, intercepting two passes and getting three sacks ... ISU's defense never let the Hawkeyes get the ball past the Cyclone 26 ... Troy Blankenship had a key career-long 68 yard punt against a wind of more than 20 miles per hour and pinned Iowa within their own 20 three times ... Stevie Hicks garnered 118 yards on the ground and Austin Flynn put the first points on the board with his first career receiving touchdown ... Matt Robertson led the defense in tackles for the second straight week, racking up 11 ... Ryan Kock rumbled for a one yard score to mark his third touchdown in two games this year ... Nick Leaders and Shawn Moorehead each registered their second sack of the season ... Iowa State led 16-0 at halftime ... Hicks, who also recovered Iowa's first fumble and Blankenship were named the SBC Big 12 defensive and special teams players of the week, respectively.

	1	2	3	4	-	F
Iowa (1-1)	0	0	3	0	-	3
Iowa State (2-0)	6	10	0	7	-	23

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	IOWA	ISU
ISU	1st	6:33	Flynn 12 pass from Meyer, kick failed	2-12	0:42	0	6
ISU	2nd	4:12	Yelk 29 FG	11-42	5:10	0	9
ISU	2nd	3:11	L. Hicks 28 interception return, Yelk kick			0	16
IOWA	3rd	10:44	Schlicher 44 FG	6-34	2:16	3	16
ISU	4th	3:50	Kock 2 run, Yelk kick	9-80	4:19	3	23

Kickoff time: 2:42 p.m. End of Game: 6:04 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:22

Temperature: 88F Wind: S 20-25 Weather: mostly clear

Iowa

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Young	18	140	0	140	0	36	7.8
Manson	9	66	9	57	0	15	6.3
Schnoor	3	8	0	8	0	5	2.7
Tate	1	0	9	-9	0	0	-9.0
TEAM	1	0	23	-23	0	0	-23.0
Totals	32	214	41	173	0	36	5.4

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Manson	31	10	1	117	0	28	2
Tate	11	5	1	57	0	27	1
Totals	42	15	2	174	0	28	3

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Chandler	7	72	0	18
Hinkel	2	43	0	28
Majerus	2	32	0	27
Solomon	2	18	0	13
Ch. Davis	1	9	0	9
Busch	1	0	0	0
Totals	15	174	0	28

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Fenstermaker	3	133	44.3	51	0
Gallery	4	183	45.8	57	0
Totals	7	316	45.1	57	0

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Hinkel	1-11-11	0-0-0	0-0-0
Shada	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-9-9
Sims	0-0-0	2-24-17	0-0-0
Totals	1-11-11	2-24-17	1-9-9

Field goal attempts	3rd	10:44	44 yds	Good
Schlicher				

FUMBLES: Chandler 1-1, Solomon 1-0, TEAM 1-1

Defense	##	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
52	Hodge	10	3	13	10-1								
18	Greenway	5	8	13									
25	Paschal	7	3	10									
92	Iwebema	7	2	9	10-3							10/3	
20	Allen	4	2	6									
15	Merrick	3	3	6									
49	Follett	4	1	5	20-16							20/16	
26	Johnson	2	2	4									
47	King	2	2	4	20-3								
53	Krout	1	3	3									
13	Godfrey	1	1	2									
46	Ch. Davis	1	1	2									
27	Miles	1	1	2									
65	Wilcox	1	2	2									
99	Mattison	1	1	1									
5	Tate	1	1	1									
66	Bain	1	1	1									
96	Kanellis	1	1	1									
19	Shada	1	1	1									
14	Moylan	1	1	1									
84	Melloy												

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
S. Hicks	28	122	4	118	0	13	4.2
Coleman	10	28	0	28	0	8	2.8
Meyer	12	33	19	14	0	8	1.2
Kock	3	11	0	11	1	5	3.7
TEAM	2	0	2	-2	0	0	-1.0
Totals	55	194	25	169	1	13	3.1

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	24	14	1	154	1	40	3
Totals	24	14	1	154	1	40	3

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Byrhe	5	76	0	40
Davis	4	31	0	11
Flynn	3	32	1	12
Nickel	2	15	0	8
Totals	14	154	1	40

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	8	331	41.4	68	3
Totals	8	331	41.4	68	3

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Baum	3-26-15	0-0-0	0-0-0
Paris	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-16-18
L. Hicks	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-28-28
Totals	3-26-15	0-0-0	2-46-28

Field goal attempts	2nd	4:12	29 yds	Good
Yelk				
	3rd	0:58	37 yds	Missed
Yelk				

FUMBLES: None.

Defense	##	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
11	Robertson	7	4	11				1-0					
9	Moser	5	3	8									
44	Dobbins	3	4	7	10-9							10/9	2
66	Leaders	4	1	5	10-4							10/4	
15	Bowen	4	1	5									
26	Buchanan	3	1	4									
40	Moorehead	2	2	4	10-5							10/5	
8	Paris	3	3	3					1-18				
24	L. Hicks	3	3	3				10	1-28				
52	Curvey	1	2	3									
4	Jackson	2	2	2				2					
10	Carper	1	1	1									
43	C. Johnson	1	1	1						3			
5	Sumrall	1	1	1									
21	Berg	1	1	1									
84	Berryman							1-0					

2005 Game Recaps

Game 3 - Sept. 23, 2005

No. 22 Iowa State 28, Army 21

Michie Stadium (25,007)

West Point, N.Y.

	ISU	ARMY
FIRST DOWNS	14	23
Rushing.....	4.....	11
Passing.....	9.....	11
Penalty.....	1.....	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	71	132
Rushing Attempts.....	32.....	47
Average Per Rush.....	2.2.....	2.8
Yards Gained Rushing.....	106.....	164
Yards Lost Rushing.....	35.....	32
NET YARDS PASSING	158	233
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	18-26-3.....	19-34-3
Average Per Attempt.....	6.1.....	6.9
Average Per Completion.....	8.8.....	12.3
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	229	365
Total offense plays.....	58.....	81
Average Gain Per Play.....	3.9.....	4.5
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	1-0.....	1-0
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	4-30.....	7-29
PUNTS-YARDS	6-228	5-137
Average Yards Per Punt.....	38.0.....	27.4
Net Yards Per Punt.....	31.7.....	24.4
Inside 20.....	2.....	1
50+ Yards.....	0.....	0
Touchbacks.....	0.....	0
Fair catch.....	0.....	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	5-315	4-260
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	63.0.....	65.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	56.8.....	28.5
Touchbacks.....	3.....	1
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	2-15-0.....	5-38-0
Average Per Return.....	7.5.....	7.6
Kickoff returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	3-146-0.....	2-31-0
Average Per Return.....	48.7.....	15.5
Interceptions: Number-Yards-TD.....	3-40-0.....	3-32-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0.....	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0.....	0
Possession Time	26:36	33:24
1st Quarter.....	8:46.....	6:14
2nd Quarter.....	7:24.....	7:36
3rd Quarter.....	4:30.....	10:30
4th Quarter.....	5:56.....	9:04
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 11	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-26	4-25
PAT Kicks.....	4-4.....	3-3
Field Goals.....	0-0.....	0-1

WEST POINT, N.Y. — Iowa State scored two touchdowns off turnovers and another after a blocked punt to erase a 21-14 fourth-quarter deficit and deal Army its first-ever home night game loss, 28-21, trailing by seven early in the fourth quarter. ISU QB Bret Meyer was sacked on fourth down for a 17-yard loss at the Army 36-yard line, but Army was whistled for a face masking penalty that gave the Cyclones first and 10 at the Black Knight 14-yard line. Iowa State scored two plays later to tie the game, 21-21. ISU drove 48 yards on six plays on its next drive with FB Ryan Kock scoring his second TD of the game and fifth in three games, from three yards out and the Cyclones held on for their fourth straight win away from Ames. ISU CB DeAndre Jackson had a big game with second-half kickoff returns of 57 and 68 yards. He also had an interception and broke up three passes. Iowa State SS Steve "Greedy" Paris was named the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after his pair of first-quarter interceptions. He returned the second interception 28 yards to the Army 29-yard line to set up the Cyclones' first touchdown. Cyclone Caleb Berg blocked an Army punt that led to an Iowa State score. WR Austin Flynn had five receptions for 33 yards and one TD. ISU DE Shawn Moorehead recorded a sack for the third straight game. Army quarterback Zac Dahman became the school's all-time leading passer while hitting on 19-of-33 passes for 233 yards and two TDs and interceptions. RB Carlton Jones led the Army ground attack with 128 yards on 34 carries. ISU improved to 23-8 in non-conference games since 1998 under McCarney.

	1	2	3	4	T	F
Iowa State (3-0)	7	0	7	14	-	28
Army (0-3)	7	7	7	0	-	21

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	ISU	ARMY
ISU	1st	5:42	Flynn 15 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	9-39	4:49	7	0
Army	1st	2:22	Wesley 19 pass from Dahman, Riley kick	8-80	3:20	7	7
Army	2nd	6:58	Hill 5 pass from Dahman, Riley kick	4-32	1:55	7	14
ISU	3rd	8:59	Coleman 4 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	4-23	1:27	14	14
Army	3rd	0:48	Wesley 1 run, Riley kick	10-40	4:23	14	21
ISU	4th	11:07	Kock 4 run, Culbertson kick	5-27	2:15	21	21
ISU	4th	6:50	Kock 3 run, Culbertson kick	6-48	2:31	28	21

Kickoff time: 8:08 p.m. (ET) End of Game: 11:24 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:16

Temperature: 76F Wind: NNW 6 Weather: partly cloudy

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Coleman	6	30	0	30	0	9	5.0
Kock	7	25	0	25	2	8	3.6
S. Hicks	9	25	3	22	0	6	2.4
Meyer	10	23	32	-6	0	12	-0.6
Totals	32	106	35	71	2	12	2.2

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	26	18	3	158	2	28	4
Totals	26	18	3	158	2	28	4

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Flynn	5	33	1	15
Blythe	4	61	0	28
Davis	4	39	0	16
Coleman	3	15	1	10
Barkema	1	9	0	8
Sumrall	1	2	0	2
Totals	18	158	2	28

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	6	228	38.0	44	2
Totals	6	228	38.0	44	2

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Flynn	0-0-0	1-21-21	0-0-0
Baum	1-14-14	0-0-0	0-0-0
Jackson	0-0-0	2-125-68	1-0-0
Paris	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-40-28
Berg	1-1-0	0-0-0	0-0-0
Totals	1-14-14	3-146-68	3-40-28

Field goal attempts

None

FUMBLES: Coleman 1-0

Defense	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
84 Berryman	8	3	11								
11 Robertson	4	7	11	1.0-1							
52 Curvey	5	3	8	1.5-11						1.0/10	
24 L. Hicks	4	3	7	0.5-1							
44 Dobbins	3	4	7								
40 Moorehead	3	3	6	2.0-10						1.0/8	
8 Paris	2	4	6				2-40				
9 Moser	4	4	4								
4 Jackson	4	4	4				1-0	3			
10 Carper	3	1	4	1.0-1							
66 Leaders	2	1	3								
18 Singleton	2	2	2								
47 Taylor	1	1	2								
21 Berg	1	2	2								
13 Flynn	1	1	1								
92 Machado	1	1	1								
15 Bowen	1	1	1	1.0-8						1.0/6	
49 Schrage	1	1	1								
7 Meyer	1	1	1								
42 C. Johnson	1	1	1								
3 Baum	1	1	1								
17 Blankenship	1	1	1								

Army

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Jones	34	128	6	122	0	15	3.6
Wesley	7	19	0	19	1	7	2.7
Anderson	2	16	0	16	0	10	8.0
Vili	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
Dahman	3	0	26	-26	0	0	-8.7
Totals	47	164	32	132	1	15	2.8

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Dahman	33	19	2	233	2	27	3
Jones	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	19	3	233	2	27	3

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Murphy	3	60	0	25
Jones	3	39	0	27
Hill	3	31	1	14
Ulekowski	2	27	0	16
Anderson	2	19	0	10
Vili	2	15	0	8
Trimble	2	14	0	11
Wesley	1	19	1	10
Dobbie	1	9	0	9
Totals	19	233	2	27

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Tolson	4	137	34.2	39	1
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Totals	5	137	27.4	39	1

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Wesley	5-38-29	2-31-19	0-0-0
Campbell	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0
Tarver	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0
Sinith	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-32-32
Totals	5-38-29	2-31-19	3-32-32

Field goal attempts

Riley 2nd 0:00 46 yds Missed

FUMBLES: Jones 1-0

Defense	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
55 Scruggs	6	4	10	0.5-1		1					
34 Davis	2	5	7	0.5-0							
13 Campbell	2	4	6				1-0				
20 Tarvel	2	4	6				1-0				
94 Craig	4	1	5	2.0-21						2.0/2	
29 Smith	4	1	5	1.0-3			1-32				
22 Pell	2	3	5	1.5-6						0.5/2	
54 Shrode	1	4	5	0.5-1						0.5/1	
92 Ryan	2	1	3	0.5-1							
45 Rockwood	1	2	3	0.5-2							
95 Thompson	2	2	2	2.0-3						1.0/1	
90 Meyer	1	1	2								
4 Chasten	2	2	2								
1 Tolson	1	1	1								
30 Jones	1	1	1								
26 S. Grevious	1	1	1								
67 Bier	1	1	1								
51 Myers	1	1	1								
69 Lotts	1	1	1								
3 C. Grevious	1	1	1								
8 Newson	1	1	1								

2005 Game Recaps

Game 4 - Oct. 1, 2005

Nebraska 27, No. 23 Iowa State 20 (2 OT)

Memorial Stadium (77,433)

Lincoln, Neb.

	ISU	NU
FIRST DOWNS	21	26
Rushing.....	5	1
Passing.....	12	24
Penalty.....	4	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	57	36
Rushing Attempts.....	38	25
Average Per Rush.....	1.5	1.4
Yards Gained Rushing.....	112	75
Yards Lost Rushing.....	55	39
NET YARDS PASSING	317	431
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	23-41-1	36-55-0
Average Per Attempt.....	7.7	7.8
Average Per Completion.....	13.8	12.0
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	374	467
Total offense plays.....	79	80
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.7	5.8
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	1-0	1-1
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	4-34	8-80
PUNTS-YARDS	6-266	4-162
Average Yards Per Punt.....	44.3	40.5
Net Yards Per Punt.....	32.7	37.8
Inside 20.....	0	2
50+ Yards.....	2	1
Touchbacks.....	0	1
Fair catch.....	0	0
KICKOFFS-YARDS	4-260	4-241
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	65.0	60.2
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	50.5	52.2
Touchbacks.....	2	1
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-11-0	5-70-0
Average Per Return.....	11.0	14.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	2-32-0	2-58-0
Average Per Return.....	16.0	29.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	1-6-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	31:38	28:22
1st Quarter.....	4:33	10:27
2nd Quarter.....	9:56	5:04
3rd Quarter.....	9:05	5:55
4th Quarter.....	8:04	6:56
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 19	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-6	2-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-20	6-43
PAT Kicks.....	2-2	3-3
Field Goals.....	2-3	2-3

LINCOLN, Neb. — The game came down to the last play in double overtime. No. 23 Iowa State, which had a 20-13 lead in the first overtime, fell at Nebraska on the second of two Cory Ross touchdowns after regulation, 27-20 before 77,433 fans in Memorial Stadium. The Iowa State defense held Ross to 32 yards on 15 carries but the Husker still found paydirt three times. When Iowa State PK Bret Culbertson hit on a 32-yard field goal attempt with 2:01 left in the third quarter, Iowa State had a 13-10 advantage. The field goal gave ISU its first lead in Lincoln, Neb. since 1981. Cyclone TB Greg Coleman, subbing for the injured Stevie Hicks, scored on a 10-yard run to give Iowa State the lead in the initial overtime. Cyclone QB Bret Meyer completed 23 of a career high-equaling 41 attempts for 317 yards and a two-yard TD pass to TE Walter Nickel. Meyer threw one interception. Meyer's TD pass tied the game at 10-10 with 5:39 remaining in the third quarter after Ross had scored on a 70-yard screen pass with 10 minutes left in the third. Meyer's passing yardage total was the second best mark of his career. Eight of his passes went to WR Austin Flynn for 100 yards. Coleman finished the game with 65 yards on 20 carries. Iowa State LB Tim Dobbins made a career high 15 tackles, three behind the line of scrimmage. Nebraska QB Zac Taylor completed 36-of-55 passes for 431 yards and two touchdowns. Nebraska outgained Iowa State, 467-374.

	1	2	3	4	OT	F
Iowa State (3-1, 0-1)	0	3	10	0	7	20
Nebraska (4-0, 1-0)	3	0	7	3	14	27

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	ISU	NU
NU	1st	8:23	Congdon 30 FG	14-68	6:37	0	3
ISU	2nd	11:43	Culbertson 31 FG	13-67	4:22	3	3
NU	3rd	10:00	Ross 70 pass from Taylor, Congdon kick	5-83	2:23	3	10
ISU	3rd	5:39	Nickel 2 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	8-65	4:21	10	10
ISU	3rd	2:01	Culbertson 32 FG	7-35	2:07	13	10
NU	4th	7:20	Congdon 23 FG	10-69	4:37	13	13
ISU	OT1		Coleman 10 run, Culbertson kick			20	13
NU	OT1		Ross 1 run, Congdon kick			20	20
NU	OT2		Ross 8 pass from Taylor, Congdon kick			20	27

Kickoff time: 2:41 p.m. End of Game: 6:18 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:37

Temperature: 78F Wind: S 23 Weather: cloudy

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Coleman	20	74	9	65	1	11	3.2
Flynn	1	11	0	11	0	11	11.0
S. Hicks	1	4	0	4	0	4	4.0
Kock	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Meyer	14	23	46	-23	0	9	-1.6
Totals	38	112	55	57	1	11	1.5
Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	41	23	1	317	1	60	6
Totals	41	23	1	317	1	60	6
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long			
Flynn	8	100	0	41			
Davis	5	36	0	13			
Summell	4	90	0	60			
Blythe	3	51	0	30			
Nickel	2	9	1	7			
Barkema	1	22	0	22			
Totals	23	317	1	60			
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20		
Blankenship	6	266	44.3	56	0		
Totals	6	266	44.3	56	0		
All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept				
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg				
Baum	1-11-11	0-0-0	0-0-0				
Jackson	0-0-0	2-32-19	0-0-0				
Totals	1-11-11	2-32-19	0-0-0				
Field goal attempts							
Culbertson	2nd	11:43	31 yds Good				
Culbertson	2nd	0:28	26 yds Missed				
Culbertson	3rd	2:01	32 yds Good				

FUMBLES: Meyer 1-0.

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
44	Dobbins	7	8	15	3	0-5							
11	Robertson	4	5	9									
24	L. Hicks	5	3	8									
4	Jackson	4	4	8				1-0					
9	Moser	2	5	7									
10	Carper	3	2	5		10-6							
84	Berlyman	3	1	4		10-8					10-6	1	
52	Curvey	1	3	4		10-12					10-12	1	
15	Bowen	1	1	1									
26	Buchanan	1	1	1									
8	Paris	1	1	1									
66	Leaders	1	1	1									
21	Berg	1	1	1									
40	Moorehead	1	1	1									
43	C. Johnson	1	1	1									
12	Rahie	1	1	1									
18	Singleton	1	1	1									
3	Baum	1	1	1									
20	Hunley	1	1	1									
63	Stephenson	1	1	1									
72	Perice	1	1	1									

Nebraska

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg					
Ross	15	37	5	32	1	6	2.1					
Nunn	1	4	0	4	0	4	4.0					
Taylor	7	34	32	2	0	20	0.3					
TEAM	2	0	2	-2	0	0	-1.0					
Totals	25	75	39	36	1	20	1.4					
Passing	Att-Cmp-Int			Yds	TD	Long	Sacks					
Taylor	55-36-0			431	2	70	2					
Totals	55-36-0			431	2	70	2					
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long								
Ross	8	131	2	70								
Nunn	8	59	0	16								
Swift	5	81	0	31								
Mulkey	5	60	0	20								
Fluellen	3	40	0	16								
LeFlore	2	23	0	12								
Hardy	2	20	0	12								
Sievers	1	6	0	6								
Todd	1	6	0	6								
Phillips	1	5	0	5								
Totals	36	431	2	70								
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20							
Koch	4	162	40.5	55	2							
Totals	4	162	40.5	55	2							
All Returns	Punts No-Yds-Lg		Kickoffs No-Yds-Lg		Intercept No-Yds-Lg							
Nunn	2-35-27		0-0-0		0-0-0							
Green	0-0-0		2-58-45		0-0-0							
Moore	0-0-0		0-0-0		1-6-6							
Grixby	3-35-14		0-0-0		0-0-0							
Totals	5-70-27		2-58-45		1-6-6							
Field goal attempts												
Congdon	1st	8:23	30 yds		Good							
Congdon	2nd	8:27	21 yds		Missed							
Congdon	4th	7:20	23 yds		Good							
FUMBLES: Taylor 1-1												
Defense												
#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
13	McKeon	1	1	10	4:0-21				1		2:0/18	3
51	Ruud	6	6	9	1:0-1							
34	Bradley	3	3	7	1:0-9						1:0/9	1
30	Green	1	1	6								
25	Tiedtke	3	3	6					1			
90	Carriker	2	2	4	6							1
14	Bullocks	2	2	5					2			
66	Smith	2	2	4	1:0-1							2
1	Bowman	1	1	3					1			
44	Moore	2	2	3	2:0-10	1		1-6			1:0/6	
2	Grixby	2	2	2								
96	Adams	2	2	2								
46	Eisenhart	2	2	2								
55	Muhammad	2	2	2					1			
54	Dagunduro	1	1	1	1:0-6						1:0/6	1
99	Turner	1	1	1	1:0-4						1:0/4	
49	Iokes	1	1	1								
89	Luhrs	1	1	1								

FUMBLES: Taylor 1-1.

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
13	McKeon	1	10	4	0-21						2	0-18	3
51	Ruud	3	6	9	10-1								
34	Bradley	4	3	7	10-9						10-9		
30	Green	1	1	6									
25	Tiedtke	3	3	6									
90	Caniker	3	4	6									
14	Bullocks	3	2	5						2			
66	Smith	2	2	4									
1	Bowman	2	1	3						1			
44	Moore	2	2	3	20-10					1		10-6	
2	Grixby	2	2	0									
96	Adams	2	2	2									
46	Eisenhart	2	2	2									
55	Muhammad	2	2	2									
54	Dagunduro	1	1	10-6								10-6	
99	Turner	1	1	10-4								10-4	
49	Ickes	1	1										
89	Luhrs	1	1										

2005 Game Recaps

Game 5 - Oct. 8, 2005

Baylor 23, Iowa State 13

Jack Trice Stadium (45,992)

Ames, Iowa

	BU	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	15	19
Rushing.....	6	6
Passing.....	8	12
Penalty.....	1	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	116	110
Rushing Attempts.....	34	38
Average Per Rush.....	3.4	2.9
Yards Gained Rushing.....	121	137
Yards Lost Rushing.....	5	27
NET YARDS PASSING	160	210
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	18-26-0	19-31-1
Average Per Attempt.....	6.2	6.8
Average Per Completion.....	8.9	11.1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	276	320
Total offense plays.....	60	69
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.6	4.6
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	1-1	3-2
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	8-57	3-30
PUNTS-YARDS	4-176	3-112
Average Yards Per Punt.....	44.0	37.3
Net Yards Per Punt.....	42.0	17.3
Inside 20.....	2	0
50+ Yards.....	1	0
Touchbacks.....	0	0
Fair catch.....	1	0
KICKOFFS-YARDS	6-375	4-257
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	62.5	64.2
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	56.3	56.2
Touchbacks.....	3	2
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	3-60-0	1-8-0
Average Per Return.....	20.0	8.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-32-0	2-37-0
Average Per Return.....	32.0	18.5
Interceptions: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-0-0	0-0-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	28:52	31:08
1st Quarter.....	7:39	7:21
2nd Quarter.....	6:46	8:14
3rd Quarter.....	6:00	9:00
4th Quarter.....	8:27	6:33
Third-Down Conversions	8 of 15	5 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-25	1-3
PAT Kicks.....	2-2	1-1
Field Goals.....	3-3	2-2

AMES, Iowa -- An Iowa State team that had feasted on takeaways made a pair of fumbles at crucial times and ended up a 23-13 loser to Baylor at Jack Trice Stadium ... Iowa State led 13-10 on a 1-yard TD plunge (his sixth of the season) by FB Ryan Kook and field goals of 27- and 23-yards by PK Bret Culbertson ... the key play of the game came with 8:07 left in the third quarter ... Iowa State had driven the football 73 yards in nine plays still holding the lead ... ISU IB Greg Coleman went into the endzone from the Baylor 2-yard line but lost the football with Baylor recovering in the endzone for a touchback ... the Cyclones stopped the Bears at their own 39 on the next possession but Ray Guy Award winning punter Danny Sepulveda connected on a 68-yard punt into the wind that was downed at the ISU 1-yard line ... Iowa State punted on the next possession setting up a field goal of 21 yards by Baylor PK Ryan Havens that tied the score ... another Havens field goal gave Baylor a 16-13 lead ... ISU again went on a long drive, traversing 61 yards on 11 plays ... Iowa State QB Bret Meyer hit R.J. Sumrall with a 19-yard completion to the Baylor 25 but the ball was fumbled and turned over to the Bears with 6:37 left in the game ... Baylor then drove 81 yards in 12 plays for the clinching score and a 23-13 win ... Iowa State's Meyer hit on 19-of-31 passes for 210 yards with one interception ... Coleman had a career-high 91 yards as true freshman Jason Harns saw his first action at tailback ... Iowa State outgamed Baylor, 320-276 ... LB Matt Robertson led ISU with nine tackles ... CB DeAndre Jackson added eight tackles and caused a Baylor fumble.

	1	2	3	4	F
Baylor (4-1, 1-1)	10	0	3	10	23
Iowa State (3-2, 0-2)	3	10	0	0	13

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	BU	ISU
BU	1st	13:19	Zeigler 38 pass from Bell, Havens kick	1-28	0:13	7	0
ISU	1st	7:27	Culbertson 27 FG	13-71	5:52	7	3
BU	1st	0:01	Havens 49 FG	16-48	7:26	10	3
ISU	2nd	8:13	Kock 1 run, Culbertson kick	10-86	3:25	10	10
ISU	2nd	5:44	Culbertson 23 FG	7-18	2:22	10	13
BU	3rd	2:01	Havens 21 FG	10-69	2:25	13	13
ISU	4th	12:19	Havens 36 FG	7-19	2:41	16	13
BU	4th	1:36	Mosley 1 run, Havens kick	12-81	5:01	23	13

Kickoff time: 1:00 p.m. End of Game: 4:00 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:00

Temperature: 52F Wind: SE 10 Weather: Mostly clear

Baylor

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Mosley	21	64	0	64	1	11	3.0
Bell	6	36	3	33	0	16	5.5
Whitsaker	5	20	0	20	0	14	4.0
Sims	1	1	0	1	0	1	1.0
TEAM	1	0	-2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	34	121	5	116	1	16	3.4

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Bell	26	18	0	160	1	38	1
Totals	26	18	0	160	1	38	1

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Rochon	5	21	0	6
Zeigler	3	48	1	38
Shelton	3	16	0	7
Adams	2	39	0	24
Mosley	2	15	0	16
Fields	1	12	0	12
Vann	1	7	0	7
Smith	1	2	0	2
Totals	18	160	1	38

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Sepulveda	4	176	44.0	68	2
Totals	4	176	44.5	68	2

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Andrews	3-60-29	0-0-0	0-0-0
Wilson	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0
Totals	3-60-29	0-0-0	1-0-0

Field goal attempts

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Result
Havens	0:01				49 yds Good
Havens	3rd	2:01			21 yds Good
Havens	4th	12:19			36 yds Good

FUMBLES: Rochon 1-1

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
21	Lane	7	3	10				1-0					
18	Andrews	5	2	7		1-0-7						1-0-7	
18	Harper	5	3	7								1-0-9	
3	Wilson	4	2	6				1-0					
34	Allred	3	5	6		1-0-10						1-0-10	
39	Lindstrom	4	3	5		1-0-2						1-0-2	
92	Gary	3	2	5									
20	Wideman	4	4	4									
90	Foreman	2	1	3		1-0-2							
6	Avline	1	2	3									
95	Murphy	2	2	2		1-0-6							
42	Jones	1	1	2									
2	Bell												
99	Robinson												
24	Sims												
4	Rochon												
33	Piotrowski												
91	Rhodes												
62	Weeks												
93	Hill												
32	Crawford												

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Coleman	22	93	2	91	0	28	4.1
Harns	5	25	0	25	0	19	5.0
Kock	2	3	0	3	1	2	1.5
Meyer	9	16	26	-9	0	6	-1.0
Totals	38	137	27	110	1	28	2.9

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	31	19	1	210	0	29	4
Totals	31	19	1	210	0	29	4

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Davis	5	44	0	12
Blythe	4	69	0	22
Balkema	3	30	0	12
Sumrall	3	17	0	6
Nickel	2	32	0	23
Flynn	1	12	0	12
Harris	1	8	0	6
Totals	19	210	0	29

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	3	112	37.3	48	0
Totals	3	112	37.3	48	0

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Baum	1-3-8	0-0-0	0-0-0
Jackson	0-0-0	2-37-24	0-0-0
Totals	1-3-8	2-37-24	0-0-0

Field goal attempts

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Result
Culbertson	7:27				27 yds Good
Culbertson	3rd	5:44			23 yds Good

FUMBLES: Coleman 2-1, Sumrall 1-1

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
11	Robertson	5	4	9									
4	Jackson	6	2	8				1					
66	Leaders	4	4	8		3-0-6							
44	Dobbins	3	4	7									
26	Buchanan	3	3	6				1-0					
52	Cuivey	3	3	6									
8	Paris	3	2	5									
10	Carper	3	1	4									
64	Berryman	4	4	4									
15	Bowen	2	1	3									
9	Moseley	3	3	3									
36	Banks	1	1	2									
21	Berg												
24	L. Hicks												
43	Johnson												
49	Schnage												
81	Davis												
47	Taylor												
3	Bauri												

2005 Game Recaps

Game 6 - Oct. 15, 2005

Missouri 27, Iowa State 24 (OT)

Memorial Stadium (55,016)

Columbia, Mo.

	ISU	MU
FIRST DOWNS	20	19
Rushing.....	10	7
Passing.....	8	11
Penalty.....	2	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	157	88
Rushing Attempts.....	54	37
Average Per Rush.....	2.9	2.4
Yards Gained Rushing.....	194	108
Yards Lost Rushing.....	37	20
NET YARDS PASSING	169	230
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	16-25-1	24-35-1
Average Per Attempt.....	6.8	6.6
Average Per Completion.....	10.6	9.6
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	326	318
Total offense plays.....	79	72
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.1	4.4
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	2-2	2-2
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	6-55	6-61
PUNTS-YARDS	4-190	3-141
Average Yards Per Punt.....	47.5	47.0
Net Yards Per Punt.....	41.5	43.0
Inside 20.....	1	1
50+ Yards.....	1	1
Touchbacks.....	1	0
Fair catch.....	1	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	5-316	5-324
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	63.2	64.8
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	41.8	45.4
Touchbacks.....	3	4
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-12-0	1-4-0
Average Per Return.....	12.0	4.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	1-17-0	2-47-0
Average Per Return.....	17.0	23.5
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD.....	1-19-0	1-62-1
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	1-16-1
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	38:22	21:38
1st Quarter.....	12:00	3:00
2nd Quarter.....	10:37	4:23
3rd Quarter.....	9:44	5:16
4th Quarter.....	6:01	8:59
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 17	7 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-5	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-18
PAT Kicks.....	3-3	3-3
Field Goals.....	1-2	2-3

COLUMBIA, Mo. -- Adam Crossett kicked a 26 yard field goal in overtime as Missouri retained the Telephone Trophy and defeated Iowa State 27-24 in overtime. ISU overcame two Missouri defensive touchdowns with three one-yard scoring plunges by fullback Ryan Kock. Missouri's all-time leading rusher and passer Brad Smith was injured in the third quarter. Enter freshman Chase Daniel who brought the Tigers back in the fourth quarter with a four yard TD strike to Sean Coffey to tie the game at 24. Cyclone QB Greg Coleman had a career-high 104 yards rushing and kicker Bret Culbertson booted a career-long 42 yard field goal. Iowa State outgained Missouri in total yards, rushing yards and time of possession. Linebackers Tim Dobbins and Matt Robertson were the team leaders in tackles with 10 and nine, respectively. Nik Moser had his fourth career interception, returning it 19 yards. Interior lineman Nick Leaders had two more pass breakups to tie LaMarcus Hicks for the team lead (5). Kock was the first Cyclone since Ennis Haywood in 2001 to rush for three touchdowns in one game.

	1	2	3	4	OT	F
Iowa State (3-3, 0-3)	0	10	0	14	0	24
Missouri (4-2, 2-1)	14	0	0	14	3	27

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	ISU	MU
MU	1st	7:10	Moore 62 interception return, Crossett kick	-	-	0	7
MU	1st	6:26	Jackson 16 fumble return, Crossett kick	-	-	0	14
ISU	2nd	13:18	Kock 1 run, Culbertson kick	8-70	3:21	7	14
ISU	2nd	0:31	Culbertson 42 FG	18-55	9:15	10	14
ISU	4th	13:46	Kock 1 run, Culbertson kick	3-10	1:14	17	14
ISU	4th	9:08	Kock 1 run, Culbertson kick	6-36	2:15	24	14
MU	4th	4:44	Crossett 19 FG	16-73	4:16	24	17
BU	4th	1:36	Coffey 4 pass from Daniel, Crossett kick	11-87	2:12	24	24
MU	OT1		Crossett 26 FG	6-16	0:00	24	27

Kickoff time: 1:08 p.m. End of Game: 4:20 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:12
Temperature: 71F Wind: NE 8 Weather: Clear skies

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg	
Coleman	25	106	2	104	0	14	4.2	
Kock	13	36	0	36	3	8	2.8	
Meyer	12	46	24	22	0	15	1.8	
TEAM	1	0	1	-1	0	0	-1.0	
Harris	2	6	10	-4	0	6	-2.0	
Totals	54	194	37	157	3	15	2.9	
Passing		Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer		25	16	1	169	0	27	2
Totals		25	16	1	169	0	27	2
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long				
Flynn	4	43	0	24				
Sumrall	3	36	0	17				
Coleman	2	7	0	6				
Blythe	1	27	0	27				
Moses	1	18	0	18				
Jarvis	1	10	0	10				
Barkema	1	9	0	9				
Nickel	1	7	0	7				
Davis	1	6	0	6				
Kock	1	6	0	6				
Totals	16	169	0	27				
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20			
Blankenship	4	190	47.5	53	1			
Totals	4	190	47.5	53	1			
All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept					
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg					
Sumrall	1-12-12	0-0-0	0-0-0					
Jackson	0-0-0	1-17-17	0-0-0					
Moser	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-19-19					
Totals	1-12-12	1-17-17	1-19-19					

Field goal attempts	2nd	4th	OT	Yds	Result
Culbertson	0:31	42	Good		
Culbertson	0:00	43	Missed		

FUMBLES: Harris 1-1, Kock 1-1

Defense	#	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
Dobbins	44	7	3	10								
Robertson	11	8	1	9	10-3							
Parris	8	5	2	7								
Moser	9	5	1	6	2-0-4			1-19				
Berryman	84	4	2	6								
Jackson	4	5	5									
Johnson	43	4	1	5	10-4							
Curvey	52	4	1	5			1-0					
Buchanan	26	3	1	4	10-2							
Moorehead	40	3	3									
Bowen	15	2	3									
TEAM	2	2	2	10-2								
Carper	10	1	1									
Leaders	66	1	1				1-0					
Hicks	24	1	1									
Banks	36	1	1									

Missouri

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg		
Smith	11	44	5	39	0	9	3.5		
Daniel	12	28	2	26	0	6	2.2		
Woods	6	23	0	23	0	8	3.8		
Temple	6	13	3	10	0	3	1.7		
Ekwerekwu	2	0	10	-10	0	0	-5.0		
Totals	37	108	20	88	0	9	2.4		
Passing		Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack	
Daniel			23	16	0	185	1	25	0
Smith			12	8	1	45	0	9	0
Totals			35	24	1	230	1	25	0
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long					
Temple	5	19	0	6					
Coffman	4	54	0	25					
Coffey	4	51	1	20					
Rucker	3	30	0	16					
Franklin	2	22	0	14					
Ekwerekwu	2	21	0	13					
Saunders	2	16	0	9					
Britt	1	12	0	12					
Woods	1	5	0	5					
Totals	24	230	1	25					
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20				
Crossett	3	141	47.0	57	1				
Totals	3	141	47.0	57	1				
All Returns		Punts		Kickoffs		Intercept			
	No	Yds	Lg	No	Yds	Lg			
Temple	0	0	0	2	47	27			
Moore	1	4	4	0	0	0			
Totals	1	4	4	2	47	27			
						1-62-62			

Field goal attempts

Crossett	2nd	9:46	36 yds	Missed
Crossett	4th	4:44	19 yds	Good
Crossett	OT	0:00	26 yds	Good

FUMBLES: Smith 1-1, Ekwerikwu 1-1

Defense	#	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
Simpson	13	13	13	10-3			1-0					
Ming	9	1	1	10								
Bacon	5	5	10									
Harrington	33	6	2	8	2-0-2							
Overstreet	8	4	3	7								
Smith	39	3	4	7	10-10						10-10	
Kincade	7	4	1	5								
Johnson	2	3	2	5								
Sulak	38	4	4	4	10-8						10-8	
Williams	99	2	1	3								
Jackson	48	2	1	3			1-16					
Stephens	81	2	2	3								
Scott	58	1	2	3	10-3							
King	36	2	2									
Hood	94	2	2									
Terrill	11	1	1	2								
Wheatley	60	1	1									
Smith	16	1	1									
TEAM	1	1	1									
Smith	92	1	1									
Rucker	82	1	1									
McCarthy	66	1	1									
Moore	21							1-62				

2005 Game Recaps

Game 7 - Oct. 22, 2005

Iowa State 37, Oklahoma State 10

Jack Trice Stadium (43,964)

Ames, Iowa

	OSU	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	21	16
Rushing.....	8	8
Passing.....	12	8
Penalty.....	1	0
NET YARDS RUSHING	123	147
Rushing Attempts.....	34	44
Average Per Rush.....	3.6	3.3
Yards Gained Rushing.....	141	166
Yards Lost Rushing.....	18	19
NET YARDS PASSING	203	227
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	24-40-4	13-20-0
Average Per Attempt.....	5.1	11.4
Average Per Completion.....	8.5	17.5
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	326	374
Total offense plays.....	74	64
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.4	5.8
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	4-1	1-1
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	3-16	3-30
PUNTS-YARDS	6-239	5-205
Average Yards Per Punt.....	39.8	41.0
Net Yards Per Punt.....	31.8	38.0
Inside 20.....	1	1
50+ Yards.....	0	1
Touchbacks.....	0	1
Fair catch.....	2	0
KICKOFFS-YARDS	3-200	8-493
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	66.7	61.6
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	39.3	55.4
Touchbacks.....	1	5
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	2-5-0	3-48-0
Average Per Return.....	2.5	16.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	3-50-0	2-82-0
Average Per Return.....	16.7	41.0
Interceptions: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0	4-16-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	26:22	33:38
1st Quarter.....	7:45	7:15
2nd Quarter.....	6:41	8:19
3rd Quarter.....	7:09	7:51
4th Quarter.....	4:47	10:13
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 16	5 of 15
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	6-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-11	1-2
PAT Kicks.....	1-1	4-4
Field Goals.....	1-1	3-3

AMES, Iowa – Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney challenged his defense to garner at least four turnovers and his team responded, picking up four interceptions on consecutive Oklahoma State second-half possessions and a first-half fumble en route to a 37-10 victory that followed three straight narrow, frustrating defeats (two in overtime) ... Iowa State quarterback Bret Meyer completed 13-of-20 passes for 227 yards and the game's first touchdown ... Meyer's 12-yard TD pass to tight end Walter Nickel gave the Cyclones a 7-0 lead with 12:51 left in the first quarter ... 43- and 39-yard field goals by ISU placekicker Bret Culbertson and a 3-yard TD run by Greg Coleman gave Iowa State a 20-10 halftime lead ... Iowa State's last two TDs followed fourth-quarter interceptions of Oklahoma State quarterback Al Pena ... Culbertson hit on three field goals for the second time in his career ... Iowa State outgained Oklahoma State, 374-326 ... ISU fifth-string tailback David Brown came off the bench to rush for 82 yards on 15 carries in the first offensive action of his career ... wide receiver Todd Blythe made four catches for 91 yards ... DeAndre Jackson opened the game with a 37-yard kickoff return ... Iowa State was forced to take a delay of game penalty assessed against OSU ... on the ensuing replay, Jackson made a 59-yard return ... Pena hit on 24-of-40 passes for 203 yards and the four interceptions ... Iowa State cornerback LaMarcus Hicks had seven tackles and two interceptions, Jackson and free safety Nik Moser had one each ... strong safety Steve Paris had eight tackles ... defensive end Jason Berryman had seven tackles, 2 1/2 for loss, one forced fumble and a sack.

	1	2	3	4	-	F
Oklahoma St. (3-4, 0-4)	10	0	0	0	-	10
Iowa State (4-3, 1-3)	7	13	3	14	-	37

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	OSU	ISU
ISU	1st	12:51	Nickel 12 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	5-41	2:09	0	7
OSU	1st	7:21	Redden 27 FG	13-60	5:24	3	7
OSU	1st	2:53	Crosslin 4 run, Redden kick	7-64	2:15	10	7
ISU	2nd	14:08	Culbertson 43 FG	8-54	3:41	10	10
ISU	2nd	8:15	Coleman 3 run, Culbertson kick	4-12	2:03	10	17
ISU	2nd	1:10	Culbertson 39 FG	5-24	2:05	10	20
ISU	3rd	5:25	Culbertson 31 FG	9-60	4:08	10	23
ISU	4th	12:05	Meyer 1 run, Culbertson kick	2-28	0:21	10	30
ISU	4th	4:57	Kock 5 run, Culbertson kick	9-48	5:48	10	37

Kickoff time: 1:00 p.m. End of Game: 4:02 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:02
Temperature: 48F Wind: N 5-10 Weather: Mostly clear, WCI 45

Oklahoma State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Gold	6	47	0	47	0	21	5.9
Hamilton	13	40	3	37	0	16	2.8
Jones	2	23	0	23	0	21	11.5
Willis	3	17	0	17	0	14	5.7
Crosslin	1	4	0	4	1	4	4.0
Pena	7	10	15	-5	0	5	-0.7
Totals	34	141	18	123	1	21	3.6

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Pena	40	24	4	203	0	14	1
Totals	40	24	4	203	0	19	1

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
D'Ju Woods	10	79	0	18
Price	5	55	0	19
Frazier	2	17	0	13
Deveraux	2	10	0	5
Pettigrew	1	14	0	14
Broadway	1	11	0	11
Smith	1	9	0	9
Gold	1	8	0	8
Hamilton	1	0	0	0
Totals	24	203	0	19

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Fodge	6	239	39.8	47	1
Totals	6	239	39.8	47	1

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
McCoy	0-0-0	1-9-9	0-0-0
McLemore	2-5-4	2-41-22	0-0-0
Totals	2-5-4	3-50-22	0-0-0

Field goal attempts	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	FT
Readen	7:21				27 yds
Totals	1	0	0	0	27 yds

FUMBLES: Pena 4-1

Defense	#	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
2 Johnson	7	1	8	10	3	1	7-0				10-0	
51 DeGrate	5	3	8	10	6						10-6	
23 Thompson	7	1	7	7								
8 Do Woods	6	1	7	10	3							
44 Ransom	4	3	7									
12 Duren	5	1	6	10	2							
7 Van Zant	4	1	5	5								
27 Mickens	3	1	3	10	3							
93 McBean	2	1	2									
14 Holland	1	1	2									
17 Lacey	1	1	2									
4 McLemore	1	1	2									
99 Pinson	1	1	1	10	2						10-2	
3 McCown	1	1	1									
6 Price	1	1	1									
87 Pettigrew	1	1	1									
4 Pena	1	1	1									
50 Smith	1	1	1									
24 Frazier	1	1	1									
26 Moore	1	1	1									
13 Peterson	1	1	1									

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
D. Brown	15	82	5	77	0	18	5.1
Coleman	14	47	0	47	1	6	3.4
Harris	4	19	0	19	0	7	4.8
Kock	3	8	0	8	1	5	2.7
Meyer	8	10	14	-4	1	7	-0.5
Totals	44	166	19	147	3	18	3.3

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	20	13	0	227	1	34	3
Totals	20	13	0	227	1	34	3

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Blythe	4	91	0	27
Nickel	3	69	1	30
Barkema	2	18	0	12
Flynn	2	10	0	7
Sumrall	1	34	0	34
Davis	1	5	0	5
Totals	13	227	1	34

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	5	205	41.0	52	1
Totals	5	205	41.0	52	1

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Sumrall	3-48-31	0-0-0	0-0-0
Jackson	0-0-0	2-82-59	1-0-0
Moser	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0
L. Hicks	0-0-0	0-0-0	2-16-16
Totals	3-48-31	2-82-59	4-16-16

Field goal attempts	2nd	3rd	4th	FT
Culbertson	14:08			43 yds
Culbertson	1:10			39 yds
Culbertson	5:25			31 yds
Totals	3	0	0	113 yds

FUMBLES: Harris 1-1

Defense	#	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
8 Paris	7	1	8									
84 Berryman	6	1	7	2	5	1					10-2	
44 Dobbins	5	2	7									
11 Robertson	5	2	7									
24 Hicks	5	2	7				2-18					
26 Buchanan	4	3	7	0	5	1						
15 Bowen	4	2	6	10	2							
52 Culvey	4	1	5									
9 Moser	3	2	5					10				
92 Machado	2	2	2									
66 Leaders	2	2	2	10	2							
4 Jackson	2	2	2					10				
25 Freire	1	1	2									
10 Carper	1	2	2				10					
36 Barks	1	1	1									
29 Ko, Smith	1	1	1									
93 Braksmi	1	1	1									
20 Hunley	1	1	1									

2005 Game Recaps

Game 8 - Oct. 29, 2005

Iowa State 42, Texas A&M 14

Kyle Field (86,172)

College Station, Texas

	ISU	TAMU
FIRST DOWNS	30	16
Rushing.....	12	5
Passing.....	15	10
Penalty.....	3	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	178	126
Rushing Attempts.....	50	20
Average Per Rush.....	3.6	6.3
Yards Gained Rushing.....	195	153
Yards Lost Rushing.....	17	27
NET YARDS PASSING	371	221
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	20-32-0	23-41-2
Average Per Attempt.....	11.6	5.4
Average Per Completion.....	18.5	9.6
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	549	347
Total offense plays.....	82	61
Average Gain Per Play.....	6.7	5.7
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	0-0	2-1
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	7-54	9-85
PUNTS-YARDS	3-142	6-260
Average Yards Per Punt.....	47.3	43.3
Net Yards Per Punt.....	48.0	43.0
Inside 20.....	1	2
50+ Yards.....	2	1
Touchbacks.....	1	3
Fair catch.....	0	1
KICKOFFS-YARDS	7-432	3-187
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	61.7	62.3
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	49.1	44.0
Touchbacks.....	2	0
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-2-0	1-(-2)-0
Average Per Return.....	2.0	-2.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	3-55-0	4-88-0
Average Per Return.....	18.3	22.0
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD.....	2-7-0	0-0-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	35:21	24:39
1st Quarter.....	7:47	7:13
2nd Quarter.....	8:07	6:53
3rd Quarter.....	8:49	6:11
4th Quarter.....	10:38	4:22
Third-Down Conversions	11 of 18	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 2	1 of 2
Red Zone Scores-Chances.....	4-4	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	2-13
PAT Kicks.....	6-6	2-2
Field Goals.....	0-1	0-0

COLLEGE STATION, Texas - Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney called Iowa State's 42-14 win before 86,172 at Kyle Field "about as great a victory as we've had since I've been here" (11 years) ... ISU QB Bret Meyer completed 20-of-32 passes for a career-high 371 yards (5th in school history), including touchdown passes of 9, 53, 19 and 63 yards to WR Todd Blythe ... Blythe's four TD receptions were a school record ... the sophomore equalled his career-high with eight catches for a career-high 214 yards that ranked second in school history ... the difference maker may have been I-back Stevie Hicks, who returned to the starting lineup for the first time since the Iowa game Sept. 10 ... Hicks: providing excellent blocking, rushed 25 times for 124 yards and two scores ... Iowa State rolled up 579 total yards, the second-highest road total in school history ... the ISU defense did more than its part, holding double-threat A&M quarterback Reggie McNeal to 16 rushing yards ... leading the way was ISU NG Nick Leaders ... making his 46th straight start, Leaders made four solo tackles, three behind the line of scrimmage for 20 yards in losses ... he also forced a fumble, broke up a pass and made one sack ... SS Steve Paris led Iowa State with 10 tackles and recovered a fumble ... CB LaMarcus Hicks made his fourth interception of the season in the endzone ... McNeal hit on 23-of-39 passes for 221 yards and one TD but also threw a pair of interceptions ... TB Courtney Lewis rushed five times for 88 yards, including a 73-yard TD dash ... Iowa State led 14-7 at halftime before the largest crowd ever to see an ISU victory.

	1	2	3	4	-	F
Iowa State (5-3, 2-3)	7	7	14	14	-	42
Texas A&M (5-3, 3-2)	7	0	0	7	-	14

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	ISU	TAM
ISU	1st	7:45	Blythe 9 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	10-80	4:14	7	0
TAMU	1st	1:27	Lewis 73 run, Pegram kick	2-83	0:38	7	7
ISU	2nd	4:24	Hicks 2 run, Culbertson kick	12-80	4:40	14	7
ISU	3rd	10:52	Blythe 53 from Meyer, Culbertson kick	7-75	4:08	21	7
ISU	3rd	4:12	Blythe 19 from Meyer, Culbertson kick	10-84	3:40	28	7
TAMU	4th	13:49	Carter 9 pass from McNeal, Pegram kick	12-80	3:23	28	14
ISU	4th	11:31	Blythe 63 from Meyer, Culbertson kick	6-81	2:24	35	14
ISU	4th	9:39	Hicks 5 run, Culbertson kick	4-19	1:46	42	14

Kickoff time: 2:38 p.m. End of Game: 6:08 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:30

Temperature: 71 F Wind: SE 8 Weather: Partly Cloudy

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hicks	25	124	2	122	2	14	4.9
Coleman	10	34	0	34	0	8	3.4
Meyer	8	27	13	14	0	21	1.8
Kook	5	10	0	10	0	3	2.0
D. Brown	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	50	195	17	178	2	21	3.6

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	32	20	0	371	4	63	2
Totals	32	20	0	371	4	63	2

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Blythe	8	214	4	63
Flynn	6	69	0	23
Nickel	2	48	0	24
Hicks	2	15	0	8
Moses	1	16	0	16
Barkema	1	9	0	9
Totals	20	371	4	63

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	3	142	47.3	57	1
Totals	3	142	47.3	57	1

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Sumrall	1-2-2	0-0-0	0-0-0
Jackson	0-0-0	3-55-23	1-7-7
L. Hicks	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0
Totals	1-2-2	3-55-23	2-7-7

Field goal attempts	2nd	12:06	43 yds	Missed
Culbertson				

FUMBLES: None

Defense	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
8 Paris	5	5	10								
26 Buchanan	2	6	8	10-4							
24 Hicks	5	1	6				1-7				
44 Dobbins	1	5	6								
9 Moser	4	1	5	10-3							
66 Leaders	1	4	4	3-0-20					1-0-8		
43 Johnson	1	3	4								
11 Robertson	1	3	4								
4 Jackson	2	1	3			1-0					
10 Carper	1	2	2								
84 Berryman	1	1	1								
20 Hunley	1	1	1								
15 Bowen	2	2	2								
52 Curvey	2	2	2								
12 Rahe	1	1	1								
33 Brown	1	1	1								
40 McCreeshad	1	1	1								

Texas A&M

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Lewis	5	88	0	88	1	73	17.6
Lane	4	22	0	22	0	7	5.5
McNeal	10	43	27	16	0	16	1.6
McGee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	20	153	27	126	1	73	6.3

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
McNeal	39	23	2	221	1	32	1
McGee	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	41	23	2	221	1	32	1

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Carter	9	72	1	15
Mobley	3	34	0	16
Franks	3	21	0	10
Bennett	3	18	0	12
Schroeder	2	17	0	10
Lewis	1	32	0	32
Brown	1	18	0	18
Thomas	1	9	0	9
Totals	23	221	1	32

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Brantly	6	260	43.3	51	2
Totals	6	260	43.3	51	2

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Carter	0-0-0	2-29-19	0-0-0
Lewis	0-0-0	2-59-40	0-0-0
Carpenter	1-(-2)-(-2)	0-0-0	0-0-0
Totals	1-(-2)-(-2)	4-88-40	0-0-0

Field goal attempts

None

FUMBLES: Lewis 1-1

Defense	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
10 Warren	2	11	13								
31 McDaniel	1	11	12	10-2		1-0				0-5/2	
19 Appel	5	4	9								
18 Bullitt	1	7	8								
26 Gregg	1	7	7								
97 Jolly	6	6	2-2							0-5/1	
23 Jones	2	3	5								
85 Bryant	5	5	10-1								
1 Carpenter	4	4	4								
89 Jack	1	3	4								
49 Obiozor	1	3	4								
92 Harrington	1	3	4								
29 Hodge	1	3	4								
9 Dixon	1	4	4								
20 Newton	2	1	3								
43 Greene	1	2	3								
1 Bennett	1	2	3	10-10						1-0/10	
94 Thornton	2	2	2								
4 Gorrer	2	2	2								
35 Reed	2	2	2								
90 Ross	2	2	2								
42 Manning	1	1	1								
7 Carter	1	1	1								
86 Gbunilee	1	1	1								
88 Stutz	1	1	1								
48 Brown	1	1	1								

2005 Game Recaps

Game 9 - Nov. 5, 2005

Iowa State 45, Kansas State 17

Jack Trice Stadium (42,686)

Ames, Iowa

	KSU	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	13	19
Rushing.....	3	11
Passing.....	8	7
Penalty.....	2	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	12	221
Rushing Attempts.....	29	53
Average Per Rush.....	0.4	4.2
Yards Gained Rushing.....	59	248
Yards Lost Rushing.....	47	27
NET YARDS PASSING	221	194
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	17-30-2	16-23-0
Average Per Attempt.....	7.4	8.4
Average Per Completion.....	13.0	12.1
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	233	415
Total offense plays.....	59	76
Average Gain Per Play.....	3.9	5.5
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	1-1	1-1
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	8-73	13-109
PUNTS-YARDS	8-357	7-290
Average Yards Per Punt.....	44.6	41.4
Net Yards Per Punt.....	39.1	39.4
Inside 20.....	2	0
50+ Yards.....	2	1
Touchbacks.....	1	1
Fair catch.....	1	4
KICKOFFS-YARDS	4-251	8-493
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	62.8	61.6
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	41.8	47.4
Touchbacks.....	0	3
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	2-14-0	5-44-0
Average Per Return.....	7.0	8.8
Kickoff returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	5-114-0	4-84-0
Average Per Return.....	22.8	21.0
Interceptions: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0	2-11-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-9-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	-6	0
Possession Time	26:06	33:54
1st Quarter.....	7:40	7:20
2nd Quarter.....	9:50	5:10
3rd Quarter.....	3:04	11:56
4th Quarter.....	5:32	9:28
Third-Down Conversions	1 of 13	6 of 16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red Zone Scores-Chances.....	2-3	5-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-18	4-38
PAT Kicks.....	2-2	5-5
Field Goals.....	1-2	1-1

AMES, Iowa - Iowa State scored three touchdowns in the first seven minutes of the second half as the Cyclones purged the ghosts of past Wildcat encounters in Jack Trice Stadium with a 45-17 victory over Kansas State. Kansas State had outscored Iowa State a combined 171-38 in its previous four meetings in Ames. All KSU wins. Iowa State led 17-10 at the break and drove 74 yards in nine plays with FB Ryan Kock going over from the 1-yard line for a 24-10 advantage to cap the first possession of the second half. On Kansas State's next play from scrimmage, ISU FS Nik Moser literally grabbed a pass out of the arms of KSU WR Jeremy Moreira at the Wildcat 31-yard line. ISU QB Bret Meyer hit WR Austin Flynn on a 3-yard TD pass on the ensuing possession for a 31-10 advantage. Moreira fumbled the following kickoff and Kock scored his ISU single season fullback record 12th TD from 1-yard out five plays later as the Cyclones beat the Wildcats for the second straight season for the first time since the 1988-89 campaigns. The game marked the third straight conference game in which the Cyclones had scored at least 37 points, an Iowa State first. Stevie Hicks rushed for 149 yards, 130 in the second half with a 37-yard TD dash to ice the game with 6:28 left. The game was Hicks' ninth career 100-yard effort. Iowa State QB Bret Meyer passed the 4,000-yard career passing mark by hitting on 16-of-23 passes for 194 yards and three touchdowns. The bigger story was the Iowa State defense, which held Kansas State to 12 yards rushing on 29 attempts, the second-best defensive effort on the ground against a conference foe in school history. ISU DT Brent Curvey was dominant inside, making nine tackles, 2 1/2 behind the line of scrimmage for 20 yards in losses, a pair of sacks for 19 yards in losses and blocking a field goal. Iowa State outgained Kansas State, 415-233.

	1	2	3	4	-	F
Kansas State (4-5, 1-5)	0	10	7	0	-	17
Iowa State (6-3, 3-3)	17	0	21	7	-	45

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	KSU	ISU
ISU	1st	11:16	Barkema 9 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	5-41	2:00	0	7
ISU	1st	10:16	Culbertson 38 FG	4-4	0:50	0	10
ISU	1st	0:00	Blythe 26 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	8-58	2:56	0	17
KSU	2nd	13:45	Snodgrass 36 FG	5-30	0:00	3	17
KSU	2nd	1:36	Evridge 1 run, Snodgrass kick	11-54	5:12	10	17
ISU	3rd	11:30	Kock 1 run, Culbertson kick	9-74	3:25	10	24
ISU	3rd	8:35	Flynn 9 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	5-31	2:46	10	31
ISU	3rd	7:32	Kock 1 run, Culbertson kick	4-33	0:56	10	38
KSU	3rd	0:56	Dennis 18 pass from Evridge, Snodgrass kick	2-57	0:18	17	38
ISU	4th	6:28	Hicks 37 run, Culbertson kick	8-63	4:26	17	45

Kickoff time: 1:00 p.m. End of Game: 4:15 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:15

Temperature: 50 F Wind: NE 5-10 Weather: Overcast and Hazy

Kansas State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Mann	6	26	5	21	0	12	3.5
Alsup	9	12	4	8	0	3	0.9
Webb	1	2	0	2	0	2	2.0
Evridge	13	19	38	-10	1	7	-1.5
Totals	29	59	47	12	1	12	0.4

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Evridge	30	17	2	221	1	34	4
Totals	30	17	2	221	1	34	4

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Nelson	5	51	0	19
Norwood	3	50	0	34
Moreira	3	53	0	28
Dennis	3	43	1	23
Coleman	2	15	0	9
Totals	17	221	1	34

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Meyer	8	357	44.6	62	2
Totals	8	357	44.6	62	2

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Moreira	0-0-0	1-22-22	0-0-0
Figurs	0-0-0	2-60-47	0-0-0
Anders	0-0-0	2-32-18	0-0-0
Watts	2-14-11	0-0-0	0-0-0
Totals	2-14-11	5-114-47	0-0-0

Field goal attempts

Snodgrass	2nd	13:45	36 yds	Good
Snodgrass	2nd	10:48	28 yds	Blocked

FUMBLES: Moreira 1-1

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
9	Williams	0	2	10	10/3							10/3	
52	Diles	3	4	9	10-8							10/8	
2	Watts	5	1	7									
3	Baldwin	5	1	6									
46	Archer	3	1	8									
45	Sims	4	2	6	10/7								
17	Porter	4	2	6								10/7	
23	Ietuan	3	3	6									
34	Seller	3	1	4									
56	Echols	2	2	4									
95	Marso	2	2	3	10/2								
97	Burch	2	2	2									
80	Aistarr	2	2	2									
92	George	2	2	2									
24	Mack	2	2	2	10/1								
99	Cirve	2	2	2	0/5/1								
28	McCarole	2	2	2									
22	McKinney	1	1	1									
50	Moran	1	1	1									
15	Dennis	1	1	1									
10	Moreira	1	1	1									
4	Davis	1	1	1									
37	Perry	1	1	1									
21	Alsup	1	1	1									
53	Walker	1	1	1	0/5/0								
98	Campbell	1	1	1									
62	Hausman	1	1	1									

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hicks	24	152	3	149	1	37	6.2
Meyer	12	61	21	40	0	19	3.3
Kock	11	28	0	28	2	6	2.5
Coleman	5	7	1	6	0	3	1.2
TEAM	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	53	248	27	221	3	37	4.2

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	23	16	0	194	3	33	3
Totals	23	16	0	194	3	33	3

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Flynn	7	63	1	12
Davis	5	47	0	14
Blythe	2	59	1	33
Barkema	1	13	1	13
Nickel	1	12	0	12
Totals	16	194	3	33

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	7	290	41.4	55	0
Totals	7	290	41.4	55	0

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Sumrill	5-38-19	0-0-0	0-0-0
Jackson	0-0-0	4-84-30	1-11-11
Moser	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-0-0
Totals	5-38-19	4-84-30	2-11-11

Field goal attempts

Culbertson	1st	10:16	38 yds	Good
------------	-----	-------	--------	------

FUMBLES: Meyer 1-1

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
52	Curvey	5	4	9	2/5-20							1	20/19
8	Pais	4	3	7									
9	Moser	4	1	5	10-2								
44	Dobbins	3	2	5	0/5-2								
84	Berryman	2	3	5	10-1								
66	Leaders	1	4	5	2/0-11								10/5
24	Hicks	3	1	4									
15	Bower	3	1	4									
26	Buchanan	2	2	4									
18	Singleton	2	1	3									
43	Johnson	1	2	3									
10	Carper	1	2	3									
11	Robertson	1	1	3									
4	Jackson	1	1	2									
7	Mark	1	1	1									
75	Brant	1	1	1									
40	Moorehead	1	1	1	10/11								10/11
12	Rahe	1	1	1									
49	Schrage	1	1	1									
20	Hurley	1	1	1									

2005 Game Recaps

Game 10 - Nov. 12, 2005

Iowa State 30, No. 22 Colorado 16

Jack Trice Stadium (49,242)

Ames, Iowa

	CU	ISU
FIRST DOWNS	23	15
Rushing.....	3	2
Passing.....	16	11
Penalty.....	4	2
NET YARDS RUSHING	79	36
Rushing Attempts.....	38	25
Average Per Rush.....	2.1	1.4
Yards Gained Rushing.....	96	54
Yards Lost Rushing.....	17	18
NET YARDS PASSING	284	251
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	25-42-2	20-38-0
Average Per Attempt.....	6.8	6.6
Average Per Completion.....	11.4	12.6
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	363	287
Total offense plays.....	80	63
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.5	4.6
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	2-1	1-1
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	10-90	5-68
PUNTS-YARDS	6-192	7-236
Average Yards Per Punt.....	32.0	33.7
Net Yards Per Punt.....	32.0	33.4
Inside 20.....	2	2
50+ Yards.....	0	1
Touchbacks.....	0	1
Fair catch.....	1	2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	5-301	7-403
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	60.2	57.6
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	51.2	49.1
Touchbacks.....	3	3
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-2-0	0-0-0
Average Per Return.....	2.0	0.0
Kickoff returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	4-59-0	2-45-0
Average Per Return.....	14.8	22.5
Interceptions: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	2-91-1
Fumble Returns: Number-Yds-TD.....	0-0-0	1-66-1
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	36:05	23:55
1st Quarter.....	8:49	6:11
2nd Quarter.....	9:22	5:38
3rd Quarter.....	9:02	5:58
4th Quarter.....	8:52	6:08
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 14	2 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	0 of 1
Red Zone Scores-Chances.....	2-3	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-12	2-13
PAT Kicks.....	1-1	3-3
Field Goals.....	3-3	3-3

AMES, Iowa - FS Steve Paris returned a fumble 66 yards for a touchdown and DT Brent Curvey intercepted a pass and ran it back 66 yards for a late score to pace Iowa State to a 30-16 win over No. 22 Colorado Nov. 12 in Ames on a wild night in Ames. Iowa State led 16-13 after PK Bret Culbertson hit on a career-long 45-yard field goal, his third of the night, with 9:28 left in the third quarter. Colorado drove to the Iowa State 10-yard line on the ensuing drive but MLB Tim Dobbins intercepted a Joel Klatt pass at the ISU 4... after an ISU fumble, Colorado took over at the Cyclone 34... on the Buffs' first play, Dobbins forced FB Lawrence Vickers to fumble... Paris picked up the ball and took it to the house and a 23-13 Cyclone lead with 30 seconds left in the third quarter... a 57-yard field goal by CU PK Mason Crosby got the Buffaloes within 23-16... Colorado, in pursuit of the tying TD, took the ball on its 11-yard line with 4:22 left in the game and drove the ball 62 yards on 10 plays to the Iowa State 27... it was there that Curvey, sensing a screen, held his ground rather than rush the quarterback and intercepted Klatt's pass and returned it all the way for the third touchdown of his career to ice Iowa State's first win over Colorado in Ames since 1983... the ISU defense held Colorado to 79 yards on 38 carries, but the Buffs outgained the Cyclones 363-236... Iowa State QB Bret Meyer completed 20-of-38 passes for 251 yards and a 27-yard TD strike to TE Ben Barkema... the game, telecast nationally on Fox Sports Net, was delayed 40 minutes after tornadoes touched down in Ames about 90 minutes before the scheduled start of 6 p.m... 10,000 fans sought shelter in Hilton Coliseum and several thousand other tailgaters went into the Bergstrom Indoor Practice Facility... everyone stuck around for the game as the crowd of 49,242 packed Jack Trice Stadium despite a steady wind of 25-30 mph with gusts over 40 mph.

	1	2	3	4	-	F
Colorado (7-3, 5-2)	0	10	3	3	-	16
Iowa State (7-3, 4-3)	10	3	10	7	-	30

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	CU	ISU
ISU	1st	8:01	Culbertson 23 FG	5-29	1:48	0	3
ISU	1st	5:33	Barkema 27 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	1-42	0:12	0	10
ISU	2nd	14:48	Culbertson 30 FG	7-54	2:26	0	13
CU	2nd	12:56	Charles 1 run, Crosby kick	6-70	1:46	7	13
CU	2nd	8:06	Crosby 31 FG	7-51	3:08	10	13
CU	3rd	10:38	Crosby 42 FG	6-19	3:18	13	13
ISU	3rd	9:28	Culbertson 45 FG	6-35	1:05	13	16
ISU	3rd	0:30	Paris 66 fumble recovery, Culbertson kick			13	23
CU	4th	11:25	Crosby 57 FG	9-40	3:59	16	23
ISU	4th	1:31	Curvey 66 interception return, Culbertson kick			16	30

Kickoff time: 6:40 p.m. End of Game: 10:16 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:36

Temperature: 65 F Wind: S 20-25/gusts to +40 Weather: clear

Game start delayed 30 minutes due to tornado warnings just after 4:30 p.m.

Colorado

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Charles	19	62	1	61	1	11	3.2
Vickers	13	26	3	23	0	8	1.8
Ellis	1	2	0	2	0	2	2.0
Robinson	1	2	0	2	0	2	2.0
Klatt	4	4	13	-9	0	3	-2.2
Totals	38	96	17	79	1	11	2.1

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Klatt	42	25	2	284	0	32	2
Totals	42	25	2	284	0	32	2

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Charles	6	44	0	17
Sprague	5	45	0	13
Sypniewski	3	45	0	23
Judge	3	43	0	21
Williams	3	40	0	17
Vickers	2	18	0	10
Klopfenstein	1	32	0	32
Robinson	1	11	0	11
Barnett	1	6	0	6
Totals	25	284	0	32

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Torp	6	192	32.0	45	2
Totals	6	192	32.0	45	2

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Robinson	1-2-2	4-59-25	0-0-0
Totals	1-2-2	4-59-25	0-0-0

Field goal attempts	2nd	8:06	31 yds	Good
Crosby	3rd	10:38	42 yds	Good
Crosby	4th	11:25	57 yds	Good

FUMBLES: Vickers 1-1, Charles 1-0.

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
31	Burn	7	1	6									
22	Sims	5	1	6				1-0		2			
12	Dawn	4	4										
44	Dizon	2	2	4									
5	Billingsley	2	2	4									
53	Wright	2	2	4		15-3					10/2		
49	Washington	1	3	4								2	
3	Henderson		4	4						1			
27	Iwuit	3		3	10-1								
93	Manupuna	2		3	10-2								
82	Ganee	1	2	3	0-5-0								
10	Washington	1	1	2									
91	Lucas	1	1	2									
51	Ligon		2	2									
2	Charles	1		1									
62	Guydon	1		1	10-10					10/10			
15	Walters	1		1									
37	Cusworth	1		1									
9	Hubbard	1		1									
25	Harris												

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Hicks	14	31	4	27	0	8	1.9
Meyer	8	22	12	10	0	9	1.2
Kock	2	1	0	1	0	1	0.5
TEAM	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	25	54	18	36	0	9	1.4

Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack
Meyer	38	20	0	251	1	33	2
Totals	38	20	0	251	1	33	2

Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long
Blythe	5	108	0	33
Flynn	5	46	0	11
Barkema	3	61	1	27
Davis	3	13	0	5
Symrall	2	19	0	10
Moses	1	3	0	3
Brant	1	1	0	1
Totals	20	251	1	33

Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20
Blankenship	6	229	38.2	50	2
TEAM	1	7	7.0	7	0
Totals	7	236	33.7	50	2

All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept
No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg
Jackson	0-0-0	2-45-25	0-0-0
Dobbins	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-25-25
Curvey	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-66-66
Totals	0-0-0	2-45-25	2-91-66

Field goal attempts	1st	8:01	23 yds	Good
Culbertson	2nd	14:48	30 yds	Good
Culbertson	3rd	9:28	45 yds	Good

FUMBLES: Moses 1-1.

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
44	Dobbins	11	7	18	10-2			1-25					
26	Buchanan	5	6	11									
4	Jackson	7	2	9									
9	Moser	4	2	6									
84	Berryman	4	2	6	10-6						10/6		2
11	Robertson	3	3	6									
52	Curvey	4	1	5	20-8							10/7	
8	Paris	3	1	4									
10	Carper	2	2	4									
24	Hicks	1	3	4									
66	Leaders	2	1	3									
40	Moorehead	2	1	3									
43	C. Johnson	2	2	2									
15	Bowen		1	1									
47	Taylor	1		1									
32	Moses	1		1									
12	Rahe	1		1									

2005 Game Recaps

Game 11 - Nov. 26, 2005

Kansas 24, Iowa State 21 (OT)

Memorial Stadium (42,826)

Lawrence, Kan.

	ISU	KU
FIRST DOWNS	17	20
Rushing.....	3	7
Passing.....	12	12
Penalty.....	2	1
NET YARDS RUSHING	56	123
Rushing Attempts.....	36	38
Average Per Rush.....	1.6	3.2
Yards Gained Rushing.....	72	128
Yards Lost Rushing.....	16	5
NET YARDS PASSING	257	254
Completions-Attempts-Int.....	18-34-1	24-43-3
Average Per Attempt.....	7.6	5.9
Average Per Completion.....	14.3	10.6
TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS	313	377
Total offense plays.....	70	81
Average Gain Per Play.....	4.5	4.7
Fumbles: Number-Lost.....	0-0	0-0
Penalties: Number-Yards.....	4-32	8-65
PUNTS-YARDS	8-334	3-125
Average Yards Per Punt.....	41.8	41.7
Net Yards Per Punt.....	34.8	41.7
Inside 20.....	2	0
50+ Yards.....	3	1
Touchbacks.....	1	2
Fair catch.....	1	0
KICKOFFS-YARDS	4-244	5-320
Average Yards Per Kickoff.....	61.0	64.0
Net Yards Per Kickoff.....	50.5	54.6
Touchbacks.....	2	3
Punt returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	1-0-0	3-56-0
Average Per Return.....	0.0	18.7
Kickoff returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	2-47-0	2-42-0
Average Per Return.....	23.5	21.0
Interceptions: Number-Yards-TD.....	3-5-0	1-45-0
Fumble Returns: Number-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0	0-0-0
Miscellaneous Yards.....	0	0
Possession Time	28:02	31:58
1st Quarter.....	7:39	7:21
2nd Quarter.....	8:02	6:58
3rd Quarter.....	7:11	7:49
4th Quarter.....	5:10	9:50
Third-Down Conversions	6 of 16	8 of 19
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	2 of 3
Red Zone Scores-Chances.....	2-2	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-2	3-8
PAT Kicks.....	3-3	1-1
Field Goals.....	0-1	3-3

LAWRENCE, Kan. - Kansas, with the wind in the first quarter, scored first on a 48-yard field goal by Scott Webb ... the Cyclones responded with a nine-play, 80-yard drive capped by a 4-yard touchdown pass from Bret Meyer to Jon Davis, Davis' first touchdown of the season ... ISU extended its lead to 14-3 on a 27-yard strike from Meyer to Todd Blythe early in the second quarter ... from there, the ISU defense took over ... interceptions on consecutive possessions ended KU drives in Cyclone territory ... most important was the last pick, which came after a blocked punt by the Jayhawks allowed KU to start at Iowa State's 30-yard line ... in all, the Cyclones picked off three passes ... Kansas registered the only points of the third quarter on another Webb field goal, making the score 14-6 ... the most controversial call of the day came early in the fourth quarter ... faced with 4th-and-goal from inside the ISU 1-yard line, KU QB Brian Luke attempted a sneak ... after the players were removed from the pile, and after lengthy deliberation, the officials on the field ruled that Luke was short of the end zone ... however, replay overruled the call ... KU made the ensuing two-point conversion to tie the game 14-14 ... ISU responded with a nine-play, 87-yard drive as FB Ryan Kook scored his 13th TD of the year ... after a KU turnover on downs, ISU was forced to punt ... Kansas took the ball at its own 42-yard line with 1:49 to play ... four quick plays and 58 yards later, the ballgame was tied, and headed to overtime ... in the extra frame, Webb made his third field goal of the day after a missed ISU attempt to win the game for the Jayhawks ... Meyer finished the day 18-of-34 for 257 yards and two TDs ... Austin Fynn led the ISU receivers with five catches for a career-high 120 yards ... LB Matt Robertson made a game-high 14 tackles.

	1	2	3	4	OT	F
Iowa State (7-4, 4-4)	7	7	0	7	0	21
Kansas (6-5, 3-5)	3	0	3	15	3	24

Team	Qtr	Time	Scoring Play	Plays	TOP	ISU	KU
KU	1st	5:04	Webb 48 FG	14-56	5:48	0	3
ISU	1st	0:44	Davis 4 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	9-80	4:20	7	3
ISU	2nd	10:10	Blythe 27 pass from Meyer, Culbertson kick	9-59	4:04	14	3
KU	3rd	5:58	Webb 33 FG	11-64	3:56	14	6
KU	4th	11:28	Luke 1 run, Fine pass from Luke	7-56	3:14	14	14
ISU	4th	8:41	Kook 1 run, Culbertson kick	9-87	2:42	21	14
KU	4th	1:05	Fields 15 pass from Luke, Webb kick	4-58	0:44	21	21
KU	OT1		Webb 34 FG	4-8		21	24

Kickoff time: 11:40 a.m. End of Game: 3:05 p.m. Total elapsed time: 3:25

Temperature: 58 F Wind: SSE 13 Weather: fair

Iowa State

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg
Meyer	16	46	12	34	0	15	2.1
Hicks	14	16	2	14	0	4	1.0
Coleman	1	5	0	5	0	5	5.0
Kook	4	5	0	5	1	2	1.2
Davis	1	0	2	-2	0	0	-2.0
Totals	36	72	16	56	1	15	1.6
Passing	Att-Cmp-Int			Yds	TD	Long	Sacks
Meyer	34-18-1			257	2	42	3
Totals	34-18-1			257	2	42	3
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long			
Flynn	5	120	0	42			
Blythe	5	86	1	36			
Davis	3	20	1	12			
Nickel	2	19	0	11			
Sumrall	1	10	0	10			
Hicks	1	2	0	2			
Meyer	0	0	0	0			
Totals	18	257	2	42			
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20		
Blankenship	7	334	47.7	69	2		
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0		
Totals	8	334	41.8	69	2		
All Returns	Punts		Kickoffs		Intercept		
	No-Yds-Lg		No-Yds-Lg		No-Yds-Lg		
Sumrall	1-0-0		0-0-0		0-0-0		
Jackson	0-0-0		2-47-25		1-0-0		
Moser	0-0-0		0-0-0		1-0-0		
Robertson	0-0-0		0-0-0		1-5-5		
Totals	1-0-0		2-47-25		3-5-5		
Field goal attempts	Player	Qtr	Time	Yds	Result		
	Culbertson	OT1		41	Missed		

FUMBLES: None

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
11	Robertson	7	7	14	10-1				1-5				
84	Berryman	5	5	10									
44	Dobbs	3	6	9	0-1								
26	Buchanan	4	4	8									
52	Curvey	4	3	7	10-2								
4	Jackson	4	2	6	10-4			1-0	2				10-2
40	Moorehead	4	1	5					1-0				
10	Carper	3	2	5									
9	Moser	2	2	4					1-0				
43	C. Johnson	1	3	4	15-1								
24	L. Hicks	1	3	4									
15	Bowen	2	2	2									
8	Pais	1	2	2									
66	Leaders	1	2	2									
13	Fynn	1	1	1									
36	Banks	1	1	1									

Kansas

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg	Avg						
Cornish	14	71	1	70	0	18	5.0						
Green	13	33	0	32	0	14	2.5						
Luke	6	14	0	14	1	14	2.3						
Swanson	3	7	2	5	0	5	1.7						
McAnderson	1	3	0	3	0	3	3.0						
Gordon	1	0	1	-1	0	0	-1.0						
Totals	38	128	5	123	1	19	3.2						
Passing	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Long	Sack						
Swanson	30	15	3	172	0	25	1						
Luke	12	9	0	82	1	35	0						
Green	1	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Totals	43	24	3	254	1	35	1						
Receiving	No	Yds	TD	Long									
Murph	6	30	0	11									
Simmons	5	53	0	16									
Fine	3	61	0	25									
Henry	3	45	0	35									
Gordon	2	20	0	14									
Cornish	2	20	0	13									
McAnderson	1	17	0	17									
Fields	1	15	1	15									
Green	1	3	0	3									
Totals	24	254	1	35									
Punting	No	Yds	Avg	Long	In20								
Tucker	3	125	41.7	54	0								
Totals	3	125	41.7	54	0								
All Returns	Punts	Kickoffs	Intercept										
	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg	No-Yds-Lg										
Simmons	2-39-20	0-0-0	0-0-0										
Gordon	0-0-0	2-42-24	0-0-0										
Amadi	1-18-0	0-0-0	0-0-0										
Talb	0-0-0	0-0-0	1-45-45										
Totals	3-56-20	2-42-24	1-45-45										
Field goal attempts	Player	Qtr	Time	Yds	Result								
Webb	1st	5:04	48	yds	Good								
Webb	3rd	5:58	33	yds	Good								
Webb	OT1		34	yds	Good								
FUMBLES:	None.												
Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
7	Ried	4	3	12									
5	Floodman	5	6	11						1			
45	Kane	4	3	7	10								
3	Gordon	5	5	5									
24	Kemp	2	3	5									
93	McClinton	2	3	5	10	2							
23	Fowler	3	1	4									
99	Keith	2	2	4	10	1							
1	Baines	2	1	3	10	2							
90	T. Allen		3	3									
28	Talb	2	2	10	2				1-45				
97	Ashley	1	1	2	10	3						10	3
59	Perkins	1	1	1	10	4						12	4
82	R. Allen	1	1	1	10	1							
35	McAnderson	1	1	1									
83	Simmons	1	1	1									
12	Holt	1	1	1									
33	Washington	1	1	1									
29	Cornish	1	1	1									
17	Amadi												

FUMBLES: None

Defense	#	Player	S	A	T	TFL	FF	FR	Int	PBU	Blk	Sack	QBH
7	Ried	4	3	12									
5	Floodman	5	6	11									
45	Kane	4	3	7	10-1								
3	Gordon	5	5	5									
24	Kemp	2	3	5									
93	McClinton	2	3	5	10-2								
23	Fowler	3	1	4									
99	Keith	2	2	4	10-1								
1	Barnes	2	1	3	10-2								
90	T. Allen	1	3	3									
28	Talb	2	2	2	10-2				1-45				
97	Ashley	1	1	2	10-3								10-3
59	Perkins	1	1	1	10-4								10-4
92	R. Allen	1	1	1	10-1								
35	McAnderson	1	1	1									
83	Simmons	1	1	1									
12	Holt	1	1	1									
33	Washington	1	1	1									
29	Cornish	1	1	1									
17	Amadi	1	1	1									



MEET THE CYCLONES

Rosters

Alphabetical Roster.....	38
Depth Chart.....	40
Numerical Roster.....	36

Player Profiles

Barkema, Ben.....	41
Baum, Ryan.....	41
Bebout, Broc.....	41
Beck, Brice.....	41
Berg, Caleb.....	42
Berryman, Jason.....	42
Blankenship, Troy.....	42
Blythe, Todd.....	43
Bowen, Alvin.....	44
Braaksma, Bryce.....	44
Brant, Aaron.....	44
Brown, Chris.....	44
Brown, David.....	45
Buchanan, Jamarr.....	45
Campbell, Nick.....	45
Carper, Adam.....	45
Catlett, Derrick.....	46
Coleman, Greg.....	46
Cook, Brandon.....	46

Cruise, Travis.....	46
Culbertson, Bret.....	47
Curvey, Brent.....	47
Dale, Stephon.....	47
Davis, Jon.....	48
Dobbins, Tim.....	48
Dodd, Fabian.....	48
Ebner, Steven.....	49
Egbers, Johannes.....	49
Ferguson, Travis.....	49
Fisher, Paul.....	49
Fisher, Scott.....	49
Flynn, Austin.....	50
Frere, Nick.....	50
Goos, Jordan.....	51
Griebahn, Josh.....	51
Haase, A.J.....	51
Hamilton, Marquis.....	51
Harris, Jason.....	52
Harris, Justin.....	52
Hicks, LaMarcus.....	52
Hicks, Stevie.....	53
Highsmith, Terrance.....	53
Howe, Nick.....	54
Hunley, Brandon.....	54
Jackson, DeAndre.....	54

Jansen, Brian.....	54
Jarvis, Brett.....	55
Johnson, Brandon.....	55
Johnson, Cephus.....	55
Johnson, Stephen.....	55
Jones, Houston.....	56
Kock, Ryan.....	56
Krava, Scott.....	56
Leaders, Nick.....	56
Lorenzen, Tyler.....	57
Machado, John.....	57
Mahoski, Chris.....	57
Mark, Tyler.....	58
McGinty, Jason.....	58
Mechaelsen, Nate.....	58
Messiah, Euseph.....	58
Meyer, Bret.....	58
Moorehead, Shawn.....	59
Moser, Nik.....	59
Moses, Milan.....	60
Nickel, Walter.....	60
Paetznick, Corey.....	60
Paris, Steve.....	61
Patton, Thomas.....	61
Pence, Kory.....	61
Prelow, Ron.....	62

Rahe, David.....	62
Raven, Josh.....	62
Robertson, Matt.....	62
Scales, Jason.....	63
Schmeling, Tom.....	63
Schober, Bastian.....	63
Schrage, Landon.....	63
Schultz, Eric.....	64
Singleton, Chris.....	64
Smith, James.....	64
Smith, Korey.....	64
Smith, Kyle.....	64
Stephens, Reggie.....	65
Stephenson, Scott.....	65
Streit, Landon.....	65
Sumrall, R.J.....	65
Taylor, Kurtis.....	66
Tinlin, Brandon.....	66
Tjaden, John.....	66
Vanstrom, Joe.....	66
Van Winkle, Kyle.....	66
Walker, Anthony.....	67
Williams, Durrell.....	67
Wood, Matt.....	67
Yelk, Tony.....	67
Zehr, Seth.....	68

2005 Iowa State Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	Todd Blythe*	WR	6-5	205	So.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
2	Terrance Highsmith	QB	6-1	190	Sr.#	Highland Park, N.J. (Highland Park/North Carolina/Fort Scott CC)
2	James Smith	DB	5-9	185	Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Jefferson)
3	Ryan Baum**	WR	5-10	180	Jr.#	Gilbert, Iowa (Gilbert)
3	Broc Bebout	DB	6-0	190	Sr.#	Thurman, Iowa (Sidney)
4	DeAndre Jackson**	DB	6-0	190	Jr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
5	Ron Prelow	LB	6-0	235	So.#	Tampa, Fla. (Jefferson)
5	R.J. Sumrall	WR	6-1	200	Fr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Winter Park)
6	Chris Brown	DB	5-10	175	Fr.#	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
6	Jason Scales*	RB	5-9	200	So.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
7	Tyler Mark	DB	6-1	195	So.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
7	Bret Meyer*	QB	6-4	205	So.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
8	Steve Paris***	DB	6-1	200	Sr.#	Dallas, Texas (Roosevelt)
9	Nik Moser***	DB	6-0	205	Sr.#	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
10	Adam Carper	LB	6-3	215	Fr.#	Clarinda, Iowa (Clarinda)
10	Kyle Van Winkle	QB	6-6	205	Jr.#	Roland, Iowa (Roland-Story)
11	Chris Mahoski	PK	5-10	175	Fr.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
11	Matt Robertson**	LB	6-1	235	Jr.#	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Piper)
12	David Rahe	DB	6-1	205	Jr.#	Dyersville, Iowa (Beckman)
12	Tyson Unkrich	QB	6-2	170	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Mount Pleasant)
13	Austin Flynn**	WR	6-1	200	Jr.#	Deer Park, Texas (Deer Park)
13	Brice Beck	QB	6-2	225	Fr.	Blytheville, Ark. (Blytheville)
13	Justin Harris	DB	5-11	185	So.#	Davenport, Iowa (Bettendorf)
14	Houston Jones	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
14	Tony Yelk****	P/PK	6-1	205	Sr.#	Arlington, Wis. (Poynette)
15	Alvin Bowen	LB	6-2	215	So.#	East Orange, N.J. (Montclair/Garden City CC)
15	Derec Schmidgall	QB	6-0	210	Fr.	Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln)
16	Justin Lillie	WR	6-4	190	Fr.	Earlham, Iowa (Earlham)
16	Walter Nickel	TE	6-3	235	Jr.#	Tacoma, Wash. (Curtis/Dixie State College)
16	Durrell Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Gibson, Fla. (East Bay)
17	Troy Blankenship*	P/PK	6-1	195	Sr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Kennedy)
17	Tyrone McKenzie	LB	6-2	235	So.	Tampa, Fla. (Riverview/Michigan State)
17	Joel Zitek	WR	5-11	185	Fr.	Ulysses, Neb. (East Butler)
18	Nate Mechaelsen	QB	6-2	200	Fr.#	Kamrar, Iowa (Northeast Hamilton)
18	Chris Singleton	DB	5-11	185	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
19	Joe Conklin	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Davenport, Iowa (Assumption)
19	Josh Griebahn	PK	5-8	195	So.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West Branch)
20	Nick Campbell	WR	6-2	195	Jr.#	Marion, Iowa (Marion)
20	Brandon Hunley	DB	5-11	195	Fr.#	Grandview, Mo. (Grandview)
21	Caleb Berg*	DB	6-1	200	So.#	York, Neb. (Heartland Community)
23	Stephen Johnson	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Denver, Colo. (Montbello)
23	Euseph Messiah	WR	5-10	165	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
24	LaMarcus Hicks*	DB	6-0	195	Sr.#	Clarksdale, Miss. (Clarksdale/Southern Miss/Coahoma CC)
25	Nick Frere	LB	6-1	235	Fr.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
25	Lentrell Nealy	RB	5-10	200	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis. (Milwaukee Tech/Rochester CC)
26	Jamarr Buchanan**	LB	6-2	230	Sr.#	Dolton, Ill. (Thornridge)
26	Scott Krava	PK	6-2	205	So.#	Grimes, Iowa (Dallas Center-Grimes)
27	Stevie Hicks**	RB	6-2	215	Jr.#	Omaha, Neb. (Creighton Prep)
27	Brian Perry	DS	6-3	220	Fr.#	New Providence, Iowa (Eldora-New Providence)
29	Brian Jansen	PK	6-1	200	So.	Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
29	Korey Smith*	DE	6-4	245	Sr.	Kirkwood, Mo. (Kirkwood)
31	Ryan Kock**	FB	6-1	240	Jr.#	Lohrville, Iowa (Southern Cal)
31	Preston Krohn	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Avoca, Iowa (AHST)
32	Milan Moses*	WR	6-1	190	So.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
32	Josh Raven	LB	6-0	200	Fr.	Cape Coral, Fla. (Mariner)
33	David Brown	RB	5-11	200	Sr.#	Longview, Texas (Pine Tree/East Texas Baptist College)
33	Kyle Walker	RB	5-8	160	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Jefferson)
34	Nick Harklau	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt)
34	Matt Scribbins	WR	6-4	200	Fr.	Clear Lake, Iowa (Clear Lake)
35	Jason Harris	RB	5-11	200	Fr.	Clearwater, Fla. (Clearwater)
35	Chris Mehring	LB	5-11	205	Fr.#	Oak Lawn, Ill. (Richards)
36	Jon Banks	DB	6-0	200	So.	East Moline, Ill. (East Moline/Iowa Central CC)
37	Bret Culbertson*	PK	6-5	180	So.	Des Moines, Iowa (Lincoln)
37	Reggie Rock	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
38	Tyler Pontier	P/PK	5-10	215	Fr.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
39	Edgar Arceo	PK	5-10	170	Jr.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine/Iowa Central CC)
40	Shawn Moorehead*	DE	6-3	250	Jr.#	Mason City, Iowa (Newman)
40	Corey Paetznick	PK	5-11	215	So.#	Stuart, Iowa (Dowling/Northwest Missouri State)

2005 Iowa State Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
41	Ben Barkema*	TE	6-3	245	So.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
41	Logan McGee	DB	5-11	185	Fr.	Chariton, Iowa (Chariton)
42	Greg Coleman*	RB	6-0	225	So.	Iowa City, Iowa (West)
43	A.J. Haase	TE	6-3	225	Fr.	Bonne Terre, Mo. (North County)
43	Cephus Johnson***	DE	6-2	250	Sr.#	Palm Beach Gardens, Fla. (Palm Beach Gardens)
44	Tim Dobbins*	LB	6-2	245	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn. (Glenciff/Copiah-Lincoln JC)
45	Steven Ebner	FB	5-10	220	So.#	Sioux City, Iowa (East)
45	Aaron Romano	DB	6-0	210	Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (St. Albert)
46	Jeremy Caplan	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	Highland Park, Ill. (Highland Park)
46	Kyle Smith	TE	6-3	235	Sr.	Kirkwood, Mo. (Kirkwood)
46	Troy Zimmerman	DB	6-0	200	Fr.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
47	Kurtis Taylor	DL	6-2	235	So.	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
48	Michael Brandtner	P	6-0	190	Fr.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Davenport Assumption)
48	Travis Cruise	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
49	Landon Schrage*	DS	6-5	225	Sr.#	Parkersburg, Iowa (Aplington-Parkersburg)
50	Jake Leazer	OL	6-1	275	Fr.	Fairfield, Iowa (Fairfield)
51	Evan Fick	LB	6-0	180	Fr.	Mitchellville, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
52	Brent Curvey**	DL	6-0	295	Jr.	Houston, Texas (Westfield)
52	Mike Knapp	OL	6-2	260	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
53	Walker Scott	LB	5-9	204	Jr.	Salix, Iowa (Westwood/Miramar College)
53	Evan Vencil	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
55	Anthony Walker	OL	6-2	280	So.#	Spencer, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
57	Jesse Smith	LB	6-1	225	Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
58	Alex McConeghey	LB	6-3	205	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic/Missouri State)
58	Seth Zehr**	OL	6-6	300	Jr.#	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
59	Brian Ekwelundu	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Corpus Christi, Texas (Corpus Christi)
59	Landon Streit	OL	6-5	305	Fr.	Barnum, Iowa (Manson-Northwest Webster)
60	Brandon Johnson	DL	6-4	290	Fr.#	Rushville, Neb. (Rushville)
62	Johannes Egbers**	OL	6-3	290	Sr.#	Clinton, Iowa (Clinton)
63	Scott Stephenson	OL	6-3	305	Jr.#	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall/Minnesota)
65	Fabian Dodd	OL	6-3	310	Sr.#	Lauderhill, Fla. (Piper/Iowa/Iowa Central CC)
66	Brandon Cook	OL	6-6	320	So.#	Garner, Iowa (Garner-Hayfield)
66	Nick Leaders***	DL	6-2	290	Sr.	Omaha, Neb. (Millard West)
68	John Tjaden	OL	6-7	300	So.#	Mason City, Iowa (Mason City)
69	Scott Fisher	OL	6-7	330	Jr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
70	Tom Schmeling	OL	6-3	290	Fr.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
71	Jordan Goos	OL	6-6	290	Fr.#	Treynor, Iowa (Treynor)
72	Kory Pence**	OL	6-4	315	Sr.	Story City, Iowa (Roland-Story)
73	Reggie Stephens	OL	6-3	320	Fr.	Rowlett, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Jason McGinty	DL	6-0	280	Fr.#	Fort Worth, Texas (Calvary Academy)
75	Aaron Brant**	OL	6-7	315	Jr.	Kieler, Wis. (Dubuque [Iowa] Wahlert)
76	Joe Vanstrom	OL	6-6	300	Fr.#	Ham Lake, Minn. (Blaine)
77	Paul Fisher	OL	6-7	320	Jr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
78	Bastian Schober	OL	6-2	305	So.#	Petersaurach, Germany (Granbury [Texas])
80	Brandon Tinlin	TE	6-4	250	So.#	South Lake Tahoe, Calif. (Point Loma)
81	Jon Davis**	WR	6-4	205	Jr.#	Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-La Vista)
82	Marquis Hamilton	WR	6-3	215	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Edmond North)
83	Derrick Catlett	TE	6-4	235	Fr.	Fort Collins, Colo. (Fort Collins)
83	Travis Ferguson	DE	6-4	240	Fr.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
84	Jason Berryman	DE	6-3	250	So.#	Houston, Texas (Kashmere)
85	Tanner Tracy	TE	6-4	225	Fr.	Bondurant, Iowa (Bondurant-Farrar)
86	Tyler Lorenzen	WR	6-5	220	Fr.#	Fremont, Iowa (Eddyville-Blakesburg)
87	Brett Jarvis	WR	6-4	195	Sr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (City)
89	Eric Schultz	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	Beaver Dam, Wis. (Beaver Dam)
90	Thomas Patton	DE	6-3	280	Jr.#	Oakland, Calif. (Oakland Tech/UCLA/City College of San Francisco)
91	Zac Brouillette	LB	6-3	230	Fr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (North)
92	John Machado	DL	6-3	240	Jr.#	Miami, Fla. (American/Itawamba CC)
93	Bryce Braaksma	DE	6-3	260	So.#	Sheldon, Iowa (Sheldon)
94	Stephon Dale	DL	6-3	255	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
95	Matt Berg	DL	6-3	260	Fr.	Aurelia, Iowa (Aurelia)
96	Matt Wood	DL	6-2	265	So.#	Ottumwa, Iowa (Ottumwa)
97	Rickey Lucders	DL	6-4	240	Fr.	Westside, Iowa (Ar-We-Va)
98	Ryne Sandhagen	TE	6-4	235	So.#	Fayette, Iowa (North Fayette)
99	Nick Howe	DL	6-3	250	So.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall)

*letters earned
#has redshirted
as of Dec. 1, 2005

2005 Iowa State Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
39	Edgar Arceo	PK	5-10	170	Jr.#	Muscataine, Iowa (Muscataine/Iowa Central CC)
36	Jon Banks	DB	6-0	215	So.#	East Moline, Ill. (East Moline/Iowa Central CC)
41	Ben Barkema*	TE	6-3	245	So.#	Muscataine, Iowa (Muscataine)
3	Ryan Baum**	WR	5-10	180	Jr.#	Gilbert, Iowa (Gilbert)
3	Broc Behout	DB	6-0	190	Sr.#	Thurman, Iowa (Sidney)
13	Brice Beck	QB	6-2	225	Fr.	Blytheville, Ark. (Blytheville)
21	Caleb Berg*	DB	6-1	200	So.#	York, Neb. (Heartland Community)
95	Matt Berg	DL	6-3	260	Fr.	Aurelia, Iowa (Aurelia)
84	Jason Berryman	DE	6-3	250	So.#	Houston, Texas (Kashmere)
17	Troy Blankenship*	P/PK	6-1	195	Sr.#	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Kennedy)
1	Todd Blythe*	WR	6-5	205	So.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
15	Alvin Bowen	LB	6-2	215	So.#	East Orange, N.J. (Montclair/Garden City CC)
93	Bryce Braaksma	DE	6-3	260	So.#	Sheldon, Iowa (Sheldon)
48	Michael Brandtner	P	6-0	190	Fr.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Davenport Assumption)
75	Aaron Brant**	OL	6-7	315	Jr.	Kieler, Wis. (Dubuque [Iowa] Wahlert)
91	Zac Brouillette	LB	6-3	230	Fr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (North)
6	Chris Brown	DB	5-10	175	Fr.#	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
33	David Brown	RB	5-11	200	Sr.#	Longview, Texas (Pine Tree/East Texas Baptist College)
26	Jamarr Buchanan**	LB	6-2	230	Sr.#	Dolton, Ill. (Thornridge)
20	Nick Campbell	WR	6-2	195	Jr.#	Marion, Iowa (Marion)
46	Jeremy Caplan	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	Highland Park, Ill. (Highland Park)
10	Adam Carper	LB	6-3	215	Fr.#	Clarinda, Iowa (Clarinda)
83	Derrick Catlett	TE	6-4	235	Fr.	Fort Collins, Colo. (Fort Collins)
42	Greg Coleman*	RB	6-0	225	So.	Iowa City, Iowa (West)
19	Joe Conklin	DB	5-10	175	Fr.	Davenport, Iowa (Assumption)
66	Brandon Cook	OL	6-6	320	So.#	Garner, Iowa (Garner-Hayfield)
48	Travis Cruise	LB	6-1	205	Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
37	Bret Culbertson*	PK	6-5	180	So.	Des Moines, Iowa (Lincoln)
52	Brent Curvey**	DL	6-0	295	Jr.	Houston, Texas (Westfield)
94	Stephon Dale	DL	6-3	255	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
81	Jon Davis**	WR	6-4	205	Jr.#	Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-La Vista)
44	Tim Dobbins*	LB	6-2	245	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn. (Glencliff/Copiiah-Lincoln JC)
65	Fabian Dodd	OL	6-3	310	Sr.#	Lauderhill, Fla. (Piper/Iowa/Iowa Central CC)
45	Steven Ebner	FB	5-10	220	So.#	Sioux City, Iowa (East)
62	Johannes Egbers**	OL	6-3	290	Sr.#	Clinton, Iowa (Clinton)
59	Brian Ekwelundu	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Corpus Christi, Texas (Corpus Christi)
83	Travis Ferguson	DE	6-4	240	Fr.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
51	Evan Fick	LB	6-0	180	Fr.	Mitchellville, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
77	Paul Fisher	OL	6-7	320	Jr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
69	Scott Fisher	OL	6-7	330	Jr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
13	Austin Flynn**	WR	6-1	200	Jr.#	Deer Park, Texas (Deer Park)
25	Nick Frere	LB	6-1	235	Fr.#	Muscataine, Iowa (Muscataine)
71	Jordan Goos	OL	6-6	290	Fr.#	Treynor, Iowa (Treynor)
19	Josh Griebahn	PK	5-8	195	So.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West Branch)
43	A.J. Haase	TE	6-3	225	Fr.	Bonne Terre, Mo. (North County)
82	Marquis Hamilton	WR	6-3	215	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Edmond North)
34	Nick Harklau	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt)
35	Jason Harris	RB	5-11	200	Fr.	Clearwater, Fla. (Clearwater)
13	Justin Harris	DB	5-11	185	So.#	Davenport, Iowa (Bettendorf)
24	LaMarcus Hicks*	DB	6-0	195	Sr.#	Clarksdale, Miss. (Clarksdale/Southern Miss/Coahoma CC)
27	Stevie Hicks**	RB	6-2	215	Jr.#	Omaha, Neb. (Creighton Prep)
2	Terrance Highsmith	QB	6-1	190	Sr.#	Highland Park, N.J. (Highland Park/North Carolina/Fort Scott CC)
99	Nick Howe	DL	6-3	250	So.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall)
20	Brandon Hunley	DB	5-11	195	Fr.#	Grandview, Mo. (Grandview)
4	DeAndre Jackson**	DB	6-0	190	Jr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
29	Brian Jansen	PK	6-1	200	So.	Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
87	Brett Jarvis	WR	6-4	195	Sr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (City)
60	Brandon Johnson	DL	6-4	290	Fr.#	Rushville, Neb. (Rushville)
43	Cephus Johnson***	DE	6-2	250	Sr.#	Palm Beach Gardens, Fla. (Palm Beach Gardens)
23	Stephen Johnson	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Denver, Colo. (Montbello)
14	Houston Jones	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
52	Mike Knapp	OL	6-2	260	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
31	Ryan Kock**	FB	6-1	240	Jr.#	Lohrville, Iowa (Southern Cal)
26	Scott Krava	PK	6-2	205	So.#	Grimes, Iowa (Dallas Center-Grimes)
31	Preston Krohn	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Avoca, Iowa (AHST)
66	Nick Leaders***	DL	6-2	290	Sr.	Omaha, Neb. (Millard West)
50	Jake Leazer	OL	6-1	275	Fr.	Fairfield, Iowa (Fairfield)
16	Justin Lillie	WR	6-4	190	Fr.	Earlham, Iowa (Earlham)

2005 Iowa State Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
86	Tyler Lorenzen	WR	6-5	220	Fr.#	Fremont, Iowa (Eddyville-Blakesburg)
97	Rickey Lueders	DL	6-4	240	Fr.	Westside, Iowa (Ar-We-Va)
92	John Machado	DL	6-3	240	Jr.#	Miami, Fla. (American/Itawamba CC)
11	Chris Mahoski	PK	5-10	175	Fr.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
7	Tyler Mark	DB	6-1	195	So.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
58	Alex McConeghey	LB	6-3	205	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling Catholic/Missouri State)
41	Logan McGee	DB	5-11	185	Fr.	Chariton, Iowa (Chariton)
74	Jason McGinty	DL	6-0	280	Fr.#	Fort Worth, Texas (Calvary Academy)
17	Tyrone McKenzie	LB	6-2	235	So.	Tampa, Fla. (Riverview/Michigan State)
18	Nate Mechaelsen	QB	6-2	200	Fr.#	Kamrar, Iowa (Northeast Hamilton)
35	Chris Mehring	LB	5-11	205	Fr.#	Oak Lawn, Ill. (Richards)
23	Euseph Messiah	WR	5-10	165	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
7	Bret Meyer*	QB	6-4	205	So.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
40	Shawn Moorehead*	DE	6-3	250	Jr.#	Mason City, Iowa (Newman)
9	Nik Moser***	DB	6-0	205	Sr.#	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
32	Milan Moses*	WR	6-1	190	So.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
25	Lentrell Nealy	RB	5-10	200	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis. (Milwaukee Tech/Rochester CC)
16	Walter Nickel	TE	6-3	235	Jr.#	Tacoma, Wash. (Curtis/Dixie State College)
40	Corey Paetznick	PK	5-11	215	So.#	Stuart, Iowa (Dowling/Northwest Missouri State)
8	Steve Paris***	DB	6-1	200	Sr.#	Dallas, Texas (Roosevelt)
90	Thomas Patton	DE	6-3	280	Jr.#	Oakland, Calif. (Oakland Tech/UCLA/City College of San Francisco)
72	Kory Pence*	OL	6-4	315	Sr.	Story City, Iowa (Roland-Story)
27	Brian Perry	DS	6-3	220	Fr.#	New Providence, Iowa (Eldora-New Providence)
38	Tyler Pontier	P/PK	5-10	215	Fr.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
5	Ron Prelow	LB	6-0	235	So.#	Tampa, Fla. (Jefferson)
12	David Rahe	DB	6-1	205	Jr.#	Dyersville, Iowa (Beckman)
32	Josh Raven	LB	6-0	200	Fr.	Cape Coral, Fla. (Mariner)
11	Matt Robertson**	LB	6-1	235	Jr.#	Fort Lauderdale, Fla. (Piper)
37	Reggie Rock	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
45	Aaron Romano	DB	6-0	210	Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (St. Albert)
98	Ryne Sandhagen	TE	6-4	235	So.#	Fayette, Iowa (North Fayette)
6	Jason Scales*	RB	5-9	200	So.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
70	Tom Schmeling	OL	6-3	290	Fr.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
15	Derec Schmidgall	QB	6-0	210	Fr.	Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln)
78	Bastian Schober	OL	6-2	305	So.#	Petersaurach, Germany (Granbury [Texas])
49	Landon Schrage*	DS	6-5	225	Sr.#	Parkersburg, Iowa (Aplington-Parkersburg)
89	Eric Schultz	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	Beaver Dam, Wis. (Beaver Dam)
53	Walker Scott	LB	5-9	204	Jr.	Salix, Iowa (Westwood/Miramar College)
34	Matt Scribbins	WR	6-4	200	Fr.	Clear Lake, Iowa (Clear Lake)
18	Chris Singleton	DB	5-11	185	Fr.	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
2	James Smith	DB	5-9	185	Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Jefferson)
57	Jesse Smith	LB	6-1	225	Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
29	Korey Smith*	DE	6-4	245	Sr.	Kirkwood, Mo. (Kirkwood)
46	Kyle Smith	TE	6-3	235	Sr.	Kirkwood, Mo. (Kirkwood)
73	Reggie Stephens	OL	6-3	320	Fr.	Rowlett, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
63	Scott Stephenson	OL	6-3	305	Jr.#	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall/Minnesota)
59	Landon Streit	OL	6-5	305	Fr.	Barnum, Iowa (Manson-Northwest Webster)
5	R.J. Sumrall	WR	6-1	200	Fr.#	Orlando, Fla. (Winter Park)
47	Kurtis Taylor	DL	6-2	235	So.	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
80	Brandon Tinlin	TE	6-4	250	So.#	South Lake Tahoe, Calif. (Point Loma)
68	John Tjaden	OL	6-7	300	So.#	Mason City, Iowa (Mason City)
85	Tanner Tracy	TE	6-4	225	Fr.	Bondurant, Iowa (Bondurant-Farrar)
12	Tyson Unkrich	QB	6-2	170	Fr.	Mount Pleasant, Iowa (Mount Pleasant)
76	Joe Vanstrom	OL	6-6	300	Fr.#	Ham Lake, Minn. (Blaine)
55	Anthony Walker	OL	6-2	280	So.#	Spencer, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
33	Kyle Walker	RB	5-8	160	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Jefferson)
10	Kyle Van Winkle	QB	6-6	205	Jr.#	Roland, Iowa (Roland-Story)
53	Evan Vencil	OL	6-2	250	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
16	Durrell Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Gibson, Fla. (East Bay)
96	Matt Wood	DL	6-2	265	So.#	Ottumwa, Iowa (Ottumwa)
14	Tony Yelk****	P/PK	6-1	205	Sr.#	Arlington, Wis. (Poynette)
58	Seth Zehr**	OL	6-6	300	Jr.#	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
46	Troy Zimmerman	DB	6-0	200	Fr.	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
17	Joel Zitek	WR	5-11	185	Fr.	Ulysses, Neb. (East Butler)

*letters earned
#has redshirted
as of Dec. 1, 2005

Cyclone EV1.net Houston Bowl Depth Chart

Offense

WR	1	*Todd Blythe, 6-5, 205, So.#
	5	R.J. Sumrall, 6-1, 200, Fr.#
LT	69	Scott Fisher, 6-7, 320, Jr.#
-or-	62	**Johannes Egbers, 6-3, 290, Sr.#
LG	72	**Kory Pence, 6-4, 315, Sr.
	70	Tom Schmeling, 6-3, 290, Fr.#
C	63	Scott Stephenson, 6-3, 305, Jr.#
	78	Bastian Schober, 6-2, 305, So.#
RG	58	**Seth Zehr, 6-6, 300, Jr.#
	65	Fabian Dodd, 6-3, 310, Sr.#
-or-	66	Brandon Cook, 6-6, 320, So.#
RT	75	**Aaron Brant, 6-7, 315, Jr.
	77	Paul Fisher, 6-7, 320, Jr.#
TE	41	*Ben Barkema, 6-3, 245, So.#
	16	Walter Nickel, 6-3, 235, Jr.#
SE	81	**Jon Davis, 6-4, 205, Jr.#
	86	Tyler Lorenzen, 6-5, 220, Fr.#
QB	7	*Bret Meyer, 6-4, 205, So.#
	2	Terrance Highsmith, 6-1, 190, Sr.#
IB	27	Stevie Hicks, 6-2, 215, Jr.#
	42	Greg Coleman, 6-0, 225, So.
FL	13	**Austin Flynn, 6-1, 200, Jr.#
	5	R.J. Sumrall, 6-1, 200, Fr.#

Defense

END	43	***Cephus Johnson, 6-2, 250, Sr.#
-or-	40	*Shawn Moorehead, 6-3, 250, Jr.#
NG	66	***Nick Leaders, 6-2, 290, Sr.
	93	Bryce Braaksma, 6-3, 250, So.#
DT	52	**Brent Curvey, 6-0, 305, Jr.
	74	Jason McGinty, 6-0, 280, Fr.#
RUSH	84	Jason Berryman, 6-3, 250, So.#
	29	*Korey Smith, 6-4, 245, Jr.#
SLB	26	*Jamarr Buchanan, 6-2, 230, Sr.#
	10	Adam Carper, 6-3, 215, Fr.#
MLB	44	*Tim Dobbins, 6-2, 245, Sr.
	11	**Matt Robertson, 6-1, 235, Jr.#
WLB	11	**Matt Robertson, 6-1, 235, Jr.#
	15	Alvin Bowen, 6-2, 215, So.#
LCB	4	**DeAndre Jackson, 6-0, 190, Jr.
	18	Chris Singleton, 5-11, 185, Fr.
RCB	24	*LaMarcus Hicks, 6-0, 195, Sr.#
	6	Chris Brown, 5-10, 175, Fr.#
SS	9	***Nik Moser, 6-0, 205, Sr.#
	21	*Caleb Berg, 6-1, 200, So.#
FS	8	***Steve Paris, 6-1, 200, Sr.#
	36	Jon Banks, 6-0, 200, So.

Specialists

FG/PAT	37	*Bret Culbertson, 6-5, 180, So.
	14	****Tony Yelk, 6-1, 205, Sr.#
KO	14	****Tony Yelk, 6-1, 205, Sr.#
	37	*Bret Culbertson, 6-5, 180, So.
P	17	*Troy Blankenship, 6-1, 195, Sr.#
	14	****Tony Yelk, 6-1, 205, Sr.#

PR	5	R.J. Sumrall, 6-1, 200, Fr.#
	1	*Todd Blythe, 6-5, 205, So.#
KR	4	**DeAndre Jackson, 6-0, 190, Jr.
	13	*Austin Flynn, 6-1, 200, Jr.#
DS	49	*Landon Schrage, 6-5, 225, Sr.#
	27	Brian Perry, 6-3, 220, Fr.#
H	13	**Austin Flynn, 6-1, 200, Jr.#
	86	Tyler Lorenzen, 6-5, 220, Fr.#

Meet the Cyclones



Ben **BARKEMA*** 41

Tight End • 6-3 • 245

So.# • Muscatine, Iowa
(Muscatine)

Barkema at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Part

of a resurgence of the tight end as pass catcher ... started every game ... had biggest game in win over Colorado with three receptions for 61 yards and a touchdown ... caught three passes against Baylor (30 yards) ... recorded catches for 20+ yards at Nebraska (22) and Illinois State (24, 26) ... 2004 ... First-year player who provided depth at the tight end position ... played in all 12 games, starting three ... had two catches for 23 yards in the Independence Bowl, both good for first downs ... had one reception for 18 yards vs. Kansas State; a key third-down conversion in an 80-yard fourth-quarter ISU scoring drive ... collected the first reception and first touchdown of his career in the win over Nebraska ... the touchdown was ISU's first of the day against the Huskers, a four-yard snag on a deflected ball from Bret Meyer ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Played tight end and defensive end ... team was 13-8 his final two seasons ... caught 35 passes for 480 yards and seven touchdowns and also made 95 tackles, including 13 for loss and five sacks, as a junior and senior ... first-team all-state in Class 4A ... first-team all-conference on both the offensive and defensive sides of the ball ... third-team all-state basketball player as a junior ... first-team all-conference basketball player as a junior ... National Honor Society member ... coached by John Each ... teammate of Cyclone Nick Freire.

Personal: Born Oct. 6, 1984, in Muscatine, Iowa ... son of Jim and Wanda Barkema ... brother C.J. plays football at Iowa ... business major ... last name is pronounced BARK-uh-muh.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
2004	12	5	53	10.6	1	18
2005	12	15	220	14.7	2	27
Career	24	20	273	13.7	3	27



Ryan **BAUM**** 3

Wide Receiver • 5-10 • 180

Jr.# • Gilbert, Iowa
(Gilbert)

Baum at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Shared ISU's 2004 Jim Doran Award (outstanding special teams player) ... 2005 ... Sure-handed punt returner and

outstanding gunner on punt and kickoff coverage who made 30 special teams tackles in just 17 career games before being lost for the season with a knee injury ... averaged 11.8 yards on nine punt returns ... 2004 ... A great special teams player who can also spot as a wide receiver ... his performance at the gunner position on the punt squad helped that Cyclone unit earn a top 50 NCAA ranking ... earned special teams MVP honors for his efforts against Northern Iowa, Nebraska and Missouri ... had 25 tackles, all on special teams ... caught five balls for 58 yards in the spring game ... 2003 ... Played 11 games, mainly on punt coverage duty ... recorded 16 tackles (12 solo) ... 2002 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Lettered four times in football, basketball, track and baseball ... coached by Chad Cook.

Personal: Born March 30, 1983, in Ames, Iowa ... son of David and Sandi Baum ... advertising major ... last name is pronounced BOMB.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Int.
2004	12	18	7	25	0-0
2005	5	2	3	5	0-0
Career	17	20	10	30	0-0

Punt Returns	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
2005	9	106	11.8	38

Kick Returns	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
2005	1	12	12.0	12



Broc **BEBOUT** 3

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 190

Sr.# • Thurman, Iowa
(Sidney)

Bebout at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Dean's List (2002, 2004) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2002, 2003, 2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll

(F01, S02, F02, S03, F03, S04, F04, S05) ... 2005 ... First-team academic all-Big 12 selection ... 2004 ... Had three tackles in the spring game ... 2003 ... Squad member ... defensive scout team MVP against Northern Illinois ... 2002 ... Squad member ... 2001 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Named first-team all-state punter by the Iowa Newspaper Association as a junior and senior ... first-team all-district selection as a linebacker in 2000 ... team was 20-7 during three-year varsity career ... earned five letters in baseball, four letters in track and three letters in basketball ... coached in high school by Donnie Sears.

Personal: Born Dec. 26, 1982, in Omaha, Neb. ... son of Norm Bebout and Shanda Hill ... majoring in accounting and finance ... last name is pronounced BEEB-out.



Brice **BECK** 13

Quarterback • 6-2 • 225

Fr. • Blytheville, Ark.
(Blytheville)

Beck at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School: All-state and all-conference pick in AAAA-East ... KAIT-TV Super Team ... Courier-News Player of the Year ... finished career with 6,280 passing yards and 59 touchdowns ... also ran for 840 yards and 16 touchdowns ... team finished 8-3 his senior season, making its first state playoff appearance since 1998 ... three losses were to the state champion, runner-up and the defending state champion ... completed 171 of 276 passes for 2,671 yards and 26 touchdowns as a senior ... also ran for 342 yards and nine touchdowns ... team's place-kicker, making 21 PATs and two field goals ... averaged 39.6 yards on 24 punts ... missed most of junior season to injury ... passed for nearly 1,800 yards and 18 touchdowns as a sophomore ... all-region and

Meet the Cyclones

all-conference pick as a sophomore ... nominated for the U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... *SuperPrep* all-Arkansas team ... on Scout.com's Arkansas Top 20 list ... coached by Doug Quinn ... two-year baseball letterwinner.

Personal: Born March 15, 1987, in Blytheville, Ark. ... son of Daniel and Susan Beck ... honor roll student ... brother Jared was an all-American catcher at Emory and Henry College (1994-97) ... brother Jeremy played baseball at Memphis (1997-2000) ... plans on majoring in education.



Caleb **BERG*** 21

Defensive Back • 6-1 • 200

So.# • York, Neb.

(Heartland Community)

Berg at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2003, 2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... first-team academic all-Big 12 (2004, 2005) ... **2005** ... Significant special team contributor ... made two tackles at Army and Nebraska ... **2004** ... Defensive back who performed well as a special teams player ... played in all 12 games, mostly on special teams, notching 10 tackles ... earned special teams MVP honors two times (Iowa, Baylor) ... had three tackles and picked off a pass in the spring game ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... defensive scout team MVP once and special teams MVP twice.

High School Experience: Named to the *SuperPrep* Midlands and All-America teams ... all-state selection by the *Omaha World-Herald*, *Lincoln Journal Star* and *Huskerland Prep Report* ... also selected to the all-area team ... all-state honorable mention as a junior ... in his final two years, rushed for 1,010 yards and seven touchdowns, threw for over 500 yards and six touchdowns, caught 11 passes for 15+ yards and made 171 tackles ... also a three-year participant in basketball and track ... earned academic all-state honors ... coached by Todd Rice and Dan Keyser ... National Honor Society member.

Personal: Born Nov. 20, 1984, in Wayne, Neb. ... son of Keith and Janeen Berg ... majoring in exercise and sport science.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Blk
2004	12	7	3	10	0	0
2005	11	2	4	6	0	1
Career	23	9	7	16	0	1



Jason **BERRYMAN*** 84

Defensive End • 6-3 • 250

So.# • Houston, Texas

(Kashmere)

Berryman at ISU: Awards and Honors ... 2003 Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year ... **2005** ... Made 10 tackles in regular season finale at Kansas ... six tackles against Colorado with a sack and tackle for loss ... had second sack of season along with 2.5 tackles for a loss and a forced fumble against Oklahoma State ... tied for team lead in tackles against Army with 11 ... recovered a fumble against Iowa and had the most active game ever for someone who did not record a tackle ... recorded four tackles, an interception, pass breakup, sack and one and a half tackles for a loss against Illinois State ... **2003** ... Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year ...

honorable mention all-Big 12 ... Scripps/FWAA Freshman All-American ... collegefootballnews.com Freshman All-American ... four-time defensive game MVP ... second on team with 110 tackles ... led all freshmen NCAA I-A defensive linemen in tackles ... career high 16 tackles against Kansas, including two for loss and a sack ... led team with 14 tackles against Colorado, including three for a loss, a sack and forced fumble ... led team in tackles against Kansas State with 15 including two for a loss ... leader at Nebraska with 13 tackles, a fumble recover and interception ... co-leader against Texas with 14 tackles.

High School Experience: All-district linebacker (Class 4A District 22) ... first-team tight end, first-team punter, defensive MVP (22-4A) ... second-team all-city ... finished career with 140 tackles and 31 sacks ... also amassed 378 rushing yards and 280 receiving yards ... team was 14-8 his final two seasons ... regional track qualifier in the 200 meters and the 4x100-meter relay ... coached by Kirby Jones.

Personal: Born Feb. 18, 1985, in Houston, Texas ... son of Jewell and Cathy Berryman ... plans on majoring in business management.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Sacks	TFL	Int	FR
2003	12	61	49	110	3-32	9-48	1	1
2005	11	35	25	60	4-18	75-24	1-4	1
Career	23	96	74	170	7-50	16.5-72	2	2



Troy **BLANKENSHIP*** ... 17

Punter • 6-1 • 195

Sr.# • Cedar Rapids, Iowa
(Kennedy)

Blankenship at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (coaches) ... Ray Guy Award watch list member ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04) ... **2005** ... Having a great senior season ... his 42.6-yard average this season ranks as the sixth-best mark in school history ... career average of 40.2 yards per punt ranks seventh on the all-time ISU list ... named Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week (9/12) with a 68-yard punt and dropping three punts inside the Iowa 20-yard line ... had great game, averaging 46 yards on five punts while dropping three inside the Illinois State 20-yard line ... one punt was downed at the ILS 1-yard line ... an ISU safety followed ... 55-yard punt against the Redbirds ... averaged 47.7 yards on seven punts at Kansas, including a career-long 69 yarder ... **2004** ... Started all season after serving as a backup in 2003 ... an excellent directional punter who was effective in pinning opponents deep ... his quick release allowed ISU to go the entire season without having a punt blocked ... kicked 75 times with a 38.4-yard average ... had 19 punts downed inside the 20 ... punted seven times in the Independence Bowl, pinning Miami inside its 20-yard line twice ... had three punts downed inside the 20 against Missouri in the regular season finale ... had two punts downed inside the Kansas 7-yard line ... averaged 43.8 yards on six punts at Baylor, including a 51-yarder ... was special teams co-MVP for his seven-punt effort against Nebraska ... drilled a 49-yard punt against Texas A&M that bounced and took a 90-degree turn right and went out of bounds at the Aggie 3-yard line ... dropped three of six punts against Oklahoma State inside the 20, including a season-long of 53 yards, earning him special teams MVP honors for the week ... had a 42.0 yard average against Northern Illinois, including a punt downed at the Huskie 2 ... had a 48-yard punt at Iowa ... dropped two inside the 20 against UNI on four attempts ... **2003** ... Averaged 38.1 yards on 10 punts in four games, with a long of 50 ... landed three punts inside the opposition's 20-yard line ... **2002** ... Averaged 40.8 yards on 20 punts ... had five punts of

Meet the Cyclones

more than 50 yards in the season's last four games, including a season-long boot of 54 yards ... played against Tennessee Tech, Kansas State, Colorado, Connecticut and Boise State ... dropped eight of his 20 punts inside the 20-yard line ... **2001** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Selected as the punter of the year in the Mississippi Valley Conference ... led Class 4A in 2000, averaging 42 yards on 45 punts with a long of 68 yards ... made 3-of-6 field goal attempts and made 16-of-19 extra-point attempts ... named to *The Des Moines Register* all-state second team and the Iowa Newspaper Association's all-state second team ... first-team all-conference and first-team all-area ... played cornerback and wide receiver as well as being the team's punter and kicker ... kicked off 33 times for a 55-yard average with 13 touchbacks ... also played tennis and was first-team all-Cedar Rapids area and first-team all-conference ... coached by Tim Lewis.

Personal: Born Feb. 15, 1983, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa ... son of David and Lois Blankenship ... transportation logistics major.

Punting

	G	Punts	Yds	Avg	Lg	I20	Blk	TB
2002	5	20	816	40.8	54	7	1	0
2003	4	10	381	38.1	50	3	2	1
2004	12	75	2879	38.4	53	19	0	6
2005	11	60	2557	42.6	69	14	1	8
Career	32	165	6633	40.2	69	43	4	15



Todd BLYTHE* 1

Wide Receiver • 6-5 • 205

So.# • Indianola, Iowa
(Indianola)

Blythe at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First team all-Big 12 (2005 Coaches, Kansas City Star; 2004, espn.com, Dallas Morning News) ... second team all-

Big 12 (2005 AP, Kansas City Star, Dallas Morning News) 2004, Coaches, AP) ... second team freshman All-America (2004, *The Sporting News*) ... ISU's Durwood "Dury" Moss award (most outstanding newcomer) ... **2005** ... Big 12 coaches voted him first-team all-conference ... first in the Big 12 and second nationally, averaging 19.46 yards per catch among receivers with at least 4.1 receptions per game ... school record-holder with 16 TD receptions in just 23 games ... his 1,728 career receiving yards ranks fifth in ISU history ... his 895 receiving yards this season ranks fourth on the all-time single season list ... had fifth 100-yard receiving game of career with 108 yards on five catches against Colorado ... torched Texas A&M secondary for school-record four touchdowns and his 214 receiving yards rank second in ISU history for a single game ... made five catches for 76 yards against Iowa ... had five catches for 86 yards and the TD pass reception that gave him the ISU career record (16) ... topped the 1,000 yard career receiving mark against Army ... his 81.4 receiving yards per game ranks third in the Big 12 ... returned to fall drills after injuring his knee during the off-season ... **2004** ... An extremely physical, talented wide receiver who had a breakout freshman campaign and became one of the best scoring threats in the Big 12 Conference ... set school record with nine touchdown receptions ... led the team in receiving yards, average per catch and touchdowns en route to setting a number of school freshman and all-time single-season records ... tallied three receptions for 42 yards in ISU's Independence Bowl victory over Miami, including a sliding 17-yarder that set up ISU's first touchdown ... had three catches for 48 yards, including a long of 35, in the final regular-season game vs. Mizzou ... 51-yard fourth-quarter catch against Kansas State set the tone for ISU's comeback ... set

career highs in catches (eight) and yardage (188) against Nebraska, with all of those numbers coming in the first half ... caught a touchdown pass in the second quarter against the Huskers, setting a new ISU single-season best and helping him earn team offensive MVP honors for the third time ... blocked a Kansas punt in the first quarter, setting up an ISU field goal ... caught a touchdown pass at Baylor, a 22-yard grab from Bret Meyer ... later made a 46-yard reception against the Bears that set up the winning TD with just seconds remaining ... amassed 135 yards on six catches at Colorado, including a 43-yard touchdown, helping him gain team offensive MVP honors ... caught a TD pass at Oklahoma State and finished the OSU contest with three receptions for 56 yards ... was the fifth Cyclone ever to catch a touchdown in at least four consecutive games ... caught four passes for 104 yards and three touchdowns against Northern Illinois, earning him team offensive MVP honors for the first time in his career ... he became the fourth Cyclone ever to grab four TD passes in a game, and became the first since Damien Groce (Sept. 26, 1998) to catch three in one contest ... caught four passes for 70 yards against Iowa, including a 40-yard TD ... pulled in three passes for 40 yards against UNI ... his first career reception was a 23-yard touchdown from Austin Flynn ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... offensive scout team MVP three times.

High School Experience: Had 150 catches for 2,222 yards and 25 touchdowns in three years ... also tallied 13 career interceptions from his defensive back position ... named Class 4A Player of the Year by the Iowa Coaches Association ... elite all-state, first-team Class 4A all-state, elite all-conference and first-team all-conference at wide receiver as a senior ... first-team all-county on offense and defense and all-county player of the year as a senior and junior ... first-team Class 4A all-state and elite all-conference pick at defensive back as a junior ... first-team all-conference at receiver as a junior ... second-team all-conference at receiver as a sophomore ... also participated in basketball and track ... averaged 11.7 ppg, 8.4 rpg and 3.0 bpg during his senior season ... honorable mention all-conference as a junior while leading the Central Division of the CIML in rebounding ... member of Indianola's 2001 Class 4A championship basketball team ... four-time participant at the Drake Relays and the Iowa Boys' State Track Meet, finishing fifth in the 400 and 200 meters as a senior ... academic all-conference in football, basketball and track ... coached by Dave Summy ... National Honor Society member.

Personal: Born March 31, 1985, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Jim and Cinda Blythe ... father was a catcher on Northern Iowa's baseball team and also played in the San Francisco Giants organization ... majoring in sport management ... last name is pronounced BLITHE.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2004	12	39	833	21.4	9	51	69.4
2005	11	46	895	19.5	7	63	81.4
Career	23	85	1728	20.3	16	63	75.1

2005 GBG	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
at Kansas	5	86	1	36
vs. Colorado	5	108	0	33
vs. Kansas St.	2	59	1	33
at Texas A&M	8	214	4	63
vs. Ok. State	4	91	0	27
at Missouri	1	27	0	27
vs. Baylor	4	69	0	22
at Nebraska	3	51	0	30
at Army	4	61	0	28
vs. Iowa	5	76	0	40
vs. Illinois St.	5	53	1	18

2004 GBG

vs. Miami (OH)	3	42	0	19
vs. Missouri	3	48	0	35
at Kansas St.	2	77	0	51
vs. Nebraska	8	188	1	51

Meet the Cyclones

vs. Kansas	DNP			
at Baylor	2	68	1	46
at Colorado	6	135	1	43
vs. Texas A&M	1	5	0	5
at Ok. State	3	56	1	26
vs. NIU	4	104	3	47
at Iowa	4	70	1	40
vs. UNI	3	40	1	23



Alvin BOWEN 15

Linebacker • 6-2 • 215
So.# • East Orange, N.J.
(Montclair/Garden City CC)

Bowen at ISU: 2005 ... Has played in all 11 games, with 30 tackles with a pair of tackles for loss and a sack ... had career-high six tackles against Oklahoma State ... made five tackles at Iowa.

At Garden City: First-team all-Jayhawk Conference selection ... *SuperPrep JUCO 100* ... led team in tackles (77) and tackles for loss (14) ... also tallied five sacks ... redshirted in 2003 ... coached by Bob Larson.

High School: Led team to 2002 New Jersey state title in Group 4 ... overcame an ankle injury in the semifinals, and ran for 213 yards in the championship game ... coached by Ed Lebida.

Personal: Born Dec. 24, 1983 ... son of Angela Robinson ... nickname is "Ace" ... undecided on a major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	FF
2005	11	18	12	30	2-10	1-8	1



Bryce BRAAKSMA 93

Defensive End • 6-3 • 260
So.# • Sheldon, Iowa
(Sheldon)

Braaksma at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04, F04, S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... 2005 ... Has played in three games with

one tackle ... 2004 ... Named defensive scout team MVP ... earned defensive scout team MVP honors five times (Northern Iowa, Oklahoma State, Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri) ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: All-district junior and senior seasons in Class 2A ... captain of football and basketball teams ... second-team all-conference in basketball his senior season ... National Honor Society member ... coached by Darrel Sneiderman.

Personal: Born March 3, 1985, in Sheldon, Iowa ... son of Terry and Jannette Braaksma ... brother Brent was a Cyclone football letterwinner ... biology major ... last name is pronounced BROCKS-mah.



Aaron BRANT 75

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 315
Jr. • Kieler, Wis.
(Dubuque [Iowa] Wahlert)

Brant at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005 Coaches, AP; 2004) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005

... Two-time honorable mention all-Big 12 selection ... started every game at right tackle ... has 33 collegiate starts ... 2004 ... A physical specimen at tackle who started all but two games in his ISU career ... started all 12 games in 2004, moving to tackle from the guard position he occupied in his initial collegiate season ... 2003 ... Saw action in all 12 games, starting 10 at right guard ... enrolled at Iowa State in January after graduating from high school in December of 2002.

High School Experience: First-team elite all-state, first-team all-state, first-team all-area and first-team all-conference on the offensive side of the line as a senior ... first-team all-area and first-team all-conference on the offensive line as a junior ... first-team all-area as a defensive lineman as a sophomore ... second-team all-conference as an offensive lineman as a sophomore ... also participated in basketball and track ... member of Wahlert's 2002 state qualifying basketball team ... finished third in the discus and eighth in the shot put at the state track meet as a junior ... placed fifth in the discus at the Drake Relays as a junior ... placed second in the discus in the state meet as a sophomore ... coached by Jim Killoran ... National Honor Society member ... graduated with a 3.75 GPA.

Personal: Born Sept. 16, 1984, in Dubuque, Iowa ... son of David and Mary Jo Brant ... prebusiness major.



Chris BROWN 6

Defensive Back • 5-10 • 175
Fr.# • Gainesville, Texas
(Gainesville)

Brown at ISU: 2005 ... Switched to defensive back in spring drills ... played mostly on special teams ... missed a pair of games with hand injury ... broke up

one pass ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... named MVP of the offensive scout team ... earned scout team MVP honors in three games (Miami, Missouri, Kansas State).

High School Experience: Member of Class 3A state championship squad (15-0) as a senior ... squad was the first undefeated team and the first football state champion in school history ... had 154 yards of total offense in the championship game, scoring two fourth-quarter touchdowns ... named first-team all-district and district offensive MVP as quarterback ... honorable mention all-state quarterback selection ... team was 10-2 his junior season, reaching the area finals ... 2003 District 9-3A offensive player of the year ... named second-team all-district quarterback and honorable mention free safety ... coached by Jeff Cordell.

Personal: Born Dec. 4, 1984, in Fort Worth, Texas ... guardian is his grandmother, Ellen Brown ... business major.

Meet the Cyclones



David BROWN 33

Running Back • 5-11 • 200
Sr.# • Longview, Texas
(Pine Tree/East Texas Baptist College)

Brown at ISU: 2005 ... Rushed for career-high 77 yards on 15 carries against Oklahoma State in career debut ... 2004 ... Squad member.

High School Experience: Earned Class 4A all-district and all-East Texas honors as a running back ... an all-state pick as a senior ... coached in high school by Terry Waldrep ... regional track and field finalist in the 100m, 200m and triple jump ... earned school MVP honors in track and football (running back) ... baseball all-star team member.

At East Texas Baptist College: Played two years for coach Ralph Morris ... averaged 3.1 yards per carry as a freshman ... had 18 carries for 71 yards as a sophomore.

Personal: Born Dec. 18, 1982, in Longview, Texas ... son of Alvin and Lynn Brown ... sociology major.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2004		Squad member					
2005	5	16	77	4.8	0	18	15.4



Jamarr BUCHANAN** 26

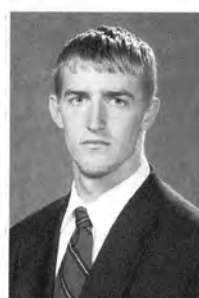
Linebacker • 6-2 • 230
Sr.# • Dolton, Ill.
(Thornridge)

Buchanan at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Dean's List (2002) ... first team academic all-Big 12 (2002) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2002) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F01, S02) ... 2005 ... Started last five games of season at SAM linebacker, beginning with the Oklahoma State game ... helped contain Aggie QB Reggie McNeal as he tied a career-high eight tackles and a tackle for a loss against Texas A&M ... equalled career high with eight tackles at Kansas ... 2004 ... A speedy linebacker who played in all 12 games ... started the last three games at linebacker ... had a career-high eight tackles at Kansas State ... had a tackle for loss among his five stops against Missouri ... had two tackles, including one for loss, vs. UNI ... 2003 ... Played in 10 games, making 37 tackles ... also recovered a fumble ... had eight tackles vs. Kansas State ... 2002 ... Appeared in four games, making four tackles, including one tackle for loss and one forced fumble ... 2001 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Lettered four times under head coach Jason Johnson ... started two years at tight end ... moved from defensive back to linebacker during junior season and went on to start at linebacker ... also lettered in swimming and track.

Personal: Born April 19, 1983, in Harvey, Ill. ... son of Evelyn Buchanan ... mechanical engineering major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Int.	TFL	Sacks	PBU
2002	4	2	2	4	0-0	1-6	0-0	0
2003	10	18	19	37	0-0	3-9	0-0	0
2004	12	12	19	31	1-0	1.5-4	0.5-3	1
2005	11	26	30	56	0-0	2.5-7	0-0	0
Career	37	58	70	128	1-0	8-26	0.5-3	1



Nick CAMPBELL 20

Wide Receiver • 6-2 • 195
Jr.# • Marion, Iowa
(Marion)

Campbell at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial Iowa State season ... came to Iowa State after spending two years at Kirkwood Community College, where he did not play football.

High School Experience: Started for 1 1/2 seasons at safety ... coached in high school by Tony Perkins ... lettered twice in football and basketball and three times in track and field.

Personal: Born March 30, 1984 ... son of Richard and Kim Campbell ... majoring in mechanical engineering.



Adam CARPER 10

Linebacker • 6-3 • 215
Fr.# • Clarinda, Iowa
(Clarinda)

Carper at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team all-Big 12 freshman team (*The Sporting News*, 2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Started the first three games at SAM ... recovered a fumble against Oklahoma State ... broke up three Iowa passes ... made career-high five tackles and recorded his first interception against Illinois State ... equalled that with five tackles at Kansas ... 2004 ... Biggest surprise of spring ball ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Played quarterback and defensive back ... team was 20-4 over his last two seasons, reaching the Class 2A semifinals twice ... finished career with 169 tackles (126 solo), 15 interceptions (two touchdowns) and eight fumble recoveries ... two-time first-team all-state defensive back in Class 2A by *The Des Moines Register*, Iowa Newspaper Association and *Council Bluffs Nonpareil* ... two-time first-team all-Western Iowa defensive back (2A/1A) by the *Omaha World-Herald* ... *Des Moines Register* elite team as a senior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by Tom Lemming's *Prep Football Report* ... Top 40 safety and Iowa Top 10 by *Rivals* ... as a quarterback, rushed for 2,121 yards and 38 touchdowns and passed for 29 touchdowns ... averaged 34.1 yards on 85 career punts ... averaged 11.7 yards on 33 career punt returns ... caught a 64-yard touchdown pass as a senior ... Iowa Shrine Bowl participant ... coached by his father, David Carper ... finished sixth in the Class 2A 400-meter hurdles as a junior and eighth as a senior ... *Omaha World-Herald* all-Southwest Iowa first-team basketball honoree in 2002 and second-team honoree in 2003 ... all-conference basketball in 2002 and second-team all-conference in 2003 ... honor society member ... academic all-conference and all-district ... lettered four times in basketball and track and field ... lettered four times in football.

Personal: Born Nov. 21, 1985, in Red Oak, Iowa ... son of David and Joeline Carper ... majoring in business finance.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Int.	TFL	FR	PBU
2004		Redshirted						
2005	11	21	17	38	1-0	2-7	1	3

Meet the Cyclones



Derrick CATLETT..... 83

Tight End • 6-4 • 235

Fr. • Fort Collins, Colo.
(Fort Collins)

Catlett at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: Four-year letterwinner ... second-team all-state pick in Class 5A by the *Rocky Mountain News* ... honorable mention all-state selection by the *Denver Post* ... team finished 9-4 his senior season, and was semifinalist in Class 5A ... ranked in Rivals' Colorado Top 15 ... *SuperPrep* all-Midlands team ... on Scout.com's Colorado Top 25 list ... among the top 70 tight ends nationally by Scout.com ... missed half of his senior year due to a stress fracture in his leg ... had 39 catches for 608 yards and two touchdowns as a junior, earning second-team all-state and first-team all-conference honors ... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore ... finished career with 70 catches for 1,362 yards and six scores ... coached by Eric Rice ... three-year basketball letterwinner ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... three-year baseball letterwinner at catcher ... two-time second-team all-conference pick.

Personal: Born July 5, 1987, in Fort Collins, Colo. ... son of Rick Catlett and Julie Powers ... has seven siblings ... plans on majoring in engineering.



Greg COLEMAN* 42

Running Back • 6-0 • 225

So. • Iowa City, Iowa
(West)

Coleman at ISU: 2005 ... Started the Nebraska, Baylor, Missouri and Oklahoma State games in place of the injured Stevie Hicks and Jason Scales

... rumbled for a three-yard score against Oklahoma State ... garnered a career-best 104 rushing yards against Missouri on 25 carries ... scored first career TD on a 10-yard run at Nebraska in overtime and had 65 yards on the ground on 20 carries ... rushed six times for 30 yards at Army ... had 10 carries for 28 yards against Iowa ... **2004** ... Played nine games, starting twice at fullback (Baylor, Kansas) ... had one carry for two yards against Miami in Independence Bowl.

High School Experience: Averaged 11.7 yards per carry as a senior ... team qualified for the state playoffs as a senior and was state semifinalist as a junior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... top 40 running back and Iowa top 10 by Rivals ... all-Midland selection by Tom Lemming's *Prep Football Report* ... first freshman varsity letterwinner in school history ... first-team all-conference and all-state as sophomore ... led conference in rushing ... set a school record with a 98-yard run from scrimmage ... first-team all-conference and all-state as a junior ... tallied a school-record 2,106 rushing as a junior ... selected to U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... set school record with 4,673 career rushing yards ... *PrepStar*'s all-region team as a senior ... coached by Dan Dvorak ... two-time state track qualifier in the 4x100 relay ... three-time state wrestling qualifier ... on the 3.2 honor roll as a junior and senior.

Personal: Born April 26, 1985, in Peoria, Ill. ... son of Gregory and Geraldine Coleman ... business major.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2004	9	1	2	2.0	0	2	0.2
2005	11	113	410	3.6	2	28	37.3
Career	20	114	412	3.6	2	28	20.6



Brandon COOK 66

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 320

So.# • Garner, Iowa
(Garner-Hayfield)

Cook at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Squad member ... **2003** ... Red-shirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Three-year starter ... named to the *SuperPrep* Midlands Team ... named to Rivals' Iowa top 10 and national top 75 offensive tackles lists ... honorable mention all-district as a sophomore ... first-team all-state, first-team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state and first-team all-district as a junior and senior ... invited to represent the United States in the Down Under Bowl in Australia as a junior ... preseason all-state as a senior ... invited to play in the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... also a member of the NIC championship track squad as a junior ... coached by Doug Winkowitsch.

Personal: Born June 1, 1984, in Mason City, Iowa ... son of Mike Cook and Donna Cook-Wolf ... majoring in agricultural studies.



Travis CRUISE 48

Linebacker • 6-1 • 205

Fr. • Ames, Iowa
(Ames)

Cruise at ISU: ... **2005** ... Enrolled at Iowa State for the spring 2005 semester and participated in spring football.

High School Experience: Made 27 tackles as a senior despite missing four games with injury ... had four tackles for loss, broke up two passes and had three quarterback hurries ... coached by Bruce Vertanen ... lettered three times in football and twice in track and field.

Personal: Born Dec. 27, 1986 ... son of Jay and Karen Cruise ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced CREWS.

Meet the Cyclones



Bret CULBERTSON* 37

Place-kicker • 6-5 • 180

So. • Des Moines, Iowa
(Lincoln)

Culbertson at ISU: 2005 ... Nailed 12-of-16 field-goal attempts and all 32 extra-point attempts ... missed the first two games due to injury ... is 9-of-10 inside 40 yards ... career long extended from 37 to 45 yards as the season progressed ... made three field goals against Oklahoma State and Colorado ... **2004** ... A former walk-on who became ISU's field-goal kicker midway through the season ... hit on eight-of-10 field goal attempts with a long of 37 yards and converted all 16 of his extra-point tries ... second on the team in scoring (40) ... scored ISU's first nine points at Kansas State, making 3-of-4 field goals en route to Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... became the first Cyclone since Adam Benike (2003 at Northern Illinois) to hit three field goals in a game ... also became the first since Benike (2002 at Iowa, vs. Nebraska) to make five consecutive field goals ... hit two field goals, including his season long of 37, and four PATs against Nebraska ... made his first two career field goal attempts (22, 34) against Kansas ... in his first career appearance (at Colorado), boomed the opening kickoff for a touchback, only the third touchback by ISU on the season ... also made a PAT in the fourth quarter at CU ... walked-on to the squad in August.

High School Experience: First-team all-conference as a senior ... hit all 19 PAT attempts ... made five field goals, including a long of 52 ... the 52-yarder tied for the season long in Iowa, and is a conference record ... third-team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... three-year letterwinner ... coached by Tom Mihalovich ... three-year soccer letterwinner.

Personal: Born Sept. 30, 1985, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Rick and Pam Culbertson ... journalism and mass communications major.

Kicking	G	PAT	FG	Blk	18-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Pts
2004	7	16-16	8-10	0	4-5	4-5	0-0	0-0	37	40
2005	10	32-32	12-16	0	3-4	6-6	3-6	0-0	45	68
Career	17	48-48	20-26	0	7-9	10-11	3-6	0-0	45	108



Brent "Big Play" CURVEY** 52

Defensive Line • 6-0 • 295

Jr. • Houston, Texas
(Westfield)

Curvey at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team all-Big 12 (2005, Kansas City Star) ... Second-team all-Big 12 (2005, coaches, Associated Press) ... Honorable

mention all-Big 12 (2004) ... co-recipient of ISU's 2004 Arthur Floyd Scott award (outstanding defensive lineman) ... **2005** ... Ranks fifth on the team with 57 tackles ... has a team-high six sacks ... tallied a season-high nine tackles against Kansas State, including two sacks ... recorded 5.5 tackles for loss in ISU's final three regular-season contests ... athleticism was again on display against Colorado, for which he earned SBC Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors ... sensing a screen pass, stepped back and made a one-handed interception, and then rumbled 66 yards for the game-clinching touchdown ... has three career touchdowns, including a two of game-winning fumble returns as a sophomore ... **2004** ... An explosive presence with

speed on the defensive line, he had a breakout sophomore campaign after playing extensively as a true freshman ... recorded 52 tackles, including five for loss, and 1.5 sacks en route to earning honorable mention all-Big 12 honors ... also returned two fumbles for a combined 95 yards and two TDs in consecutive games (Baylor, Kansas) ... had three tackles, including one for loss, against Miami in the Independence Bowl ... tied a season-high with seven stops at Kansas State ... picked up a fumble and scooted 30 yards for a score against Kansas, his second fumble return for a TD in as many weeks ... took advantage of a sack and forced fumble by Tyson Smith at Baylor, scooping up the loose ball and rumbling 65 yards for the go-ahead score early in the fourth quarter ... racked up seven tackles against Colorado, a season high ... had 1.5 sacks in the home opener against UNI ... **2003** ... Played in 11 games, starting six at defensive tackle ... made first career start against Oklahoma after an injury to Jordan Carstens ... started last five games of season ... had 11 stops against Oklahoma ... made a career-high 14 tackles against Kansas State ... finished the season with 63 tackles (44 solo) ... also had two sacks, forced a fumble and recovered a fumble.

High School Experience: Team captain and all-district selection as a senior ... team was 17-7 his final two seasons ... honorable mention all-district as a junior ... amassed 56 tackles as a senior, including eight for loss ... also had an interception and three fumble recoveries ... lettered three times in football and twice in track and field ... coached by Ron Lynch.

Personal: Born March 15, 1985, in Houston ... son of Jerry and Audrey Curvey ... last name is pronounced cur-VAY ... majoring in finance.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	FF	FR
2003	11	44	19	63	7-15	2-11	1	1
2004	12	29	23	52	5-13	1.5-6	0	2
2005	11	31	26	57	8-53	6-50	0	1
Career	34	104	68	172	20-81	9.5-67	1	4



Stephon DALE 94

Defensive Line • 6-3 • 245

Fr. • Fort Myers, Fla.
(Dunbar)

Dale at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: Honorable mention all-state in Class 2A ... team finished 8-4 and was a state playoff

qualifier ... coached by Greg Baloga ... teammate of ISU newcomer Chris Singleton.

Personal: Born Nov. 22, 1986 ... son of Dorothy Simmons ... aunt Brenda played basketball at William Penn ... undecided on a major ... first name is pronounced STEFF-on.

Meet the Cyclones



Jon DAVIS** 81

Wide Receiver • 6-4 • 200

Jr.# • Papillion, Neb.
(Papillion-La Vista)

Davis at ISU: 2005 ... Third on the team in receptions (38) and yards (304) ... had a season-high six catches for 53 yards in the opener against Illinois

State ... had six games with four or more catches ... scored his first TD of the year at Kansas ... also has three carries for nine yards ... ranks 10th on all-time ISU career pass catching list with 87 receptions ... **2004** ... A lanky wide receiver with game-breaking speed, he was ISU's downfield threat in his sophomore campaign ... led the Cyclones in catches with 48, including the team's season long, a 77-yard touchdown reception against Nebraska ... had his first career 100-yard game against the Huskers with 103 yards on four catches and a TD ... carried twice against Colorado for 43 yards, including a 28-yarder ... led ISU receivers for the fourth game in a row, catching five passes for 86 yards against Texas A&M ... caught five balls for 62 yards at Oklahoma State ... snagged five passes for 67 yards against Northern Illinois ... had six receptions for 68 yards at Iowa ... caught four passes for 42 yards against UNI, including his first career touchdown reception on a three-yard completion from Bret Meyer ... **2003** ... Appeared in seven contests ... special teams MVP against Missouri after blocking a field-goal attempt ... caught one pass for four yards in limited action at wide receiver ... **2002** ... Enrolled at ISU in January ... made two catches for 73 yards and one TD in the spring game.

High School Experience: Named to the all-Omaha area second team ... selected to the North Conference first team ... first played organized football his junior year in high school ... in two seasons, tallied 23 catches for more than 800 yards and 13 touchdowns ... team went 7-4 his senior year, losing in the second round of the state playoffs ... played basketball as well, averaging more than 18 ppg ... coached by Gene Suhr.

Personal: Born June 10, 1983, in Goldsboro, N.C. ... son of Windel and Brenda Davis ... majoring in exercise and sport science.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2003	7	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.6
2004	12	48	614	12.8	2	77	51.2
2005	11	38	304	8.0	1	16	27.6
Career	30	87	922	10.6	3	77	30.7



Tim DOBBINS* 44

Linebacker • 6-2 • 245

Sr. • Nashville, Tenn.
(Glenduff/Copiah-Lincoln JC)

Dobbins at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team all-Big 12 (2005, Associated Press) ... Second-team all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... Big 12 Conference

Defensive Newcomer of the Year (2004) ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2004) ... **2005** ... leads the Cyclone defense with 96 tackles (46 solo) ... has also made 7.5 tackles for loss ... had 15 tackles at Nebraska, with three for losses ... signature game was vs. Colorado ... made a career-high 18 stops (11 solo), had one tackle for a loss of two yards, intercepted a CU pass inside the ISU 5-yard line, and forced a fumble that Steve Paris returned

66 yards for a touchdown ... **2004** ... A junior college player who made an immediate impact with tremendous strength and speed at the linebacker position ... the second ISU player in as many years to earn Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors, Dobbins had 61 tackles, fifth best on the team ... also added two interceptions, including one that iced the win over Nebraska, helping him earn honorable mention all-Big 12 honors ... had five tackles against Missouri ... recovered a fumble at Kansas State to set up ISU's go-ahead touchdown ... recorded six tackles and had the game-winning interception with 2:45 to play against Nebraska ... led ISU with 11 tackles at Iowa, a career-high, including two for loss ... had nine tackles at Baylor ... picked off the first pass of his career at the start of the fourth quarter at Colorado ... also deflected a CU pass ... made three stops against Northern Iowa, including two for loss and a half sack.

At Copiah-Lincoln: Honorable mention all-state selection in the Mississippi Association of Community and Junior Colleges (MACJC) ... one of four Co-Lin players in the MACJC All-Star Game ... registered 112 tackles in 2003, including seven sacks ... had a 48-yard interception return for a touchdown and a 44-yard fumble return for a touchdown ... also forced a fumble ... finished career with 210 tackles, including 13 sacks and four interceptions ... played in the same conference as ISU teammate LaMarcus Hicks ... coached by David Poinsett.

High School Experience: First-team all-state at linebacker as a senior ... played in the 2002 Tennessee-Kentucky All-Star Game in Knoxville ... as a sophomore fullback, ran for 115 yards and a touchdown on five carries in the Class 5A championship game, including two carries of 50+ yards ... rushed for a combined 1,438 yards in his sophomore and junior seasons ... coached by Jim Wilson.

Personal: Born Dec. 10, 1982, in Nashville, Tenn. ... son of Brenda Coleman ... majoring in sociology.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	Int	FR
2004	12	32	29	61	3-5-8	0-5-4	2-40	1
2005	11	46	50	96	7-5-22	1-9	1-25	0
Career	23	78	79	157	11-30	1-5-13	3-65	1



Fabian DODD 65

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 310

Sr.# • Lauderdale, Fla.
(Piper/Iowa/Iowa Central CC)

Dodd at ISU: 2005 ... Saw reserve action in three games ... **2004** ... Squad member.

At Iowa Central: Honorable mention all-region ... team was 10-1 and ranked No. 10, playing in its sixth bowl game in seven years ... led a defense that gave up 7.7 points, less than 90 yards rushing and 220 total yards per game ... coached by Kevin Twait.

At Iowa: Redshirted in 2001 ... as a redshirt freshman (2002), appeared in 10 games, recording four tackles and one QB hurry.

High School Experience: First-team all-state as a senior ... named to the Broward County Super 11 team ... first-team all-conference as a junior and senior ... second-team all-conference as a sophomore ... finished career with 223 tackles, including 18 sacks and seven fumble recoveries ... played defensive tackle and tight end ... four-year letterwinner ... coached by Doug Gatewood ... high school teammate of ISU linebacker Matt Robertson ... lettered twice in track and once in basketball.

Personal: Born July 25, 1981, in Jamaica ... son of Yvonne Dodd ... undecided on a major.

Meet the Cyclones



Steven **EBNER**..... 45

Fullback • 5-10 • 220

Sr.# • Sioux City, Iowa
(East)

Ebner at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F03, S04, F04, S05) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Lettered in football, track and basketball ... coached by Walter Fiegel.

Personal: Born June 4, 1984, in Sioux City, Iowa ... son of Pat and Estela Ebner ... elementary education major.



Johannes **EGBERS****..... 62

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 290

Sr.# • Clinton, Iowa
(Clinton)

Egbers at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2002) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F01) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Played in all 11 games, starting the first six at left tackle ... 2004 ... A hard worker who provided depth in the offensive line and performed on special teams ... played in five games ... 2003 ... Appeared in seven games ... 2002 ... Appeared in nine contests ... 2001 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Named second-team all-state as a senior ... first-team all-conference selection in 2000 ... played four positions in three-year varsity career ... lettered three times in football, basketball and track ... coached by Scott Mahmens.

Personal: Born July 24, 1982, in Beaumont, Texas ... son of John and Kay Egbers ... majoring in industrial engineering ... name is pronounced yo-HAHN-es EGG-burs.



Travis **FERGUSON**..... 83

Defensive End • 6-4 • 240

Fr.# • Waterloo, Iowa
(East)

Ferguson at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... earned defensive scout team MVP honors against Texas A&M.

High School Experience: Four-year varsity starter ... compiled 210 tackles and 16 sacks ... also rushed for 278 yards and had 255 receiving yards in his career ... all-conference and all-metro as a senior ... all-metro linebacker as a junior ... all-conference as a junior ... honorable mention all-conference and all-metro as a sophomore ... PrepStar all-Midwest selection ... Top 25 weak-side defensive end and Iowa Top 10 by Rivals ... all-Midlands selection

by Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report ... lettered four times in basketball ... played on the 2003 Class 4A state championship basketball team ... high school teammate of current ISU wide receiver Milan Moses ... coached by Leshane Saddler and Brian Joens.

Personal: Born Sept. 26, 1985, in Waterloo, Iowa ... son of Greg Ferguson and Joshalyn Hickey ... majoring in mechanical engineering.



Paul **FISHER**..... 77

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 320

Jr.# • St. George, Utah
(Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)

Fisher at ISU: 2005 ... Appeared in eight games, primarily on special teams duty.

At Dixie State College: First-team all-Western States Football League (WSFL) as a sophomore ... ranked 11th on collegefootballnews.com's JUCO offensive lineman list, and among the top 80 JUCOs nationally ... helped pave the way for an offense that averaged 38 ppg in his two seasons, posting 50 or more points six times in 24 games (20-4), including three 60-point contests ... coached by Greg Croshaw.

At BYU: Competed at offensive tackle in all 12 games in 2003, earning a letter ... redshirted in 2002 after returning from a mission in Chile ... coached by Gary Crowton.

High School: Two-time high school All-American ... two-time all-region and two-time all-state ... four-year letterwinner ... led team to a state championship in 1998 ... coached by Mike Smith ... state wrestling champion at heavyweight in 2000.

Personal: Born May 11, 1981, in Hayward, Calif. ... married to Kaelya ... son of Orville and Karen Fisher ... one of six boys ... father played basketball for BYU (1964-68), leading the Cougars to an NIT championship in 1966 ... twin brother Scott is also an Iowa State offensive lineman ... undecided on a major.



Scott **FISHER**..... 69

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 330

Jr.# • St. George, Utah
(Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)

Fisher at ISU: 2005 ... Played in all 11 games, starting the final five at left tackle ... enrolled in January 2005.

At Dixie State College: First-team all-WSFL as a sophomore ... SuperPrep JUCO 100 ... second team all-league pick as a freshman ... 12th among all JUCO offensive linemen and in the top 80 JUCOs overall, according to collegefootballnews.com ... helped pave the way on an offense that averaged 38 ppg in his two seasons, posting 50 or more points six times in 24 games (20-4), including three 60-point games ... coached by Greg Croshaw.

At BYU: Redshirted in 2002 after returning from a mission to Chile ... coached by Gary Crowton.

High School: Two-time high school All-American ... two-time all-region selection ... all-state as a junior ... led team to a state championship in 1998 ... coached by Mike Smith ... lettered four times in football and track and field.

Personal: Born May 11, 1981, in Hayward, Calif. ... married to Becky ... son

Meet the Cyclones

of Orville and Karen Fisher ... one of six boys ... father played basketball at BYU (1964-68), leading the Cougars to an NIT championship in 1966 ... twin brother Paul is an ISU offensive lineman ... majoring in history.



Austin FLYNN** 13

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 200

Jr.# • Deer Park, Texas
(Deer Park)

Flynn at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2003) ... 2005 ... Switched successfully to wide receiver in spring drills ... leads

all ISU receivers with 53 catches, ranking seventh all-time on the ISU single-season chart ... has caught five or more passes in seven games, with a season-high eight receptions at Nebraska ... has two 100-yard games (100 at Nebraska, 120 at Kansas) ... sure hands and a willingness to take the big hit make him a favorite in key possession situations ... brings quarterback insight to the position with ability to read defenses and coverages prior to the snap ... 2004 ... A talented quarterback, Flynn was the backup to Bret Meyer in the second half of the year after splitting time with Meyer in the early part of the season ... played in eight games ... led ISU's comeback against Northern Illinois, running for a touchdown, completing the two-point conversion and throwing for another score to give ISU the lead for good ... threw for 70 yards and a TD at Iowa, including a 40-yard toss to Todd Blythe ... came off the bench against UNI, completing 2-of-3 passes for 37 yards and a touchdown ... first pass of the season was a 23-yard touchdown toss to Blythe ... 2003 ... Averaged 148.5 total yards per game ... came off the bench to start and play the second half against Texas, rallying the team for three scoring drives ... tallied 166 yards of total offense, threw a TD pass and rushed for a pair of successful two-point conversions against the Longhorns — all in the second half ... had 211 yards of total offense at Northern Illinois (182 pass, 29 rush) ... tallied 330 yards of total offense against Ohio ... threw for 252 yards and two touchdowns and ran for another 78 yards against the Bobcats ... hit on a career-high 24 passes in a career-high 41 attempts for 239 yards and a TD with an interception against Iowa and was team's leading rusher, including a 25-yard TD dash ... had strong collegiate debut against Northern Iowa ... hit on 9-of-18 passes for 158 yards and a 13-yard TD pass to Jack Whitver ... netted 67 yards rushing on 13 carries, including a 3-yard TD run that was the difference-maker in a 17-10 win ... threw one interception off a tipped pass ... 2002 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Named one of the top 60 high school players in Texas by *The Dallas Morning News* ... ranked among the top 75 players in the Southwest region by *Super Prep* magazine ... named to *Prep Star's* all-Midlands team ... rated No. 40 all-Southwest prospect by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... selected to all-district team his junior and senior years ... as a senior, completed 107-of-180 passes for 1,633 yards and 15 touchdowns ... also ran for 420 yards, averaging 8.6 yards per carry ... ended career with 2,683 yards passing with 27 TDs ... played in All-American Bowl in San Antonio following senior campaign ... three-year letterwinner in baseball ... coached by David Elmore ... member of National Honor Society.

Personal: Born Jan. 18, 1984, in Houston, Texas ... son of Harold and Rita Flynn ... sport management major.

Passing	G	Att	Com	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2003	11	212	99	10	.467	1238	5	94.10
2004	8	58	24	2	.414	303	3	95.43
Career	19	270	123	12	.441	1541	8	94.43

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Sack
2003	11	124	396	3.2	2	33	16(-99)
2004	8	32	41	1.3	1	11	6(-46)
Career	19	156	437	2.8	3	33	22(-145)

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Per Game
2005	11	53	592	11.2	3	42	53.8

2003 Flynn Game-by-Game (QB)

Opp	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Sack	Rush	Yds	TD	Tot Off
UNI	18-9-1	158	1	0	13	67	1	225
Ohio	27-14-0	252	2	1	14	78	0	330
Iowa	41-24-1	239	1	3	20	57	1	296
at N. Illinois	33-16-2	182	0	2	16	29	0	211
Oklahoma	17-6-2	88	0	6	19	49	0	137
at Texas Tech	4-1-0	8	0	0	3	16	0	24
Texas	18-5-0	123	1	0	6	43	0	166
at Nebraska	29-13-1	109	0	1	15	26	0	135
Kansas State	9-4-1	21	0	2	7	-3	0	18
Colorado		DNP					DNP	
at Kansas	6-2-1	3	0	1	6	14	0	17
at Missouri	10-5-1	55	0	0	5	20	0	75

2005 Flynn Game-by-Game (WR)

	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
at Kansas	5	120	0	42
vs. Colorado	5	46	0	11
vs. Kansas St.	7	63	1	12
at Texas A&M	6	96	0	23
vs. Ok. State	2	10	0	7
at Missouri	4	43	0	24
vs. Baylor	1	12	0	12
at Nebraska	8	100	0	41
at Army	5	33	1	15
vs. Iowa	3	32	1	32
vs. Illinois St.	7	64	0	18



Nick FREERE 25

Linebacker • 6-1 • 235

Fr.# • Muscatine, Iowa
(Muscatine)

Freere at ISU: 2005 ... Appeared in two games in a reserve role ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Class 4A semifinalist as a senior ... three-year starter ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... first-team all-state linebacker by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... second-team linebacker by *The Des Moines Register* ... honorable mention all-state as a junior ... all-conference pick as a sophomore ... honorable mention all-state wide receiver as a sophomore ... finished career with 244 tackles (133 as a senior), including 20 for loss and six sacks ... also made four interceptions and recovered five fumbles ... rushed for 802 career yards and 10 touchdowns and caught 68 passes for 1,001 career yards and six touchdowns ... coached by John Each ... teammate of Cyclone Ben Barkema ... lettered three times in football and track and field ... lettered twice in basketball and once in soccer.

Personal: Born Sept. 15, 1985, in Coshocton, Ohio ... son of Dan and Theresa Freere ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced FREER.

Meet the Cyclones



Jordan **GOOS** 71

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 290
Fr.# • Treynor, Iowa
(Treynor)

Goos at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: 2003 Class A state champion ... first-team Class A defensive lineman and elite team pick by *The Des Moines Register* ... first-team all-Western Iowa (2A/1A/A) by the *Omaha World-Herald* ... first-team defensive lineman by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... twice selected first-team all-district and all-state ... three-time letterwinner in football ... team was 32-2 his final three seasons ... finished career with 140 tackles, including 15 for loss and 12 sacks ... starter on the defensive line ... started one year on the offensive line ... coached by Steve Owens ... took ninth place in the shot put at the 2003 state track meet ... three-time letterwinner in track ... two-time letterwinner in wrestling ... finished third at heavyweight in Class 1A in 2003 ... lettered once in basketball.

Personal: Born May 8, 1985, in Council Bluffs, Iowa ... son of Greg and Vicki Goos ... majoring in horticulture ... brother Gerrad is a junior defensive lineman at Northwest Missouri State ... last name is pronounced GOOZ.



Josh **GRIEBAHN** 19

Place-kicker • 5-8 • 195
So.# • Iowa City, Iowa
(West Branch)

Griebahn at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... missed the season after having surgery on his left ankle ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: As a senior, hit on 5-of-6 field goal attempts with a long of 41 yards ... made 20-of-23 PATs ... first-team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state, first-team Iowa Coaches Association all-state, first-team all-conference and first-team all-district as a junior and senior ... named to the all-area team by the *Cedar Rapids Gazette*, *Iowa City Press-Citizen* and *Quad City Times* as a junior and senior ... school record holder for longest field goal (48 yards) and most PATs in a game (seven) ... earned academic all-conference honors as a senior ... lettered three times in soccer ... named team's offensive MVP in 2000 and 2001 and broke the school scoring record in 2000 ... coached by Butch Pedersen.

Personal: Born June 10, 1984, in Iowa City, Iowa ... son of Lynn and Brenda Griebahn ... majoring in health and fitness management ... last name is pronounced GREE-bon.



A.J. **HAASE** 43

Tight End • 6-3 • 225
Fr. • Bonne Terre, Mo.
(North County)

Haase at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... switched from linebacker to tight end during the season.

High School: Moved to quarterback as a senior due to injuries, and led team to an 11-1 finish, suffering its only loss in the state quarterfinals in Class 4 ... threw for 2,053 yards and 22 touchdowns and ran for 611 yards and six scores ... made 102 stops from his linebacker position, including two sacks and two interceptions ... also kicked PATs ... first-team all-state pick on the defensive side of the ball ... named all-conference and all-district ... named Southeast Missouri Dream Team Defensive Player of the Year ... team advanced to the state quarterfinals his junior year, finishing 10-2 ... caught four touchdowns and was named all-conference tight end as a junior ... also made 70 tackles ... finished career with 255 tackles ... ranked among Rivals' Top 50 tight ends ... *SuperPrep* all-Midlands team ... verbally committed to ISU in December 2003 after his junior season ... coached by Steve AuBuchon ... four-year letterwinner ... team was 36-8 in his four seasons, with three playoff appearances ... also earned four letters in track and one in basketball ... all-conference track selection ... two-time KTJ Blue Collar Player of the Week (basketball) as a junior ... carried a 4.0 GPA in high school ... National Honor Society member.

Personal: Born Feb. 20, 1987, in Hamburg, Iowa ... full name is Andrew John Haase ... son of John and Beth Haase ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced HAH-see.



Marquis **HAMILTON** 82

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 215
Fr. • Oklahoma City, Okla.
(Edmond North)

Hamilton at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School: All-state selection ... all-star in 6A-West by the Oklahoma Football Coaches Association ... caught 46 passes for 750 yards and four touchdowns as a senior ... team advanced to postseason play ... *SuperPrep* all-Midlands team ... ranked in Scout.com's top 100 wide receivers nationally and top 20 overall in Oklahoma ... all-state and all-city selection as a junior ... caught 35 passes for 569 yards and five scores ... also made 37 tackles and had two interceptions ... second-team all-city as a sophomore ... coached by Bill Bays.

Personal: Born June 18, 1987 ... son of Brenda Hamilton ... guardians are Scout and Colette Buxton ... undecided on a major ... first name is pronounced marr-KEECE.

Meet the Cyclones



Jason **HARRIS** 35

Running Back • 5-11 • 200
Fr. • Clearwater, Fla.
(Clearwater)

Harris at ISU: 2005 ... Appeared in five games, carrying 11 times for 40 yards.

High School: First-team all-state defensive back selection in Class 5A (Florida Sports Writers Association), despite being better known for his offensive skills ... finished career with 3,226 yards and 29 touchdowns ... three-year letterwinner ... Pinellas all-star game participant ... first-team all-county and all-conference ... second-team all-Suncoast ... ran for 1,253 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior ... also returned a punt for a touchdown ... NewsChannel 8 Gridiron Player of the Week ... all-district and honorable mention all-conference as a junior after rushing for 1,006 yards and nine touchdowns ... coached by Tom Bostic ... also participated in track and basketball.

Personal: Born Oct. 17, 1986, in Largo, Fla. ... son of Jeffery and Shannon Harris ... plans on majoring in sports medicine.



Justin **HARRIS** 13

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 185
So.# • Davenport, Iowa
(Bettendorf)

Harris at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Dean's List (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04, F04, S05) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award

(2004) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Lettered four times in track, three times in football and twice in baseball ... senior all-state, all-conference and all-metro defensive back ... honor roll four years ... coached by Randy Scott.

Personal: Born Sept. 26, 1984, in Davenport, Iowa ... son of Fred and Teresa Harris ... sport management major.



LaMarcus **HICKS*** 24

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 195
Sr.# • Clarksdale, Miss.
(Clarksdale/Southern Miss/Coahoma CC)

Hicks at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... Second-team all-Big 12 (2005, Associated Press and Dallas Morning News)

... 2005 ... Two-time SBC Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Iowa, vs. Oklahoma State) ... returned an Iowa interception 28 yards for a touchdown ... had two picks against Oklahoma State (one in the end zone) ... has 49 tackles, four interceptions and seven pass breakups ... had a season-high eight tackles at Nebraska ... also made seven stops against Army and Oklahoma State ... earned the starting cornerback nod after the departure of Ellis Hobbs ... 2004 ... A playmaker in the secondary who played primarily in nickel situations ... made an immediate impact on defense and on special teams, scoring a TD for each unit ... had 45 tackles, including four for loss, and 1.5 sacks and an interception return ... tallied four tackles and two pass breakups in ISU's Independence Bowl victory ... had seven tackles at Kansas State and added a game-clinching 40-yard interception return for a touchdown in the final two minutes ... it was the first interception of his ISU career and earned him team defensive co-MVP honors ... recovered a blocked punt in the end zone against Northern Illinois, sparking a dramatic fourth-quarter comeback for the Cyclones.

At Coahoma CC: First-team all-state ... Mississippi JUCO all-star ... had 67 tackles, four interceptions, and 23 pass breakups in two seasons ... played in the same conference as ISU teammate Tim Dobbins ... coached by Freeman Horton.

At Southern Miss: Redshirted in 2001.

High School Experience: Three-year letterwinner at wingback and defensive back ... team was a combined 36-6 his final seasons, reaching the Class 4A championship game all three years, taking the title once ... as a senior, had 567 rushing yards and 512 receiving yards ... scored 11 touchdowns ... also returned kickoffs ... all-state selection in Class 4A ... first-team all-district ... participated in the Bernard Blackwell North-South All-Star Classic ... coached by Jesse Murphee ... participated in track ... honor roll ... earned the school's Hoss Bennet Award, given to the student-athlete who is outstanding on the field and in the classroom.

Personal: Born April 15, 1983, in Clarksdale, Miss. ... son of Eddie and Belinda Hicks ... majoring in history.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	Int	FR
2004	12	30	15	45	4-17	1.5-11	1-40	0
2005	11	32	17	49	0.5-1	0-0	4-44	1
Career	23	62	32	94	4.5-18	1.5-11	5-84	1

Meet the Cyclones



Stevie HICKS 27**
Running Back • 6-2 • 215
Jr.# • Omaha, Neb.
(Creighton Prep)

Hicks at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2004, 2005) ... 2002 ISU Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year ... **2005** ... Injuries

limited production in 2005 ... missed three games and played sparingly in two more ... in addition to running ability, is ISU's best blocking back ... picks up blitzers well, giving QB Bret Meyer an additional 2-3 seconds to find open receivers ... led Cyclone rushers with 546 yards and four TDs in eight games ... posted 100-yard efforts against Iowa (118), Texas A&M (122) and Kansas State (149) ... SBC Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week for his game against KSU ... also has six catches for 16 yards ... **2004** ... A bruising back with good size and quick feet ... had an outstanding sophomore campaign, earning honorable mention all-Big 12 honors ... finished the season with 1,062 yards on 270 carries and five 100-yard games ... set a career high with 159 yards on 27 carries and a touchdown in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami ... had a big play against Miami, a 41-yard scamper in the fourth quarter, earning him team offensive MVP honors ... helped power ISU to a comeback road win at Kansas State with 156 yards, including a 20-yard TD burst that put ISU in the lead for good in the fourth quarter and earned him team offensive co-MVP honors ... rushed for 67 yards against Nebraska, including a 12-yard touchdown run ... rumbled for 110 yards on 30 carries against Kansas and garnered team offensive MVP honors for the game ... scored the first TD of his college career on this 260th career carry, a five-yard game-winner at Baylor ... rushed 29 times for 108 yards against Colorado ... carried 17 times for 78 yards vs. Texas A&M ... had 81 yards on 21 tries at Oklahoma State ... rumbled for 75 yards on 24 carries against Northern Illinois ... started where he left off in 2003 in the first game of 2004, rushing for 111 yards against Northern Iowa ... **2003** ... Led Cyclones in rushing his first season at tailback ... slowed by nagging turf toe injury in the early part of the season ... rushed for 123 yards on 28 carries in season finale at Missouri, the first 100-yard game of his career and only the second of ISU's 2003 season ... earned offensive game MVP for his performance ... ran for 62 yards on 20 carries at Kansas ... had 55 yards against Colorado on 15 carries ... led ISU with a career-best 69 yards on 15 carries against Kansas State, including a 31-yard dash ... ran for 67 yards on 11 carries against Texas ... picked up 40 yards on 10 carries at Texas Tech ... started at tailback in first collegiate game against Northern Iowa, gaining 19 yards on 12 carries ... had three carries for 16 yards against Oklahoma ... recruited by many schools as a linebacker, came to ISU to play tailback after establishing a good relationship with Iowa State assistant coach and former Nebraska quarterback Mike Grant ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Rushed for 1,818 yards and 17 TDs as a senior ... two-time first-team all-Nebraska selection by the *Omaha World-Herald* ... rushed for 1,220 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior ... scored 42 career TDs and averaged 7.7 yards per carry ... also recorded 70 career tackles and 12 sacks at defensive end ... two-time all-stater as a running back ... named All-American by *PrepStar* magazine and was ranked No. 7 running back in Midlands region by same publication ... ranked in the top 20 in Midlands region by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... two-time all-metro selection and all-Nebraska selection ... ranked among top 25 players in Midlands region by *SuperPrep* magazine ... lettered three times in football and twice in basketball ... coached by Tom Jaworski.

Personal: Born June 29, 1983, in Tacoma, Wash. ... son of Steven and Denise Hicks ... majoring in sociology.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2003	11	123	471	3.8	0	31	42.8
2004	12	270	1062	3.9	5	41	88.5
2005	8	140	546	3.9	4	37	68.2
Career	31	533	2079	3.9	9	41	67.1

2005 GBG (Jr.)	Att	Yds	TD	Lg
at Kansas	14	14	0	4
vs. Colorado	14	27	0	8
vs. Kansas St.	24	149	1	37
at Texas A&M	25	122	2	14
vs. Ok. State	DNP			
at Missouri	DNP			
vs. Baylor	DNP			
at Nebraska	1	4	0	4
at Army	9	22	0	6
vs. Iowa	28	118	1	13
vs. Illinois St.	25	92	1	17

2004 GBG (So.)	Att-Yds-TD-Lg
vs. Miami (OH)	27-159-1-41
at Missouri	24-49-1-12
at Kansas St.	29-158-1-21
vs. Nebraska	23-67-1-21
vs. Kansas	30-110-0-17
at Baylor	11-49-1-18
at Colorado	29-108-0-17
vs. Texas A&M	17-78-0-22
at Ok. State	21-81-0-11
vs. NIU	24-75-0-27
at Iowa	12-19-0-5
vs. UNI	23-111-0-39

2003 GBG (Fr.)	Att-Yds-TD
at Missouri	28-123-0
at Kansas	20-62-0
vs. Colorado	15-55-0
vs. Kansas St.	15-69-0
at Nebraska	6-16-0
vs. Texas	11-67-0
at Texas Tech	10-40-0
vs. Oklahoma	3-16-0
at N. Illinois	DNP
vs. Iowa	DNP
vs. Ohio	DNP
vs. UNI	12-19-0



Terrance HIGHSMITH 2
Quarterback • 6-1 • 190
Sr.# • Highland Park, N.J.
(Highland Park/North Carolina/Fort Scott CC)

Highsmith at ISU: 2005 ... Appeared in three games in a reserve role ... switched to quarterback in spring drills ... **2004** ... A multi-talented athlete

who appeared as a receiver, return man and attempted a pass ... capable of playing a number of positions ... appeared in nine contests ... caught nine passes, completed a pass and returned eight punts ... had five punt returns for 57 yards, including a 25-yarder at Colorado ... garnered team special teams MVP honors for his effort against the Buffs.

At Fort Scott CC: Averaged 82.0 yards of total offense per game at quarterback in 2003 ... passed for 717 yards and six touchdowns in Fort Scott's nine-game season ... also caught a pass for 27 yards, rushed for 21 yards and averaged 33.4 yards on 18 punts ... coached by Kevin Verdugo.

At North Carolina: Redshirted in 2000 ... completed three passes for 38 yards in the 2001 spring game.

High School Experience: Three-year starter, earning all-conference honors in football, basketball and track ... selected to the Governor's Bowl, an all-star game between top players in New Jersey and New York ... passed for more than 1,000 yards in each of his last two seasons ... had 27 career touchdown passes and 10 rushing touchdowns of over 60 yards ... at defensive back, grabbed 13 interceptions, recovered two fumbles and made 61 tackles ... also averaged 39 yards per punt ... Reebok/ESPN All-American ... ranked by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* as one of the top five quarterbacks in the state of New Jersey ... all-area basketball and football selection by the *New Brunswick Home News Tribune* ... coached by Joe Policastro ... averaged 19.2 points per game in basketball ... played in New Jersey's all-star basketball game.

Meet the Cyclones

Personal: Born Aug. 8, 1983, in New Brunswick, N.J. ... son of Terrance and Gail Highsmith ... majoring in history ... nicknamed "T-High" ... can dunk with both hands.



Nick HOWE 99

Defensive Line • 6-3 • 250

So.# • State Center, Iowa
(West Marshall)

Howe at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Earned defensive scout team MVP honors for the Independence Bowl ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Letterwinner in track (4), football (3) and basketball (3) ... honor roll student ... coached by Ken Winkler.

Personal: Born Dec. 10, 1984, in Marshalltown, Iowa ... son of Pat and the late Rick Howe ... Rick lettered for Iowa State from 1972-74 ... ag business major ... last name is pronounced HOW.



Brandon HUNLEY 20

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 195

Fr.# • Grandview, Mo.
(Grandview)

Hunley at ISU: 2005 ... Played in all 11 games on special teams ... forced a fumble on a kickoff return at Texas A&M, which led to ISU's final touchdown in a 42-14 victory ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... earned defensive scout team MVP honors against Northern Illinois.

High School Experience: Four-year letterwinner ... recorded 199 career tackles, 83 as a senior ... all-metro second team ... first-team all-conference and all-district linebacker as a senior ... honorable mention all-conference running back ... two-time honorable mention all-conference linebacker ... also rushed for 715 yards and 11 touchdowns his senior season ... team finished 9-3 his senior season and reached the Class 4A quarterfinals ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands selection ... all-Midland selection by Tom Lemming's *Prep Football Report* ... coached by Jason Jones ... lettered in basketball and track ... four-year academic letterwinner.

Personal: Born April 13, 1986, in Kansas City, Mo. ... son of Rickey and Brenda Hunley ... majoring in business management ... brother Rickey Jr. played football at Drake from 2000-03.



DeAndre JACKSON** 4

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 190

Jr. • Garland, Texas
(Garland)

Jackson at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... a ball-hawking

cornerback who leads ISU in interceptions (five) ... also has seven pass breakups ... has 51 stops and four forced fumbles ... team's leading kickoff returner, averaging 25.5 yards on 21 returns ... ranks second in the Big 12 and 28th nationally ... one of 21 players in Division I-A with five or more interceptions, is tied for the Big 12 lead ... four forced fumbles is also among the nation's top 20, and second in the Big 12 ... forced two fumbles against Iowa ... had three breakups at Army and two at Kansas ... made a season-high nine tackles against Colorado ... 2004 ... A good-sized cornerback who has significant experience ... had 50 tackles and an interception ... had 10 pass breakups, a team high ... notched six tackles, five of them solo, and two pass breakups in ISU's Independence Bowl win over Miami ... tied a career high with eight tackles against Nebraska ... had six stops against Colorado ... recorded his first career interception against Northern Illinois ... racked up eight tackles against Iowa ... broke up two passes against UNI, just missing an interception ... 2003 ... Played in eight games ... started three of the last four games at cornerback ... made 18 tackles, including two for loss.

High School Experience: Two-year starter at quarterback ... team was district champ his sophomore and senior years ... played free safety as a sophomore ... three-year letterwinner ... first-team all-district quarterback ... Tom Landry Classic game MVP ... rushed for 435 yards and seven touchdowns and threw for 401 yards and three touchdowns as a senior ... missed junior season due to a bruised kidney in the first game of the season ... kidney was removed and he was cleared to play as a senior ... also returned punts ... coached by Jeff Jordan ... lettered four times in track and field.

Personal: Born April 1, 1985, in Garland, Texas ... son of Darryl and Mary McDowell ... psychology major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	PBU	Int
2003	8	17	1	18	0	0-0
2004	12	39	11	50	10	1-9
2005	11	38	13	51	7	5-16
Career	31	94	25	119	17	6-25



Brian JANSEN 29

Place-kicker • 6-1 • 200

So. • Overland Park, Kan.
(St. Thomas Aquinas)

Jansen at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ...

2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... ISU's starting kicker midway through the season ... converted 3-of-9 field goals and 7-of-9 PATs ... averaged 55.8 yards on 24 kickoffs, with two touchbacks.

High School Experience: Two-year starter at place-kicker and wide receiver ... two-year letterwinner ... second-team all-conference kicker as a senior

Meet the Cyclones

... made all 17 PATs and recorded touchbacks on 67% of kickoffs ... made all three field goal attempts in a 9-6 win for Aquinas ... team reached the Class 5A playoffs each of his final two seasons ... coached by Kevin Kopecky ... lettered twice in basketball and twice in track.

Personal: Born Sept. 10, 1985, in Kansas City, Mo. ... son of Chuck and Diane Jansen ... finance/accounting major

Kicking	G	PAT	FG	BLK	18-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Pts
2004	8	7-9	3-9	0	1-2	1-5	1-2	0-0	41	16



Brett JARVIS 87

Wide Receiver • 6-4 • 195

Sr.# • Iowa City, Iowa
(City)

Jarvis at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team Academic all-Big 12 (2005) ... Dean's List (F03) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04, F04, S05)

... Dean's List (S05) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Joined the team as a walk-on.

High School Experience: Letterwinner in soccer, football and basketball ... first-team all-conference in soccer ... coached by Larry Brown ... teammate of Cyclone Chris Campbell.

Personal: Born May 31, 1983, in Iowa City, Iowa ... son of Gary and Muriel Jarvis ... finance major



Brandon JOHNSON 60

Defensive Line • 6-4 • 290

Fr.# • Rushville, Neb.
(Rushville)

Johnson at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... switched to defensive line in spring drills ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Played eight-man football ... two-time first-team all-state defensive lineman ... two-time first-team all-region selection, once on each side of the ball ... two-time district defensive MVP ... playoff qualifier his final two years, compiling a 16-3 record ... finished four-year varsity career with 355 tackles, including 20 sacks ... also had four fumble recoveries ... all-region defensive lineman and honorable mention all-state as a sophomore ... caught two passes for 39 yards and a touchdown as a senior ... coached by Brent Ehlers ... four-year letterwinner in wrestling ... four-time state qualifier ... placed third at state as a junior ... team was state champion in 2001, 2002 and 2003 ... also participated in track.

Personal: Born Dec. 11, 1985, in Chadron, Neb. ... son of Jeff and Ronni Johnson ... majoring in sociology with a minor in criminal justice ... father Jeff and uncle Doug played football at Chadron State (Neb.).



Cephus JOHNSON*** 43

Defensive End • 6-2 • 250

Sr.# • Palm Beach Gardens, Fla.
(Palm Beach Gardens)

Johnson at ISU: Awards and Honors ... 2001 ISU Defensive Scout Team Player of the Year ... 2005 ... Registered 24 tackles in rotating duty at end with

Shawn Moorehead and Jason Berryman ... appeared in all 11 games, starting the last six ... made a season-high five tackles at Missouri ... 2004 ... Finished season with 23 tackles ... suffered knee injury in season opener against UNI and then missed the next three games ... made season-high seven tackles in wins over Nebraska and at Kansas State ... 2003 ... Played in all 12 games, starting the first seven games of the season ... had 44 tackles (27 solo) ... had 10 quarterback hurries, fourth on the team ... had nine tackles in season opener against Northern Iowa ... also recorded nine tackles vs. Oklahoma ... 2002 ... Appeared in five contests ... made nine tackles and registered three quarterback hurries ... 2001 ... Made four tackles in the season opener vs. Northern Iowa, but suffered an injury in that game and received a medical redshirt.

High School Experience: Selected to the Florida Class 5A all-state team ... named first-team all-conference ... nominated to the preseason Super 11 team ... all-Miami area first-team selection ... registered 112 tackles, 21 of them for loss ... tallied 17 sacks, two fumble recoveries and blocked a punt ... selected by his coaches to play in the Florida/California All-Star Game ... competed in track ... local powerlifting champion who won three titles in the bench press and two in the squat ... won the all-Annual Bench, Squat and Deadlift championship at the 220-pound class ... coached by Tim Tharp ... was on the A&B Honor Roll his junior year.

Personal: Born Dec. 3, 1982, in West Palm Beach, Fla. ... son of Cephus and Madlin Johnson ... sociology major ... first name is pronounced SEE-fuss.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	TFL	Sacks	QBH
2001	2	1	3	4	0-0	0-0	0
2002	5	4	5	9	0-0	0-0	3
2003	12	27	17	44	2.5-10	0-0	10
2004	9	13	10	23	3-7	2-4	0
2005	11	12	12	24	2.5-5	0-0	1
Career	39	57	47	104	9-22.5	2-0-4	14



Stephen JOHNSON II 23

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 190

Fr. • Denver, Colo.
(Montbello)

Johnson at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: Second-team Class 5A all-state selection by Rocky Mountain News ... Denver Post honorable mention all-state pick ... had four interceptions his senior year, 13 for his career ... ran three picks back for scores ... team was 25-10 his final three seasons, with playoff appearances each year ... played defense exclusively as a senior after playing both ways his first two seasons ... coached by Oliver Lucas ... honor roll.

Personal: Born Nov. 28, 1986, in Mesa, Ariz. ... son of Stephen and Cheryl Johnson ... plans on majoring in business ... first name is pronounced STEVE-en.

Meet the Cyclones



Houston JONES II 14

Quarterback/Athlete • 6-0 • 190

Fr. • Oklahoma City, Okla.
(Northeast Academy)

Jones at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: All-state pick ... all-star pick in 4A-West by the Oklahoma Football Coaches Association ... also named all-city and all-district ... threw for 1,713 yards and 13 touchdowns while running for 679 yards and six touchdowns ... suffered a broken thumb as a junior, playing in four games ... all-district as a sophomore ... finished career with 4,073 passing yards and 24 touchdowns, as well as 1,321 rushing yards and 12 scores ... named to *SuperPrep's* all-Midlands team ... ranked among Rivals' Top 25 dual-threat quarterbacks, and Rivals' Oklahoma Top 15 ... on Scout.com's Oklahoma Top 20 list ... on collegefootballnews.com's list of top 55 quarterbacks ... coached by Ron Kroeger ... lettered in basketball and track ... regional long jump champion ... state track qualifier ... honor roll ... attended same high school as current ISU offensive lineman Anthony Walker.

Personal: Born Oct. 7, 1986, in Oklahoma City, Okla. ... son of Alvin and Barbara Allen and Houston and Barbie Jones ... undecided on a major.



Ryan KOCK** 31

Fullback/Defensive Line • 6-1 • 240

Jr.# • Lohrville, Iowa
(Southern Cal)

Kock at ISU: 2005 ... Moved to defensive line during spring football, then back to fullback in the fall ... has an ISU fullback record with 13 rushing touchdowns ... the previous mark was nine, set by Tom Watkins in 1960 ... a short-yardage specialist, is called upon to get the tough one or two yards ... 54 carries on the season for 129 yards ... scored three times at Missouri, and twice each against Illinois State, Army and Kansas State ... 2004 ... A strong, physical player who became an effective blocker out of the ISU backfield ... had three carries for seven yards and a touchdown, along with one pass reception ... played in 12 games, starting three ... scored the winning touchdown in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami, a 1-yard plunge that put ISU up 17-13 with 13:02 left to play in the game ... 2003 ... Appeared in 12 contests ... used primarily in short yardage situations ... had eight carries for 30 yards and caught three passes for six yards ... 2002 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Tabbed 2001 elite all-state running back by *The Des Moines Register* ... selected to participate in the 2001 Iowa Shrine Bowl ... first-team running back three consecutive times in Class 1A District 2 ... as a senior, rushed for 1,564 yards and 22 touchdowns ... had 975 yards rushing and 24 touchdowns as a junior ... tallied 14 TDs as a sophomore ... four-year starter at punter and kicker and three-year starter at running back and linebacker for Southern Cal ... made 330 career tackles with eight sacks, two interceptions and three fumble recoveries ... starter on 13-0 2000 Southern Cal team that won state and district titles ... 1999 squad went 11-1 en route to district title and state semifinal appearance ... 1998 team went 8-3, won the district and reached the state quarterfinals ... awarded six different team MVP awards at conclusion of senior season ... three-year

letterwinner in track and field ... coached by Bryan Case.

Personal: Born June 6, 1983, in Lake City, Iowa ... son of Ron and Deb Kock ... son Caden was born October of 2003 ... majoring in exercise and sport science ... last name is pronounced COOK.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2005	11	54	129	2.4	13	8	11.7



Scott KRAHA 26

Place-kicker • 6-2 • 205

So.# • Grimes, Iowa
(Dallas Center-Grimes)

Kraha at ISU: Joined team in January 2004 as a walk-on ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... converted both of his extra-point attempts.

High School Experience: Hit on 3-of-4 field-goal attempts as a senior ... had a long kick of 45 yards ... hit 29-of-31 PATs ... averaged 37.6 yards on 24 punts ... four-year soccer and three-year football letterwinner ... lettered twice in basketball ... honorable mention all-conference twice in soccer ... all-district punter with a 39.7 average ... coached by Steve Watson.

Personal: Born April 17, 1985, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Kelley and Ken Brown and Tom Kraha ... sport management major ... last name is pronounced KRAH-vah.

Kicking	G	PAT	FG	Blk	18-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Pts
2004	2	2-2	0-2	0	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	6



Nick LEADERS*** 66

Defensive Line • 6-2 • 290

Sr. • Omaha, Neb.
(Millard West)

Leaders at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... Second-team all-Big 12 (2004, Coaches; 2005, Associated Press and Kansas City Star) ... 2004 co-recipient of ISU's Arthur Floyd Scott Award (outstanding defensive lineman) ... first-team all-freshman selection by collegefootballnews.com (2002) ... ISU Outstanding Newcomer (2002) ... 2005 ... Has started every game of his 49-game career ... despite not having stellar overall tackle numbers, has been a force on the interior line ... frequently gets double-team attention from opponents, freeing up a teammate to pursue the quarterback ... of his 38 tackles, 11 have been for loss (-48 yards) and five have been sacks (-28 yards) ... leads the nation's defensive linemen in pass breakups (nine) ... has also forced a fumble, recovered a fumble and blocked two kicks ... owns five blocks in the last two seasons ... season-high eight stops at Missouri ... arguably, his best game was at Texas A&M ... made four solo stops against the Aggies, with three for combined losses of 20 yards ... 2004 ... A relentless player who has become the anchor of the Cyclone defensive front, earning second-team all-Big 12 honors ... had 50 tackles and one recovered fumble ... his 11 tackles for loss ranked him second on the team, while his 3.5 sacks were good for third best on the squad ... notched two tackles, including a sack, in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami ... had seven tackles with one for loss in the regular-

Meet the Cyclones

season finale against Missouri ... recorded a sack and recovered a fumble at Kansas State ... blocked a Nebraska PAT, his third blocked kick of the season ... had two tackles at Baylor and blocked a field goal attempt late in the first half ... became the first Cyclone with two blocked field goals in the same season since Reggie Hayward (2000) ... tallied one tackle for loss and a half-sack against Northern Illinois ... recorded six tackles at Iowa, two for loss, and a sack ... also blocked an Iowa field-goal attempt ... **2003** ... Tied for third on the team with 96 tackles ... had eight tackles vs. Missouri ... recorded 10 stops at Kansas ... had seven tackles and a fumble recovery against Colorado ... posted 10 tackles against both Kansas State and Texas ... made six tackles at Texas Tech ... had seven tackles against Oklahoma and at Nebraska ... logged six tackles at Northern Illinois and five tackles against Iowa ... had nine tackles, three solo and one for -1 yard, and led team with four QB hurries vs. Ohio ... was a major presence against UNI with 11 tackles and one sack against the Panthers ... **2002** ... ISU's top newcomer had 75 tackles (44 solo) to lead all ISU freshmen ... ranked sixth nationally among true freshmen tacklers ... had nine tackles for loss, five sacks, two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery ... made an auspicious debut against Florida State with seven stops, including four solos ... recorded six tackles at Iowa, including one for loss ... made nine tackles (seven solo) against Nebraska, including three tackles for loss and two sacks ... equalled that performance with nine tackles, a sack and a fumble recovery at Texas ... against Missouri, had seven tackles, one for loss, a sack and forced a fumble ... had nine tackles at Kansas State, including one sack ... *ESPN The Magazine* ranked him as one of the nation's five best true freshmen defensive linemen ... made his first start against Troy State.

High School Experience: Named to the Class A *Omaha World-Herald* all-state team as a junior and senior ... two-time *Omaha World-Herald* all-Nebraska selection ... rated No. 35 all-Midlands player by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... tallied 222 tackles, 42 tackles for loss, 18 sacks, six fumble recoveries, one interception and one defensive touchdown during his three-year varsity career ... started three years at defensive tackle and offensive guard ... key member of offensive line that led the state in rushing and total yards two out of three years ... team compiled a three-year record of 44-4 ... three-time district champs ... 1999 Class A state runners-up ... 2000 Class A state semifinalist ... 2001 Class A state champions ... lettered twice in baseball ... coached by Dan McLaughlin.

Personal: Born March 31, 1984, in Decatur, Ill. ... son of the late Michael Leaders and Jan Manseau ... brother Andy played for Iowa State (2000-04) ... father Mike played football for Iowa State from 1977-79 ... uncle Jeff played football at ISU ... majoring in business.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	FF	FR
2002	14	44	31	75	9-33	5-24	2	1
2003	12	50	46	96	3-8	1-5	0	2
2004	12	29	21	50	11-39	3.5-26	0	1
2005	11	24	14	38	11-48	5-28	1	1
Career	49	147	112	259	34-128	14.5-83	3	5



Tyler LORENZEN 86

Wide Receiver • 6-5 • 220

Fr.# • Fremont, Iowa
(Eddyville-Blakesburg)

Lorenzen at ISU: Awards and Honors: ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... **2005** ... Appeared in four games ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... earned offensive scout team MVP honors against Kansas.

High School Experience: Led his team to an 8-1 regular season record his senior year ... was 115-for-209 for 1,690 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior ... three-year starter at quarterback ... team was 16-5 with two Class 2A playoff appearances his final two seasons ... Iowa Newspaper Association first-team all-state honoree ... *Des Moines Register* second-team all-state selection ... *Ottumwa Courier* player of the year in southern Iowa ... two-time first-team all-district ... three-year letterwinner ... coached by Eric Keller ... also earned three letters in basketball, three letters in track and one in baseball.

Personal: Born Dec. 24, 1985, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Jerry and Renee Lorenzen ... business management major ... father Jerry was a standout football player for ISU from 1979-82 ... the fullback blocked for two-time 1,000-yard rusher Dwayne Crutchfield ... sister Nicole is an outside hitter on the ISU volleyball team ... cousin Lynne Lorenzen played on the ISU women's basketball team and is the all-time leading scorer in United States prep basketball history ... grandfather Donn played football for ISU, earning academic all-conference honors in 1954.



John MACHADO 92

Defensive Line • 6-3 • 240

Jr. • Miami, Fla.
(American/Itawamba CC)

Machado at ISU: **2005** ... Made three tackles in six games.

At Itawamba: Top 20 JUCO defensive lineman nationally, according to collegefootballnews.com ... tallied 11 sacks in 2004 ... coached by Jeff Terrill.

High School: Coached by Morton Bernstein ... also threw discus and shot put.

Personal: Born Sept. 10, 1983, in Miami ... son of Jorge and Lydia Machado ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced mah-CHA-doe.

Chris MAHOSKI 11

Place-kicker • 5-10 • 175

Fr. • Bettendorf, Iowa
(Bettendorf)

Mahoski at ISU: **2005** ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: First-team all-state pick in Class 4A by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... first-team all-metro (Quad Cities) ... first-team all-conference ... team was state champion (13-0) ... was 69-of-71 on PATs and 8-of-11 on field goal attempts as a senior ... 69 PATs tied an Iowa single-season record ... 93 points tie for second in Iowa single-season history (for kickers) ... recorded 51 touchbacks on 92 kickoffs ... first-team all-conference selection as a junior on a 9-2 playoff squad ... coached by Randy Scott ... three-year soccer letterwinner ... National Honor Society member.

Personal: Born Oct. 28, 1986, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Chuck and Diana Mahoski ... uncle Doug Nelson was an All-American cross country runner for Northern Iowa in 1981 ... father played football and baseball at UNI (1974-77) ... plans on majoring in veterinary medicine ... last name is pronounced mah-HOSS-kee.

Meet the Cyclones



Tyler **MARK** 7

Defensive Back • 6-1 • 195

So.# • Indianola, Iowa
(Indianola)

Mark at ISU: Awards and Honors: ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... 2005 ... Appeared in two games ... 2004 ... Speedy defensive

back who saw action in six games ... recorded one solo tackle ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: First-team all-county and second-team all-conference as a junior and senior ... football team captain as a senior ... four-year track letterwinner and two-year football letterwinner ... conference champion in the 100-meter dash as a junior ... three-time state qualifier and three-year Drake Relays participant ... honor roll student ... two-time academic letterwinner ... coached by Dave Summy.

Personal: Born Sept. 23, 1984, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Darla and Larry Vanderpool and Kenny and Angie Mark ... construction engineering major.



Jason **McGINTY** 74

Defensive Line • 6-0 • 280

Fr.# • Fort Worth, Texas
(Calvary Academy)

McGinty at ISU: 2005 ... Appeared in five games ... brought in as an extra defensive lineman in goal-line situations ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial

collegiate season.

High School Experience: Four-year letterwinner ... two-time all-state selection ... three-time all-district selection ... *Star-Telegram* Area 75 and Super Team offensive lineman ... named one of the top 50 linemen in Texas ... 39 pancake blocks as a senior ... had two interceptions from an outside linebacker position ... team was bi-district champion and regional finalist his senior year ... coached by Keith Gober ... two-year letterwinner in basketball.

Personal: Born Feb. 17, 1986, in Fort Worth, Texas ... son of Glynnis and James McGinty ... undecided on a major ... uncle J.B. played football for Texas-Arlington from 1976-79 ... cousin David played football for North Texas from 1985-88.



Nate **MECHAELSEN** 18

Quarterback • 6-2 • 200

Fr.# • Kamrar, Iowa
(Northeast Hamilton)

Mechaelsen at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season

... joined the squad in January.

High School Experience: All-state quarterback as a senior ... three-time all-district football selection ... all-state basketball in his junior and senior seasons ... all-conference in basketball and baseball all four years ... two-time all-district baseball player ... honor roll student all four years ... coached by John Seiser.

Personal: Born May 14, 1984, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Tim and Rhonda Mechaelsen ... elementary education major ... last name is pronounced mick-ALE-son.



Euseph **MESSIAH** 23

Wide Receiver • 5-10 • 165

Fr.# • Bettendorf, Iowa
(Bettendorf)

Messiah at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Made 34 receptions for 448 yards and three touchdowns as a senior ... team

was 9-2 his senior season, winning the Mississippi Athletic Conference and making the quarterfinals of the Iowa prep Class 4-A state playoffs ... team was 10-3 his junior season, losing in the Class 4-A Iowa state title game ... team made state semifinals his sophomore season ... was a two-year starter on the football team at wide receiver and defensive back ... team captain was an all-conference selection as a junior ... an all-conference and all-metro pick as a senior ... coached by Randy Scott ... lettered four times in track and field.

Personal: Born Dec. 30, 1986, in Tampa, Fla. ... son of Eustace and Angela Messiah ... majoring in broadcast journalism ... first name pronounced YOU-seff.



Bret **MEYER*** 7

Quarterback • 6-4 • 205

So.# • Atlantic, Iowa
(Atlantic)

Meyer at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... Third team freshman All-America (2004, *The Sporting News*) ... ISU's Ray Scott Award (2004, team offensive MVP)

... 2003 ISU Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year ... 2005 ... Flying up ISU's record books with a highly efficient sophomore campaign ... ranks fourth in career yards, fifth in career completions, third in career TD passes, third in single-season yards and second in single-season total offense ... additionally, his single-season and career pass efficiency are second and third, respectively, in ISU history ... threw for 300 yards three times ... completed 30-of-41 passes against Illinois State for 314 yards ... had a 317-yard day at Nebraska ... threw for a career-best 371 yards at Texas A&M, completing 20-of-32 passes and a career-high four touchdowns (all to Todd Blythe) ... set a school record with 155 consecutive attempts without an interception in a span of 22 quarters (parts of six games) dating from Oct. 15 to Nov. 26 ... career 26-to-14 TD-to-INT ratio is among the best in school history ... completing 61.8 percent of his passes, just off the school record of 62.1 set by Seneca Wallace ... 2004 ... A quarterback with great physical skills who started all season and matured throughout the year ... had a solid 114.41 efficiency rating, tossing 10 TD passes with only six interceptions ... his 1,926 passing yards is the 10th-best single-season passing total in

Meet the Cyclones

ISU history, bettering Sage Rosenfels' 1,781-yard season in 1999 ... team's second-leading rusher, netting 331 yards on 144 carries and two TDs ... was phenomenal in ISU's Independence Bowl victory over Miami, running for 122 yards on 23 carries while throwing for 114 yards with no interceptions ... the effort earned him the game's offensive MVP honors ... passed for 206 yards and ran for a season-high 61 yards and ISU's first touchdown against Missouri ... led ISU on three fourth-quarter scoring drives in the comeback victory at Kansas State ... set career single-game marks in completions (17), attempts (38), yards (345), touchdowns (three) and total offense (381) against Nebraska, earning him team offensive MVP honors ... threw for 148 yards and a TD and conducted an 80-yard game-winning drive late in the game at Baylor ... garnered offensive team MVP honors for his performance against the Bears ... passed for 239 yards at Colorado ... threw for 149 yards and two touchdowns against UNI, while becoming the second freshman in as many years to start at quarterback in a season opener for the Cyclones ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... offensive scout team MVP four times.

High School Experience: Passed for 2,000 yards and 20 touchdowns his senior season, leading Atlantic to a 13-0 record and a state championship in Class 3A ... named to *SuperPrep* Midlands Team ... named to Rivals' Iowa Top 10 and Top 35 dual-threat quarterbacks lists ... first-team all-conference as a junior and senior ... Iowa Newspaper Association all-state selection as a junior and senior ... first-team all-Western Iowa as a junior and senior ... all-class MVP in the state finals as a senior ... teammate of Cyclone Tom Schmeling ... also played basketball, baseball and ran track ... first-team all-conference in basketball three seasons ... two-time first-team all-Western Iowa selection ... all-state honoree as a freshman ... coached by Gaylord Schelling.

Personal: Born Feb. 13, 1985, in Chicago ... son of Dan and Beth Meyer ... communications studies major ... nephew of former Cyclone and NFL All-Pro offensive lineman Keith Sims.

Passing	G	Att	Com	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2004	12	290	149	6	.514	1926	10	114.41
2005	11	335	207	8	.618	2622	16	138.52
Career	23	625	356	14	.572	4548	26	127.33



Shawn MOOREHEAD* 40

Defensive End • 6-3 • 250

Jr.# • Mason City, Iowa
(Newman)

Moorehead at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Scholar-Athlete Award (2003, 2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F02, S03, F04, S05) ... Dean's List (S05)

... first-team academic all-Big 12 (2004, 2005) ... ISU's Bill Dailey Award (2004, most contribution without public recognition) ... **2005** ... Played in all 11 games at end, starting the first six ... has 30 tackles on the year, including eight for loss and four sacks ... started the season with a bang, making five solo stops against Illinois State, four of which were for a loss ... had a season-high six tackles at Army, including two for loss and a sack on the last play of the game ... **2004** ... A hard-working former walk-on who has improved immensely to become an effective playmaker ... led the team in quarterback hurries with five, tied for first in forced fumbles with two, was second in sacks with 4.5 and ranked third on the team with nine tackles for loss ... tallied five tackles and 1.5 sacks in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami ... notched a pass breakup against the RedHawks ... ISU's special teams MVP at the Independence Bowl ... blocked a sec-

ond-quarter field-goal attempt vs. Nebraska to set up an ISU touchdown as the half expired ... recorded a career-high eight tackles against Kansas, including two for loss, a sack, a forced fumble and a pass breakup ... had five tackles, a sack and a forced fumble at Baylor ... tallied five tackles at Colorado ... registered one tackle for loss and two QB hurries against Northern Illinois ... had three solo tackles against UNI in his first collegiate appearance, including the first sack of his career ... had three tackles in the spring game ... **2003** ... Squad member ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Lettered three times in football and track and four times in wrestling and baseball ... coached by Mike Dirksen.

Personal: Born Aug. 26, 1983, in Mason City, Iowa ... son of Dan and Kathy Moorehead ... mechanical engineering major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Sacks	Loss	FF	QBH
2004	12	27	19	46	4.5-23	9-42	2	5
2005	11	19	11	30	4-28	8-34	0	1
Career	23	46	30	76	8.5-51	17-76	2	6



Nik MOSER*** 9

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 205

Sr.# • Fort Dodge, Iowa
(Fort Dodge)

Moser at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2004, 2005) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2003) ... ISU Outstanding

Special Teams Player (2002) ... **2005** ... Second among the ISU secondary with 56 tackles (34 solo) ... his four interceptions are second on the team ... made a season-high eight stops against Iowa ... had seven tackles at Nebraska ... **2004** ... Moved to his natural safety position after spending 2003 as an outside linebacker ... first on the team in tackles (85) and second in interceptions (three) ... also had 5.5 tackles for loss, tied for fourth on the squad ... had an outstanding showing at the Independence Bowl, racking up 10 tackles, one for loss, and a pass breakup in ISU's victory over Miami ... was named the Independence Bowl's defensive MVP ... had six tackles, one for loss, vs. Missouri ... blocked a key Kansas State PAT in the fourth quarter of the ISU victory ... had seven tackles against Nebraska ... picked off a Kansas pass in the end zone to thwart a KU drive ... had nine stops at Baylor (seven solo) ... recorded nine tackles at Oklahoma State ... with two interceptions against Northern Illinois, became the first Cyclone since Marc Timmons (Oct. 28, 2000) with two picks in one game ... returned the first interception for a TD from the 20 with only 39 seconds off the clock in the first quarter ... also had 11 tackles against NIU, earning him team defensive co-MVP honors ... had nine tackles, including one for loss, at Iowa ... registered three solo tackles against UNI and batted down one pass ... also recorded a 14-yard tackle for loss against the Panthers ... **2003** ... Missed the last six games with injury ... recruited for his overall athletic ability ... initially saw action in the secondary and on special teams ... made eight stops at Texas Tech, two for loss, and forced a fumble ... had 10 tackles in season opener against Northern Iowa ... 10 tackles against Oklahoma and caused a Sooner fumble, earning game defensive MVP honors ... seven tackles against Ohio ... made five tackles, one for loss, at Northern Illinois ... **2002** ... Appeared in 13 games on special teams, registering two tackles ... blocked a punt at Texas ... recovered a fumble against Oklahoma ... competed for ISU track team, placing seventh in the 400-meter final of the Big 12 indoor championships (48.46) ... had personal indoor best of 48.04 in 400 meters ... **2001** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ...

Meet the Cyclones

earned defensive scout team player of the week honors for the week of the Kansas State game.

High School Experience: Named to *The Des Moines Register* first team at defensive back ... first-team all-CIML at defensive back ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... selected second-team all-conference at quarterback ... started at quarterback and safety for three seasons ... as a senior, completed 51-of-133 passes for 743 yards and eight touchdowns ... his junior year, passed for 546 yards and six touchdowns ... as a sophomore, passed for 149 yards ... averaged 22.0 yards per kickoff return ... rushed for more than 440 yards in three seasons at quarterback ... lettered four times in track and won the 2000 Iowa Class 4A 200-meter dash (21.88) and 400-meter hurdles (53.20) championships ... was 2001 Drake Relays 400-meter hurdles champion with a 52.86-second clocking ... ran 47.5 400-meter leg on runner-up medley relay ... at 2001 state meet, set 4A record of 21.33 to defend 200-meter title ... also defended 400-meter hurdle title with 52.96 effort ... lettered twice in basketball and four years in baseball ... teammate of Cyclone Seth Zehr ... coached by his dad, Sam Moser.

Personal: Born Aug. 27, 1982, in Fort Dodge, Iowa ... son of Sam and Sharon Moser ... majoring in liberal arts and sciences ... last name is pronounced MOE-shur.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Sacks	Loss	FF	Int
2001		Redshirted						
2002	13	1	1	2	0-0	0-0	0	0
2003	6	28	15	43	0-0	5-11	2	0
2004	12	59	26	85	0-0	5.5-26	1	3
2005	11	34	22	56	0-0	4.5-11	1	4
Career	42	122	64	186	0-0	15-48	4	7



Milan MOSES* 32

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 190

So.# • Waterloo, Iowa
(East)

Moses at ISU: 2005 ... Played in eight games, making four catches ... 2004 ... A talented young receiver who had a great second half of the season ... fourth

on the team in receiving yards (155) and tied for fourth in receptions (14) ... caught a career-long 42-yard pass at Kansas State ... pulled in three catches for 41 yards against Nebraska ... snagged two passes for 14 yards at Baylor ... caught one pass for 13 yards at Colorado ... recorded three receptions against Texas A&M for 13 yards ... caught two passes against Northern Illinois ... caught four passes for 35 yards in the spring game ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... scout team offensive MVP twice.

High School Experience: Started at guard on East's 2003 Class 4A basketball championship team ... all-state football selection ... also named all-metro and all-conference ... team MVP ... all-metro basketball player ... state track and Drake Relays participant in the high jump ... academic honor roll ... coached by Leshane Saddler.

Personal: Born Nov. 13, 1984 ... son of Jerry and Shirley Moses ... father Jerry (RB, 1968-70) and brother J.J. (WR/KR, 1997-2000) both played football at Iowa State ... undecided on a major ... first name is pronounced MY-luhn.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2004	12	14	155	11.1	0	42	12.9
2005	8	4	41	10.3	0	18	5.1
Career	20	18	196	10.8	0	42	9.8



Walter NICKEL II 16

Fullback/Tight End • 6-3 • 235

Jr. • Tacoma, Wash.

(Curtis/Dixie State College)

Nickel at ISU: 2005 ... Has 18 catches, tied for fourth on the team and best among tight ends ... had a career-best day against Oklahoma State, making three catches for 69 yards and a touchdown ... six of his 18 catches have gone for 24 or more yards ... enrolled in January 2005.

At Dixie State College: Second-team NJCAA All-America ... first-team all-WSFL as a sophomore ... second-team all-WSFL as a freshman ... on Rivals' Junior College Top 25 list ... ranked number one JUCO tight end and 20th overall JUCO player by *collegefootballnews.com* ... *SuperPrep* JUCO 100 ... team's co-leading receiver as a sophomore with 38 catches ... piled up 514 yards and two touchdowns ... team was 10-2 each of his two seasons, averaging 38 ppg in that span ... caught 35 passes for 477 yards and three scores as a freshman ... coached by Greg Croshaw.

High School: Led team in receiving as a senior with 21 receptions for 310 yards and two touchdowns ... returned a blocked punt for a touchdown ... was third on the team with 71 tackles, 10 for loss ... all-league tight end and defensive end ... caught five passes for 112 yards and a touchdown as a junior ... also made 47 tackles, including five sacks ... coached by Bob Lucy ... lettered three times in football and basketball.

Personal: Born Oct. 19, 1984, in Columbia, S.C. ... son of Gary and Alexis Nickel ... married to Candice Lee Nickel ... grandfather Walter played football at Marquette ... father played football at Army ... brother Matt was a four-year football letterwinner at Utah (1997-2000) ... majoring in psychology.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2005	11	18	249	13.8	2	30	22.6



Corey PAETZNICK 40

Place-kicker • 5-11 • 235

So.# • Stuart, Iowa

(Dowling/Northwest Missouri State)

Paetznick at ISU: Awards and Honors: ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Joined the team in 2004 and sat

out a season due to transfer rules.

At Northwest Missouri State: 2003 ... Walked on at Northwest Missouri State ... made three field goals in career debut (Oct. 11 at Emporia State) and earned MIAA/Wilson Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... set school record the following week vs. Missouri Southern with four field goals ... also made five PATs in that game for a total of 17 points ... hit a career-long 47-yarder into a slight breeze to end the first half ... was 12-of-16 on field goals, including makes of 46 and 47 yards ... made all 17 extra-point attempts ... coached by Mel Tjeerdsm.

High School Experience: Second-team all-conference as a senior ... made 33-of-35 extra-points ... hit four field goals, with a long of 38 yards ... team won the Class 4A title (13-0) his junior season ... made all five PATs in the championship game ... coached by Matt Dillon.

Personal: Born Oct. 13, 1984, in Minneapolis, Minn. ... son of Julie Paetznick ... business major ... last name is pronounced PATS-nick.

Meet the Cyclones



Steve PARIS*** 8

Defensive Back • 6-1 • 200

Sr.# • Dallas, Texas
(Roosevelt)

Paris at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Second-team all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2004) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Leads ISU secondary with 59 tackles (38 solo) ... has three interceptions, including two in the first quarter at Army ... earned SBC Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors for his performance at West Point ... the Dallas native was huge in his last regular-season game in his home state, registering a season-high 10 stops in ISU's 42-14 win at Texas A&M ... his 66-yard fumble return for a touchdown against Colorado ignited a Cyclone victory ... 2004 ... An opportunistic safety who is a good run stopper ... second on the team in tackles with 83 and tied for eighth in tackles for loss with four ... recorded three tackles in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami ... had a career day in the regular-season finale vs. Missouri, recording a career-best 15 tackles (11 solo), including two for loss, while recovering a Mizzou fumble and returning it 51 yards late in regulation ... named team defensive MVP for his outstanding effort ... tallied seven tackles at Kansas State ... recorded nine stops against Nebraska ... notched eight stops against Baylor ... had seven tackles vs. Texas A&M ... had 11 tackles against Northern Illinois, nine of them solo efforts ... had seven tackles, one for loss, at Iowa ... registered four stops against Northern Iowa ... 2003 ... Appeared in 12 games ... made 16 tackles and had an interception ... had six tackles and one breakup at Texas Tech ... recorded his interception at Northern Illinois ... 2002 ... Appeared in 12 games ... recorded five tackles and broke up one pass against Boise State in the Humanitarian Bowl ... returned a Tennessee Tech interception 24 yards for a touchdown ... 2001 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... named ISU defensive scout team player of the week against Missouri.

High School Experience: Named to the offensive and defensive first teams for Texas Class 4A District 11 ... caught 40 passes for more than 700 yards and eight touchdowns ... as a junior, received first-team all-district recognition on offense and second team honors on defense ... had more than 800 yards and six touchdowns on 45 catches ... was a team captain his junior and senior years ... started at wide receiver and safety for two years ... team reached the third round of the playoffs his junior year ... tallied 11 interceptions in two seasons ... coached by McKinney Evans ... on the B Honor Roll and received an award for perfect attendance.

Personal: Born Jan. 7, 1983, in Dallas, Texas ... son of Gloria and Steve Paris Sr. ... majoring in sociology.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	PBU	Loss	FF	Int
2001	Redshirted							
2002	12	9	3	12	2	0-0	0	1-24-1
2003	12	8	8	16	0	2-4	0	0-0-0
2004	12	57	26	83	3	4-8	0	1-24
2005	11	38	21	59	1	0-5-0	0	3-58
Career	42	112	58	170	6	6.5-12	0	5-106



Thomas PATTON 90

Defensive End • 6-3 • 280

Jr.# • Oakland, Calif.
(Oakland Tech/UCLA/City College of San Francisco)

Patton at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member.

At CCSF: All-conference selection as a sophomore, making 70 tackles, including 12 sacks and two fumble recoveries ... squad finished 2004 season 10-0 ... *SuperPrep* JUCO 100 ... ranked 11th among JUCO defensive tackles and 70th overall by collegefootballnews.com ... coached by George Rush.

At UCLA: Played nine games as a redshirt freshman in 2003, making three tackles ... coached by Karl Dorrell.

High School: First-team all-city and team captain as a senior ... made 78 tackles, including 13 sacks ... forced five fumbles, recovered five fumbles and had one interception ... *PrepStar* All-American and No. 10 defensive lineman in West ... three-star prospect and No. 56 defensive end prospect by Max Emfinger ... rated No. 58 defensive end in nation and three-star prospect by *PacWest Football* ... rated No. 12 defensive end in West by *PacWest Football.com* ... named to *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* All-West team (No. 92) ... rated No. 62 player in Far West (CA/HI/NV) by *SuperPrep* ... member of *Tacoma News Tribune* Western 100 ... named to *Contra Costa Times* "Cream of the Crop" team following his senior season ... member of the 2000 *San Francisco Examiner* "Best of the Best" team ... made 69 stops as a junior, including eight sacks ... also had two interceptions and three fumble recoveries ... coached by Delton Edwards ... also lettered in wrestling.

Personal: Born March 19, 1984, in Honolulu, Hawaii ... son of Warren and Annie Patton ... undecided on a major.



Kory PENCE** 72

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 315

Sr. • Story City, Iowa
(Roland-Story)

Pence at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Second-team academic all-Big 12 (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004)

... 2005 ... Started every game at left guard ... 2004 ... A hard-working offensive lineman who earned a starting nod and improved dramatically throughout the season ... earned team offensive co-MVP honors for his performance against Kansas State ... that effort included a great block that helped spring running back Stevie Hicks for a go-ahead 20-yard touchdown in the fourth quarter ... 2003 ... Squad member ... 2002 ... Squad member.

High School Experience: Three-year football letterwinner ... team compiled a three-year record of 32-4 ... qualified for state playoffs all three seasons ... named first-team all-district as offensive and defensive lineman ... selected first-team all-mid-Iowa at offensive tackle ... selected to *The Des Moines Register's* first-team Class 2A all-state offense ... picked a second-team defensive tackle by *The Des Moines Register* as a junior ... notched 40 tackles as a junior and 41 tackles as a senior ... also a member of the basketball team ... threw shot put for the track team ... coached by Kerry Van Winkle.

Meet the Cyclones

Personal: Born Nov. 4, 1980 ... son of Jerry and Gayle Pence ... attending Iowa State following the completion of a two-year mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints ... majoring in marketing ... last name is pronounced PENTS.



Ron **PRELOW** 5

Linebacker • 6-0 • 235

So.# • Tampa, Fla.
(Jefferson)

Prelow at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Had three tackles, including one for a loss, in the spring game ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... defensive scout team player of the week once and scout special teams player of the week twice.

High School Experience: Team finished 13-2 his senior season, losing in the Class 4A championship game ... recorded 10 tackles (six solo) in the championship game, second-most on the team ... District 8 runner-up ... team was a state semifinalist in 2001, losing to the eventual champion ... coached by Mike Simmonds.

Personal: Born Dec. 4, 1984, in Shreveport, La. ... son of Dother and Odess Sykes ... sociology major ... last name is pronounced PRAY-low.



David **RAHE** 12

Defensive Back • 6-1 • 205

Jr.# • Dyersville, Iowa
(Beckman)

Rahe at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team Academic all-Big 12 (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F02, S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... ISU

Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Played in all 11 games, primarily on kickoff coverage ... recovered a Texas A&M fumble on a fourth-quarter kickoff that led to ISU's final touchdown of the day ... 2004 ... An extremely hard worker who has appeared on special teams ... played in five games ... 2003 ... Squad member ... 2002 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Iowa Newspaper Association second-team all-state and *Telegraph Herald* first-team all-area in 2001 ... 2001 Class 2A District 5 Offensive Player of the Year ... Class 2A District 5 second team in 2000 ... lettered twice in football, four times in track and three times in basketball ... 2002 Class 2A 800-meter champ ... coached by Brian Woodley, brother of former Cyclone FB/LB Joe Woodley.

Personal: Born July 8, 1983, in Dyersville, Iowa ... son of Dr. Dewayne and Krystal Rahe ... construction engineering major ... last name is pronounced RAY.



Josh **RAVEN** 32

Linebacker • 6-0 • 200

Fr. • Cape Coral, Fla.
(Mariner)

Raven at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: First-team all-state defensive lineman in Class 4A ... named all-area defensive player of the year by the *Fort Myers News-Press* ... named first-team all-district and all-conference ... nominated to play in the Kerrigan All-Star Classic ... tallied 24 sacks and more than 100 tackles from his defensive end position as a senior ... also blocked two punts, forced three fumbles and recovered two fumbles ... ran for 341 yards and four touchdowns ... team was a playoff qualifier, finishing 8-4 ... all-district and all-conference selection as a junior ... coached by Robert Butz.

Personal: Born May 24, 1987 ... son of Shelly Spire's ... older brother Greg Spire's is a defensive end for the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers.



Matt **ROBERTSON**** 11

Linebacker • 6-1 • 235

Jr.# • Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
(Piper)

Robertson at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team Academic all-Big 12 (2005) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2003) ... Big 12 Commissioner's

Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... 2005 ... Second on the team in tackles (89) to fellow LB Tim Dobbins ... started every game at WLB, but also plays MLB occasionally ... led the team in tackles in four of the first five games, and five times overall ... registered a career-high 14 tackles at Kansas ... also had double-figure days against Iowa (11) and Army (11), and had nine stops three other times ... 2004 ... A hard-hitting linebacker who appeared in all 12 games ... recorded 39 tackles, including two for loss ... had two interceptions to his credit, tying for third on the team ... recorded six stops at Baylor ... had four tackles at Colorado ... tallied five stops at Oklahoma State ... had a career game vs. Northern Illinois, recording a career-high 12 tackles and picking off the second pass of the season ... he returned the interception 20 yards to ice an ISU victory ... also had two tackles for loss against the Huskies and earned team defensive co-MVP honors ... had one tackle and an interception of a tipped ball that set up an ISU field goal at Iowa ... 2003 ... Appeared in six games ... made 41 tackles (24 solo) ... closed his season with 10 tackles at Kansas and a career-high 14 vs. Missouri ... 2002 ... Defensive scout team player of the week vs. Tennessee Tech and Texas Tech.

High School Experience: Tallied 116 tackles, 18 tackles for loss and 17 sacks as a senior ... named honorable mention Broward County by *Ft. Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel* and *Miami Herald* (Broward Edition) ... selected for Broward County all-star game ... captained 2001 Piper team that went 8-4 and won Class 6A, District 7 championship ... was named Piper's Athlete of the Year ... two-year starter at middle linebacker ... coached in high school by Doug Gatewood ... lettered one year in wrestling and track and field.

Personal: Born June 18, 1984, in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. ... son of Randall and Donna Robertson ... majoring in sociology.

Meet the Cyclones

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Sacks	Loss	FF	Int
2003	6	24	17	41	0-0	0-0	0	0-0
2004	12	21	18	39	0.5-3	2-5	0	2-23
2005	11	44	45	89	0-0	4.5-9	0	1-5
Career	29	89	80	169	0.5-3	6.5-14	0	3-28



Jason SCALES* 6

Running Back • 5-9 • 200

So. • West Des Moines, Iowa
(Valley)

Scales at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Missed the entire season after having arthroscopic surgery on a knee

prior to fall drills ... 2004 ... One of the most decorated prep running backs to emerge from Iowa in recent history ... enrolled at Iowa State in January after graduating from high school in December 2003 ... served as a backup to Stevie Hicks and was occasionally used in short-yardage situations ... finished fourth on the team in rushing yards with 92 ... set career marks at Baylor in carries (12), yards (54) and long run (17 yards) ... also scored a touchdown on a 1-yard carry ... had 40 yards on 14 carries in the spring game.

High School Experience: Three-year letterwinner ... rushed for over 2,000 yards as a junior and senior ... finished career with 6,050 yards and 78 touchdowns ... had 19 career kickoff returns for over 500 yards and a touchdown ... scored a state-record nine touchdowns (eight rushing, one kickoff return) in one game his senior year ... team was 30-6 during his varsity career ... Class 4A champion as a senior (13-0) and junior (10-3) ... Two-time first-team running back and elite all-state team selection by *The Des Moines Register* ... two-time first-team running back selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... three-time all-conference pick ... second-team all-state as a sophomore ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... top 40 running back and Iowa top 10 by Rivals ... coached by Gary Swenson ... three-year track letterwinner ... member of state champion medley relay and state team champion ... National Honor Society member ... academic honor roll ... three-year academic letterwinner.

Personal: Born July 28, 1985, in Winston-Salem, N.C. ... son of Bill and Shelia Scales ... majoring in construction engineering.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2004	10	37	92	2.5	1	17	9.2



Tom SCHMELING 70

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 290

Fr.# • Atlantic, Iowa
(Atlantic)

Schmeling at ISU: 2005 ... Saw reserve action in two games ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... joined the squad in January.

High School Experience: Played both offensive and defensive tackle on Atlantic's 13-0 Class 3A championship team as a senior ... first-team all-state as a senior ... also named to the all-state elite team ... honorable mention

all-state as a junior ... first-team all-district as a junior and senior ... teammate of Cyclone Bret Meyer ... coached by Gaylord Schelling ... lettered three times in football and basketball and four times in track and field ... as a junior, was named second-team all-conference, second-team all-Western Iowa and honorable mention all-state in basketball ... took second place at the 2003 Drake Relays in the discus ... two-time Iowa Class 3A champion ... named to high school academic honor roll all four years.

Personal: Born Oct. 19, 1984, in Atlantic, Iowa ... son of Gene Schmeling and Leann Perry ... business major ... last name is pronounced SHMEL-ing.



Bastian SCHOBER 78

Offensive Line • 6-2 • 305

So.# • Petersaurach, Germany
(Granbury [Texas])

Schober at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Appeared in

three games ... 2004 ... Named offensive scout team MVP against Northern Illinois ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Played offensive guard and defensive tackle at Texas' Granbury High ... second-team all-state selection on offense ... first-team all-district on offense ... second-team all-district on defense ... made 54 tackles as a senior, including three sacks, three fumbles forced and one fumble recovered ... ranked third in the state in powerlifting (superheavyweight class) ... coached by Mike Lebby.

Personal: Born Dec. 19, 1983, in Neuendettelsau, Germany ... guardians are Jackie and Joelle Jackson; parents are Reinhold and Sieglinde Schober ... majoring in transportation and logistics ... name is pronounced BAST-chen SHOW-burr.



Landon SCHRAGE* 49

Deep Snapper • 6-5 • 225

Sr.# • Parkersburg, Iowa
(Aplington-Parkersburg)

Schrage at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Co-recipient of ISU's Jim Doran Award (2004, top special teams performer) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll

(S05) ... 2005 ... One of the best snappers in the nation, four years not one mistake ... 2004 ... A special teams player who made a difference in the kicking game ... the speed and accuracy of his deep snaps have quickened release times ... his performance is one of the reasons that ISU did not allow a blocked punt or field goal ... had five special teams tackles (one solo) to his credit ... 2003 ... Squad member ... 2002 ... Appeared in three games ... made two tackles ... 2001 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Three-year letterwinner in football ... lettered three times in basketball and twice in track ... coached by Ed Thomas.

Personal: Born June 1, 1982 ... son of Craig and Nancy Schrage ... majoring in agricultural business ... brother Taylor was a linebacker for ISU ... last name is pronounced SHRAWG-ee.

Meet the Cyclones



Eric SCHULTZ 89

Tight End • 6-4 • 230
Fr. • Beaver Dam, Wis.
(Beaver Dam)

Schultz at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season.

High School: Three-year letterwinner ... caught only eight passes as a senior, but was a bigger threat on defense ... made 52 tackles, including eight for loss ... forced four fumbles, recovered three fumbles and blocked four kicks ... first-team all-conference selection by the *Milwaukee Journal-Sentinel* ... ranked on Rivals' Wisconsin Top 10 ... *SuperPrep* all-Midwest team ... ranked among the top 50 tight ends nationally by Scout.com ... also on Scout.com's Wisconsin Top 15 list ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... had 41 tackles, including five sacks, as well as four forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries ... coached by Tim White ... lettered three times in hockey and once in baseball ... honor roll student.
Personal: Born Jan. 1, 1987, in Beaver Dam, Wis. ... son of Mark and Diana Schultz ... has two sisters ... sister Stephanie played volleyball at Winona State (Minn.) ... undecided on a major.



Chris SINGLETON 18

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 185
Fr. • Fort Myers, Fla.
(Dunbar)

Singleton at ISU: 2005 ... Has appeared in 10 games, mostly in nickel situations ... made seven tackles, including a season-best three stops against Kansas State.

High School: First-team all-state selection in Class 2A ... *Orlando Sentinel* Florida Top 100 ... ranked among the top 50 cornerbacks nationally and top 100 overall in Florida by Scout.com ... team was a playoff qualifier, finishing 8-4 ... coached by Greg Baloga ... teammate of ISU newcomer Stephen Dale.

Personal: Born Sept. 6, 1986 ... son of Delores Thompson ... undecided on a major.



James SMITH 2

Defensive Back • 5-9 • 185
Fr. • Council Bluffs, Iowa
(Jefferson)

Smith at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial season.

High School: Rushed for 836 yards and 12 scores as a senior ... rushed for 1,369 yards and 12 touchdowns as a junior, ranking fourth in Iowa Class 4A ... ranked in Scout.com's Iowa Top 10 ... coached by Dan Strutzenberg ... placed fourth in Class 4-A 100-meter dash final at 2005 state meet ... had Iowa 2005 prep best 10.27w for 100 meters during the season.

Personal: Born Dec. 15, 1986, in Haiti ... emigrated from Haiti as a youth ... guardians are Don and Edna Settles ... given name is Vladimyr Smith.



Korey SMITH* 29

Defensive End • 6-4 • 245
Sr. • Kirkwood, Mo.
(Kirkwood)

Smith at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2002, 2003, 2004) ... first-team academic all-Big 12 (2004) ... second-team academic

all-Big 12 (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... 2005 ... Played in seven games ... 2004 ... A lanky defensive end who came off the bench in 10 games ... had three tackles (one solo) during the regular season ... 2003 ... Appeared in eight contests ... had 10 tackles and two quarterback hurries ... 2002 ... Earned defensive scout team honors against Kansas.

High School Experience: Finished career with 192 tackles, despite missing three games with injury his senior season ... as a senior, made 44 tackles and seven sacks ... ranked among top 60 prep players in Midlands region by *SuperPrep* magazine ... ranked No. 23 prospect in Midlands region by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... made state-leading 18 sacks as a junior while making 60 tackles ... had 88 stops as a sophomore ... earned first-team all-conference, all-district and all-state recognition following his junior and senior seasons ... was a three-year starter at outside linebacker/defensive end ... helped Kirkwood to a 6-5 record and district championship in 2000 ... team went 9-1 his sophomore season ... third-team all-conference pick that same season ... coached by Mike Wade.

Personal: Born Nov. 10, 1983, in Kirkwood, Mo. ... son of Richard and Diane Smith ... twin brother Kyle is on the Cyclone football team ... majoring in sports management.



Kyle SMITH 46

Tight End • 6-3 • 235
Sr. • Kirkwood, Mo.
(Kirkwood)

Smith at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2002, 2003, 2004) ... first-team academic all-Big 12 (2004) ... second-team all-Big

12 (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... 2005 ... Appeared in six games ... 2004 ... Switched from linebacker to fullback prior to spring drills ... played in six games, primarily on special teams ... 2003 ... Squad member ... 2002 ... Earned defensive scout team honors against Troy State.

High School Experience: Named first-team all-conference, all-district and all-metro linebacker following his senior year at Kirkwood ... tabbed the Suburban West Conference's Defensive Player of the Year in 2001 ... made school-record 117 tackles with two sacks and three fumble recoveries ... named among the top 50 prep players in the Midlands region by *SuperPrep* magazine ... rated No. 36 high school prospect in Midlands region by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... first-team all-conference and all-district his junior season ... honorable mention all-metro linebacker ... started for 2000 team that went 6-5 and was district champion ... competed on volleyball team for one season before injuring shoulder ... coached by Mike Wade.

Personal: Born Nov. 10, 1983, in Kirkwood, Mo. ... son of Richard and Diane Smith ... twin brother Korey is on the Cyclone football team ... majoring in sports management.

Meet the Cyclones



Reggie STEPHENS 73

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 320
Fr. • Rowlett, Texas
(Jesuit College Prep)

Stephens at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirting initial collegiate season

High School: First-team all-district ... team finished 10-2 his senior year, runner-up in District 10-5A, losing in the second round of the Class 5A playoffs ... three-year starter ... ranked among the top 60 offensive guards in the nation by Rivals ... played six-man football in eighth grade ... coached by Bob Wunderlick.

Personal: Born Aug. 28, 1987 ... son of Don Jenkins and Andrea Plumlee ... has two younger siblings ... plans on majoring in either business or psychology ... last name is pronounced STEVE-ens.



Scott STEPHENSON 63

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 305
Jr.# • St. Paul, Minn.
(Cretin-Derham Hall/Minnesota)

Stephenson at ISU: Awards and Honors: ... First-team all-Big 12 (2005, Associated Press and Kansas City Star) ... second-team all-Big 12 (2005, Dallas Morning News) ... honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... second-team academic all-Big 12 (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... 2005 ... Started every game at center ... a former defensive lineman, brings a defensive mentality to the middle of the offensive line ... 2004 ... Redshirted due to transfer rules.

At Minnesota: Played in defensive line ... two-time letterman ... finished with seven tackles, including two for loss and a sack ... played in 21 games over two seasons ... added 15 pounds to his frame following the 2002 season ... appeared in 12 games as a sophomore, missing only the Sun Bowl against Oregon ... had five tackles, three solos stops, one tackle for loss and a pass breakup ... a true freshman defensive lineman who played in nine games, starting two ... moved from defensive end to defensive tackle following the regular season ... recorded a sack on his first career play.

High School Experience: Ranked eighth-best defensive lineman in the Midwest by *Prep Star* magazine and the No. 51 defensive end in the nation by Rivals.com ... *Prep Star* All-American in 2001 ... all-state, all-metro, all-conference and all-area his senior year ... Lions Club athlete of the year nominee ... team combined for a 24-2 record in his two seasons, including a second-place finish in 2000 ... totaled 55 tackles (39 solo) in his senior campaign ... recorded nine tackles for loss, eight sacks, eight pass breakups, four forced fumbles and an interception in his final season ... four-year Gold Honor Roll student ... also participated in tennis and track ... coached by Rich Kallok and Mike Scanlon.

Personal: Born Oct. 26, 1983 ... son of James and Debra Stephenson ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced STEE-ven-son.



Landon STREIT 59

Offensive Line • 6-5 • 305
Fr. • Barnum, Iowa
(Manson-Northwest Webster)

Streit at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Joined the team

in January.

High School Experience: First-team all-district as a junior and senior ... first-team all-state selection by *The Des Moines Register* and the Iowa Newspaper Association ... *Des Moines Register* elite all-state team ... academic all-state as a senior ... second-team all-state selection by *The Des Moines Register* and Iowa Newspaper Association as a junior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by Tom Lemming's *Prep Football Report* ... coached by Jeff Barker ... three-year letterwinner in track ... four-time academic all-conference in basketball and track ... three-time second-team all-conference basketball player ... averaged 14 points and eight rebounds per game.

Personal: Born June 24, 1985, in Fort Dodge, Iowa ... son of Ron and Ann Hokinson and Karl and Jeannie Streit ... majoring in construction engineering ... last name is pronounced STRAIGHT.



R.J. SUMRALL 5

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 200
Fr.# • Orlando, Fla.
(Winter Park)

Sumrall at ISU: 2005 ... Had a breakout game at Nebraska, catching four passes for 99 yards, including a 60-yard catch and run ... has 18 receptions for 270 yards this season ... made a spectacular diving catch for 34 yards against Oklahoma State, laid out perfectly parallel to the ground ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Had 20 catches for 476 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior ... finished career with 110 catches for more than 1,850 yards and 22 touchdowns ... three-time all-metro and all-Central Florida selection ... had 325 rushing yards and two touchdowns in his career ... had 151 career tackles and six interceptions ... coached by Larry Gergley ... ran the 110-meter hurdles (14.9) and 300-meter hurdles (39.97) ... recorded a long jump of more than 22 feet and a triple jump of over 43 feet ... named all-Central Florida in hurdles and triple jump.

Personal: Born Feb. 22, 1986, in Honolulu, Hawaii ... son of Clairene and Richard Sumrall ... majoring in accounting ... cousin Reggie Wayne is a wide receiver for the Indianapolis Colts ... cousin Robert Ferguson is a wide receiver for the Green Bay Packers ... cousin Steven Moffett is a quarterback at UCF ... last name is pronounced SUM-rall.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Per Game
2004		Redshirted					
2005	11	18	270	15.0	0	60	24.5

Meet the Cyclones



Kurtis **TAYLOR** 47

Defensive Line • 6-2 • 235

So. • Fort Dodge, Iowa
(Fort Dodge)

Taylor at ISU: 2005 ... Made six special teams tackles, appearing in all 11 games ... switched to defensive line in spring drills ... 2004 ... Joined

team in January 2004.

High School Experience: Three-year starter who played end, tailback, linebacker and defensive back ... team captain as a senior ... first-team all-conference at back as a senior ... first-team all-conference at end as a junior ... earned Henry W. Schultz Award as school's top senior male athlete ... rushed for 664 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior ... caught 35 passes for 725 yards and seven touchdowns during his career ... four-year participant in basketball and track ... coached by Sam Moser, the father of teammate Nik Moser.

Personal: Born April 6, 1985, in Fort Dodge, Iowa ... son of Andrew and Kristina Taylor ... communications studies major.



Brandon **TINLIN** 80

Tight End • 6-4 • 250

So.# • South Lake Tahoe, Calif.
(Point Loma)

Tinlin at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Earned offensive scout team MVP honors against Nebraska ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate

season.

High School Experience: Played both tight end and defensive end ... caught 19 passes for 355 yards as a senior ... made 40 tackles, including 12 sacks, as a senior ... second-team Northern Nevada at tight end ... first-team all-Sierra League at tight end ... first-team Eastern League at defensive end ... Eastern League defensive player of the year ... second-team all-county defensive end ... also played baseball and basketball ... earned all-academic team honors with a 3.2 GPA ... coached by Mike Hastings.

Personal: Born Jan. 11, 1985, in South Lake Tahoe, Calif. ... son of Bill and Karen Tinlin ... majoring in business.



John **TJADEN** 68

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 300

So.# • Mason City, Iowa
(Mason City)

Tjaden at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F03) ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003

... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Three-year letterwinner at tackle ... team qualified for state playoffs his junior and senior years, finishing a combined 15-6 ... named to *SuperPrep* Midlands and All-America teams ... named to

Rivals' Iowa Top 10, Midlands Top 100 and Top 75 offensive tackles lists ... honorable mention all-CIML as a sophomore ... unanimous all-conference pick as a junior and senior ... all-CIML elite team as a senior ... three-time academic all-conference ... Iowa Newspaper Association honorable mention all-state as a junior and first-team all-state as a senior ... *The Des Moines Register* Class 4A first-team all-state and elite all-state as a senior ... team captain as a senior ... voted "Mr. Mohawk" by coaching staff for leadership, academics and ability ... three-year letterwinner in basketball ... two-year letterwinner in track ... three-time academic all-conference in basketball ... two-time academic all-conference in track ... coached by John Lee ... National Honor Society member ... State of Iowa Scholar.

Personal: Born June 16, 1984, in Mason City, Iowa ... son of Ron and Stephanie Tjaden ... father Ron played football at Morningside College (1972-75) ... majoring in chemical engineering ... last name is pronounced JADE-en.



Joe **VANSTROM** 76

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 300

Fr.# • Ham Lake, Minn.
(Blaine)

Vanstrom at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Three-year letterwinner ... team was conference champion his last three years, compiling a 30-4 record ... state runner-up in 5A as a sophomore, section runner-up as a junior and state quarterfinalist as a senior ... honorable mention all-conference as a junior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... named all-conference, all-metro and all-state (coaches and Associated Press) as a senior ... coached by Shannon Gerrety ... also participated in track, throwing shot put and discus ... 2004 team captain ... finished sixth in the conference meet and seventh in sectional competition.

Personal: Born Jan. 12, 1986, in Ham Lake, Minn. ... son of Dwayne and Dianne Vanstrom ... majoring in engineering.



Kyle **VAN WINKLE** 10

Quarterback • 6-6 • 205

Jr.# • Roland, Iowa
(Roland-Story)

Van Winkle at ISU: Awards and Honors: ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... 2005 ... Appeared in two games (Army, Kansas State) ... ISU's No. 2 signal-caller after spring drills, suffered broken collarbone in spring game ... 2004 ... Earned offensive scout team MVP honors against Iowa ... had a 60-yard touchdown pass in the spring game ... 2003 ... Squad member ... 2002 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Named second-team all-state by *The Des Moines Register* as a senior ... selected to the *Ames Tribune* all-mid-Iowa team ... named first-team Class 2A District 3 as a senior ... selected to play in the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... threw for 1,004 yards and 12 touchdowns during senior season ... also rushed for five touchdowns and intercepted two passes at safety position ... named honorable mention all-conference as a junior ... coached in high school by his father Kerry Van Winkle ... three-

Meet the Cyclones

time basketball letterwinner ... averaged 17 points and eight rebounds per contest ... lettered four times each in track and baseball.

Personal: Born May 27, 1983, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Kerry and Marty Van Winkle ... education major.



Anthony WALKER 55

Offensive Line • 6-2 • 280

So.# • Spencer, Okla.
(Northeast Academy)

Walker at ISU: 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Second-team all-state pick ... state heavyweight powerlifting champion ... also threw the shot put ... scholar-athlete nominee ... coached by Archie Jones.

Personal: Born Sept. 19, 1984, in Spencer, Okla. ... son of Anthony and Earlean Walker ... relatives Elbert Craig (defensive back) and Marcus Craig (defensive tackle) played at Oklahoma State ... mechanical engineering major.



Durrell WILLIAMS 16

Defensive Back • 5-10 • 170

Fr. • Gibsonton, Fla.
(East Bay)

Williams at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School: Rushed for more than 1,400 yards and 20 touchdowns as a senior ... recorded over 50 tackles and two interceptions in duties at safety ... second-team all-conference running back by the *Tampa Tribune* and the *St. Petersburg Times* ... second-team all-Suncoast linebacker by the *St. Petersburg Times* ... coached by Brian Thornton.

Personal: Born Dec. 9, 1986 ... son of Clarence Williams and Lavon Robinson ... undecided on a major ... first name is pronounced durrell.



Matt WOOD 96

Defensive Line • 6-2 • 265

So.# • Ottumwa, Iowa
(Ottumwa)

Wood at ISU: Awards and Honors: ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003 ... Red-shirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: All-state as a senior ... four-time letterwinner in wrestling, three-time letterwinner in track and football ... coached by Tom Kopatich.

Personal: Born July 6, 1985, in Ottumwa, Iowa ... son of Doug and Penny Wood ... industrial technology major.



Tony YELK**** 14

Punter/Place-kicker • 6-1 • 205

Sr.# • Arlington, Wis.
(Poynette)

Yelk at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team freshman All-American and all-Big 12 Freshman Team (2001, *The Sporting News*) ... honorable men-

tion all-Big 12 (2001) ... ISU Outstanding Special Teams Player of the Year (2001) ... Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week (2001) ... first-team academic all-Big 12 (2001, 2004, 2005) ... second-team academic all-Big 12 (2003) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2001, 2002, 2003, 2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F00, S01, F01, S02, F02, S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... 2005 ... Set to become the only five-time football letterwinner in Iowa State history ... ranks among ISU's all-time best punters, an irony because he was recruited to Iowa State as a place-kicker ... Averaged 42.3 yards on 164 career punts, the second best mark in ISU history ... granted a sixth year of eligibility by the NCAA in February ... 2-of-4 on field goal attempts at the start of the season ... has kicked off all season as he has the team's strongest leg ... 2004 ... Did not play in 2004 due to a nagging hip flexor injury ... 2003 ... averaged 41.4 yards on 73 punts in 2003 ... on the Ray Guy Award watch list as the nation's top punter ... was 2-of-4 with a long of 51 in field goal kicking ... missed Iowa and Northern Illinois games with a knee injury ... returned to average 41.5 yards on eight punts against Oklahoma with three kicks downed inside the Sooner 20-yard line ... drilled a career-long 51-yard field goal against Texas, the first 50-yarder by a Cyclone since Nov. 21, 1998 (Jamie Kohl vs. Kansas, 54 yards) ... opened the season in a big way, averaging 47.1 yards on eight punts against Northern Iowa, dropping two inside the Panther 20-yard line and hitting a 62-yarder in the first quarter ... hit on a 41-yard field-goal attempt against Ohio and averaged 42.2 yards on six punts ... dropped three punts inside the Bobcat 20-yard line ... 2002 ... All five kickoffs against Oklahoma and Texas were touchbacks ... blasted a career-long 64-yard punt against Troy State ... hit on a 45-yard field-goal attempt against Tennessee Tech ... finished the game with a 48.2 average on five punts ... three were inside the TSU 20 ... only called on to punt twice against Kansas, both times in KU territory ... boomed three punts for a 46.7 yard average against Florida State, with a long of 54 yards ... three of six kickoffs were touchbacks, and the Seminoles were never able to return the ball past their own 22-yard

Meet the Cyclones

line ... **2001** ... Earned special teams MVP honors vs. Northern Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas and Iowa ... one of 10 NCAA Division I-A players to handle both the team's punting and place-kicking ... ranked third in the Big 12 and 16th nationally with an average of 43.8 yards per punt ... his freshman season ranked second on the all-time single-season chart behind Marc Harris (45.7/1996) ... was the nation's top freshman punter ... notched a 36-yard field goal and a 41-yard field goal against Alabama in the Independence Bowl ... had a 47.3-yard punting average in the Independence Bowl, pinning two punts inside Alabama's 10-yard line ... a major factor in Iowa State's win over Iowa ... averaged 42.8 yards on six punts, including a punt that pinned the Hawkeyes at their own 2-yard line ... had a great game at Kansas ... with Iowa State's first offensive series stalled at the Cyclone 39, Yelk came out to punt ... a wall of Kansas rushers broke through Iowa State's punt protection and were poised to block Yelk's punt ... instead, Yelk sidestepped the would-be blockers and ran around left end and down the sideline on a 48-yard run that gave ISU new life at the Jayhawk 13-yard line ... the Cyclones scored five plays later with Yelk adding the extra point ... averaged 46 yards on four punts against KU, including one kick that was downed at the Jayhawk 6-yard line ... made all seven extra-point attempts and also had six touchbacks on eight kickoffs ... a huge factor in the Cyclones' 20-14 win at Missouri, averaging 49.5 yards on six punts, with three punts inside the 20, and kicking two field goals ... the performance earned him Big 12 special teams player of the week honors ... had a 62-yard punt that went out of bounds at the Missouri 2-yard line ... that punt set up Iowa State's first touchdown after Missouri couldn't move the ball on the ensuing series and was forced to punt, giving ISU possession of the football at the Missouri 24-yard line ... ISU scored two plays later ... Yelk had punts of 58, 62, 48, 52, 43 and 34 yards, all of which forced Missouri back into its own territory ... Yelk buried Missouri with a 34-yard punt at the Tiger 1-yard line early in the fourth quarter ... Missouri was not able to move the ball and Iowa State returned the ensuing Mizzou punt to the Tiger 38, setting up Yelk's 21-yard field goal for a 17-14 ISU lead ... Yelk added an additional field goal from 24 yards out with 3:48 left to give Iowa State a 20-14 lead, ensuring that Missouri would have to score a touchdown to win the game ... Yelk also had a kickoff for a touchback, a ball fielded three yards deep in the end zone, and a pair of kickoffs taken at the Missouri 1-yard line ... averaged 48.5 yards on four punts against Kansas State ... averaged 47.6 yards on five punts against Colorado ... hit on a field goal attempt in first three games, including two against Baylor ... had 29 touchbacks on 58 kickoffs ... hit on 36-of-37 extra-point attempts ... **2000** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Received all-state honors in 1999 from the *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* and Wisconsin Football Coaches Association ... first-team all-region kicker ... first-team all-conference as a kicker, punter and quarterback ... *Wisconsin State Journal* all-area selection ... *Capital Times* Player of the Year ... made 99-of-110 career PATs and 35-of-56 field goals ... 71 percent of his kickoffs were touchbacks ... ranked No. 4 kicker in the Midwest by *PrepStar* ... played shortstop and left field on the baseball team ... coached by Dave Hamshire ... National Honor Society ... superior honor roll throughout high school.

Personal: Born Sept. 29, 1981 ... son of Steve and Sandy Yelk ... majoring in sports management.

Punting	G	Punts	Yds	Avg	Lg	I20	Blk	TB
2000	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
2001	11	45	1973	43.8	64	15	1	6
2002	13	46	1945	42.3	64	9	3	8
2003	10	73	3022	41.4	62	19	2	7
Career	35	164	6940	42.3	64	43	6	21

Kicking	G	PAT	FG	Blk	18-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Pts
2000	1	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0
2001	11	38-39	8-18	4	4-5	3-7	1-6	0-0	47	62
2002	13	0-0	1-3	1	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1	45	3
2003	10	0-0	2-4	0	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-2	51	6
Career	35	38-40	11-25	5	4-5	3-7	3-10	1-3	51	71



Seth
ZEHR 58**

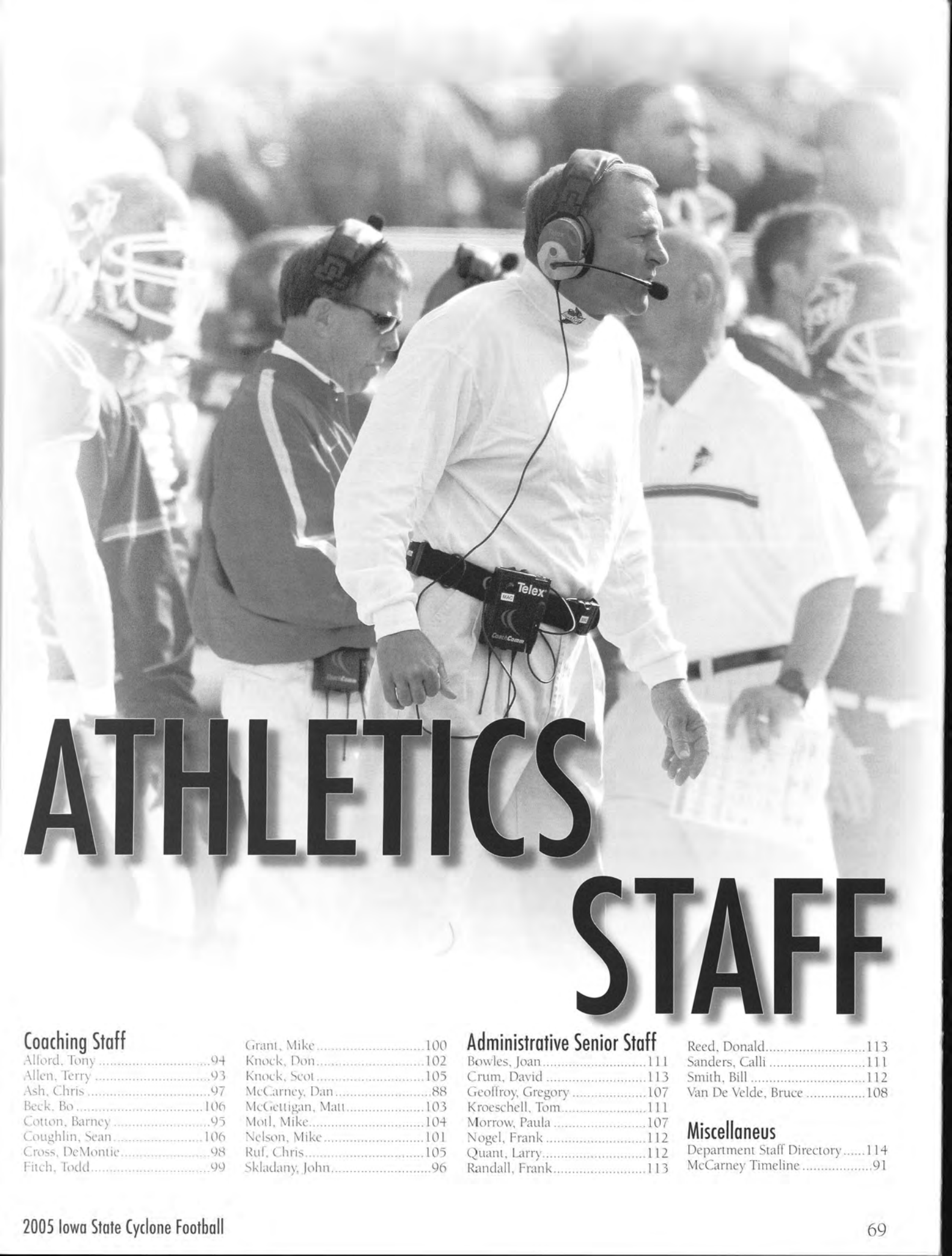
Offensive Line • 6-6 • 300

Jr.# • Fort Dodge, Iowa
(Fort Dodge)

Zehr at ISU: Awards and Honors ... First-team academic all-Big 12 (2003, 2004, 2005) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2003) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05) ... Dean's List (S05) ... **2005** ... Started every game this season at right guard ... **2004** ... Perhaps the quickest of the Cyclone linemen, he had a solid sophomore season after gaining experience as a freshman ... started all 12 games at right guard ... **2003** ... Appeared in 10 contests, starting seven of the last eight games ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

High School Experience: Named to *The Des Moines Register's* elite all-state team as a senior ... No. 13 all-Midlands selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... two-time unanimous all-conference (CJML) selection ... recorded 70 tackles and six sacks during senior season ... three-year starter at offensive tackle and defensive end ... voted team captain as a senior ... three-time letterwinner in basketball ... lettered three times in track ... Drake Relays and state qualifier in the discus ... three-time academic all-conference selection ... teammate of Cyclone Nik Moser ... coached by Sam Moser ... 2002 Iowa prep Class 4A discus champion ... carried a 3.9 GPA.

Personal: Born July 22, 1983, in Ft. Dodge, Iowa ... son of Rick and Linda Zehr ... majoring in business ... last name is pronounced ZEER.



ATHLETICS

STAFF

Coaching Staff

Alford, Tony	94
Allen, Terry	93
Ash, Chris	97
Beck, Bo	106
Cotton, Barney	95
Coughlin, Sean	106
Cross, DeMontie	98
Fitch, Todd	99

Grant, Mike	100
Knock, Don	102
Knock, Scot	105
McCarney, Dan	88
McGettigan, Matt	103
Motl, Mike	104
Nelson, Mike	101
Ruf, Chris	105
Skladany, John	96

Administrative Senior Staff

Bowles, Joan	111
Crum, David	113
Geoffroy, Gregory	107
Kroeschell, Tom	111
Morrow, Paula	107
Nogel, Frank	112
Quant, Larry	112
Randall, Frank	113

Reed, Donald	113
Sanders, Calli	111
Smith, Bill	112
Van De Velde, Bruce	108

Miscellaneous

Department Staff Directory	114
McCarney Timeline	91

Head Coach Dan McCarney



Dan McCarney

2004 Big 12 Coach of the Year (Coaches, KC Star, espn.com)

2001 Big 12 Coach of the Year (collegefootballnews.com)

2000 Big 12 Coach of the Year Runner-Up (AP)

Dan McCarney, the longest-serving head coach in the Big 12 Conference, has reaped a whirlwind of success at Iowa State, of which the 2005 Ev1.net Houston Bowl season is but the latest chapter. There is a sense of déjà vu as Iowa State rallied to win four of its last five regular season games for the second straight season. Among the high points of the current campaign are a 23-3 win over eighth-rated Iowa Sept. 10, ISU's sixth win over its in-state rival in eight years and the Cyclones' first victory over an AP top 10 team since 1992. The Cyclones notched their first home wins over Kansas State and Colorado since 1989 and 1983, respectively. When Iowa State takes the Reliant Stadium field Dec. 31, it will mark ISU's fifth bowl appearance under McCarney in the last six years.

McCarney, a former defensive coordinator put his best defense ever on the field this fall, as Cyclone defenders allowed just 99.7 yards rushing per game, nearly 40 yards under the school record set last season (139.2).

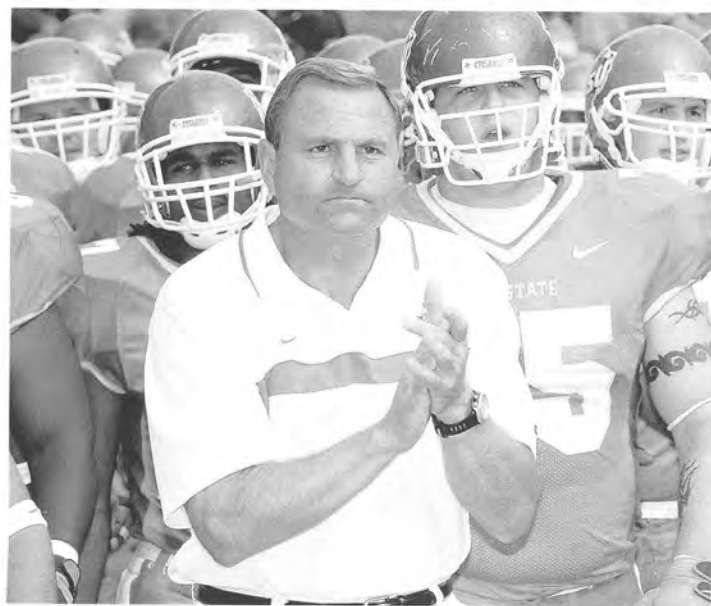
To put McCarney's accomplishments in perspective, only 16 teams in the 114-year history of Iowa State football have won at least seven games. McCarney has coached five of those teams in the last six years. Let there be no doubt, McCarney has made good on his promise to bring winning and respect back to the Iowa State football program. That achievement was fully confirmed in 2004 when McCarney was named the Big 12 Conference coach of the year by his league peers, espn.com and *The Kansas City Star*. After bowl games in 2000, 2001 and 2002, a very young 2004 ISU team, picked for last in the Big 12 Conference's North Division during the preseason, rallied to claim five wins in its last six games, a share of the Big 12 North Division title and a 17-13 Independence Bowl victory over Miami University. The Big 12 North trophy that graces the Iowa State football offices signified the first conference football title of any kind at ISU since 1912. They said it couldn't be done at Iowa State. The naysayers didn't know Dan McCarney.

When McCarney laid out his vision for the future of Iowa State football at a press conference to announce his arrival at ISU after the 1994 season, he stressed that the program's transformation would not occur overnight. McCarney possessed enthusiasm, unwavering optimism and a seemingly endless source of energy. His background in college football programs that had gone from perennial losers to consistent winners made him a perfect choice for the Cyclone helm.

There were more than a few skeptics. Iowa State was coming off a winless season, hadn't had a winning campaign since 1989 and the Cyclones' last bowl trip was in 1978.

That was then. This is now. McCarney is the longest-serving (128 games) and winningest Cyclone head coach (52 victories) in school history. The 2005 season marks McCarney's 11th year as the Cyclones' head coach. Only nine head coaches among 119 NCAA Division I-A programs have been at their schools longer than McCarney.

In 2002, McCarney took Iowa State where it had never been before: a third-straight bowl game despite playing the toughest schedule in school history. Iowa State's 23 victories between 2000 and 2002 was the second-best three-season mark in school history. Underscoring their new national status, the Cyclones opened the season in the Eddie Robinson Football Classic against Florida State. The 2002 campaign was one to remember. The Cyclones beat intrastate rival Iowa for the fifth straight season and third straight time in Iowa City. Iowa State's 36-14 win over Nebraska was the Cyclones' biggest margin of victory in the series since 1899. ISU's No. 9 position in The Associated Press poll in October was the



Head Coach Dan McCarney



highest in school history. Iowa State's eight-week tenure in the AP top 25 equaled ISU's longest such stay in program history.

Powered by a singular sense of purpose, McCarney steadily molded Iowa State's football program, bringing in a top-notch coaching staff and the best recruiting classes in recent memory. Backed by a university administration committed to providing state-of-the-art facilities, McCarney relentlessly exorcised the demons that had plagued Cyclone football. After his first teams laid a foundation for success, the 2000 Iowa State unit, led by 25 seniors who had bought into McCarney's vision, remained undeterred by the skeptics. Following McCarney's blueprint, coaches and players went where no Cyclone team had gone; winning nine games, including a 37-29 victory over Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl. Under McCarney, the 2000 AP Big 12 Conference Coach of the Year runner-up, that success continued in 2001, despite the loss of 15 starters. A 7-5 Iowa State squad earned an Independence Bowl berth, marking the school's first back-to-back bowl appearances since the 1977-78 seasons. The list of historical superlatives is long:

- Iowa State's four-straight Big 12 win streaks in each of the last two seasons marks the only such conference win skeins (1978) since Iowa State joined a conference in the 1907 season. In 2004, McCarney was the first ISU head football coach to earn coach of the year honors by conference writers or coaches since Earle Bruce in 1976 and 1977.
- Iowa State's 2004 five-win increase from the previous season ranked second nationally.
- McCarney's 2000 Cyclones were the first Iowa State team in 94 years to win nine games. The win over Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl was ISU's first-ever bowl victory and the Cyclones' first bowl appearance since 1978. It had been 11 years since Iowa State's last winning season. Iowa State's new national standing was affirmed by its No. 25 national ranking on the final Associated Press poll, the

Cyclones' first AP poll appearance in more than 19 years. McCarney's team also finished 23rd on the *USA Today*/ESPN Coaches' Poll.

- Iowa State has won twice as many road games since the start of the 2000 season (12) than ISU football won away from home during the entire decade of the 1990s (6).
- Iowa State's 36-31 win at Iowa in 2002 was the Cyclones' fifth-straight victory against the Hawkeyes, a series first. The win marked ISU's third-straight victory in Iowa City, matching Iowa State series wins at Iowa in 1894-95-97. The Cyclones' 27-9 win at Iowa in 1998 snapped a 31-game winless streak on the road and was Iowa State's first win over its in-state rival in 15 years.
- In 2002, Iowa State defeated three bowl teams in one season for the first time in school history (Iowa, Nebraska, Texas Tech).
- Iowa State basked in the limelight in 2002, with two Fox Sports Net national telecasts, three appearances on ABC, national ESPN and ESPN2 telecasts and a pair of TBS national telecasts. In 2004, seven Iowa State games were televised. The 2004 regular-season finale vs. Missouri was seen by much of the country on ABC, and the Cyclones'

Independence Bowl win over Miami University was nationally broadcast. ABC did three Iowa State games in 2005 and the Cyclones played on national television on espn2 (Army), against Colorado (Fox Sports Net) and at Kansas (Fox Sports Net).

- The 2000 Cyclone offense ranked among the nation's best and ranked third in school history, averaging nearly 425 yards per game. Under McCarney, Iowa State has had a balanced offensive attack. ISU produced a 1,000-yard rusher in McCarney's first seven seasons in Ames. Troy Davis rushed for more than 2,000 yards in 1995 and 1996 and was a Heisman Trophy finalist both seasons. Tailback Ennis Haywood rushed for more than 1,000 yards in 2000 and 2001. Quarterback Sage Rosenfels produced the third-best passing season in school history in 2000 en route to a job with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. Quarterback Seneca Wallace was the Big 12 Conference's Offensive Newcomer of the Year in 2001 and finished his Iowa

"This program is about accountability and demonstrating the commitment necessary to go to the next level. We have accomplished a lot, and five bowl appearances in a six-year period sends a message. We are here to stay. This was accomplished without shortcuts. It has taken commitment from our student-athletes, coaches, fans and university administration. We have never wavered from doing it the right way, and we will follow the same plan as we work to build on this unprecedented success."

- Head coach Dan McCarney

Head Coach Dan McCarney

State career as the Cyclones' all-time total offense leader. Lineman Oliver Ross (Arizona) rounds out the former offensive Cyclones in the NFL.

- McCarney has overseen the rebirth of Iowa State's defense, as the Cyclones have made dramatic progress stopping opponents. Stats tell the story. Iowa State currently ranks 14th nationally and fourth in the Big 12 against the rush, eclipsing the one-year old school record by nearly 40 yards per game. Iowa State ranked among the Big 12 Conference's first division in total defense in 2001 and 2002 and ranked among the league's top five teams in every 2004 category. ISU's final 2004 total defense mark of 329.4 yards allowed per game was the school's best mark since 1986. The Cyclone defense scored six touchdowns in 2004, ranking behind only the University of Miami.

- The defense has come a long way. Iowa State allowed 44.8 points per game in 1997. The defense held opponents to 21.6 points per game last season. That figure dipped to 18.5 points this season, ranking second in the Big 12.

- Iowa State's aggressive schemes ranked the Cyclones first in the Big 12 and 11th nationally in turnover margin in 2001. ISU was second in the league and 12th nationally in 2004 and first in the conference and fifth in NCAA Division I-A this season. The Cyclones' 18 interceptions in 2001 were the most by an ISU defense since 1976. ISU's 17 interceptions last season ranked second the Big 12 and its 21 interceptions this season leads the league. The 32 take-aways recorded by Iowa State this season leads the Big 12. In 2003, true freshman Jason Berryman was named the Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year. In 2004, linebacker Tim Dobbins was the league's defensive newcomer of the year. Former Cyclone defenders in the NFL include Reggie Hayward (Jacksonville), Ellis Hobbs (New England), Jordan Carstens (Carolina) and James Reed (New York Jets).

- Since McCarney's arrival, the Cyclones have moved into their new home, the Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to Jack Trice Stadium. The \$9.3 million Steve and Debbie Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility opened for spring football in March of 2004. A new video scoreboard and permanent Jack Trice Stadium lights made their debut in 2002. An all-natural grass field was laid in 1996. Jack Trice Stadium's press box and individual sky suites opened in 1997, underscoring the Iowa State administration's commitment to McCarney's vision for making the ISU program a success. The Johnny Majors Practice Fields were dedicated in 1999.

- The program's academic performance is strong. Only one Big 12 school placed more than the eight student-athletes representing Iowa State on the 2005 academic all-Big 12 first team. Defensive end Shawn Moorehead was a Verizon academic all-district VII this fall. ISU football student-athletes have earned first-team all-Big 12 academic honors 67 times in the past eight seasons. Under McCarney, Iowa State has boasted a pair of National Football Foundation post-graduate scholars (Todd Bandhauer and Dave Brcka).



Melanie, Shane, Dan, Margy and Jillian McCarney

Anyone who watched McCarney's rise in the coaching ranks would not be surprised by the effort of his national-caliber coaching staff. A native of Iowa City, Iowa, McCarney was instrumental in rebuilding efforts that produced Big Ten titles and Rose Bowl berths at both Iowa and Wisconsin, two schools that regularly finished near the bottom of the league before his arrival.

McCarney, 51, coached at Iowa for 13 seasons (1977-89), including 11 years under Hayden Fry, before becoming the defensive coordinator at Wisconsin under Barry Alvarez in 1990.

McCarney's defense was the foundation of the Wisconsin rebuilding effort. In the four seasons prior to his arrival in Wisconsin, the Badgers had a 9-36 record and attendance was at its lowest mark since World War II.

In 1993, Wisconsin went 10-1-1, claimed its first Big Ten title in 31 years and scored a 21-16 win over UCLA in the Rose Bowl. Attendance at Wisconsin's Camp Randall Stadium climbed more than 30,000 a game, and sellouts of more than 77,000 were the norm.

During Wisconsin's Rose Bowl season, the Badgers ranked 19th nationally against the rush, allowing just 130.3 yards per game, the sixth best mark in school history. The team allowed an average of 16.3 points per game, its best effort in 30 years. The Badger defense also intercepted an NCAA-best 23 passes and created 34 turnovers, including six against UCLA in the Rose Bowl.

A 1975 graduate of Iowa, McCarney coached the Hawkeyes in eight consecutive bowl games, including the 1982 and 1986 Rose Bowls. The three-year letterman on the offensive line for Iowa (1972-74) was captain of the 1974 Hawkeye squad. A member of the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for 25 years, McCarney is a past member of the AFCA's rules committee. McCarney is in his 11th season serving as a voting member of the *USA Today*/ESPN Coaches' Poll.

McCarney will again be serving on the AFCA rules committee in 2005, as well as the AFCA Division I-A All-American selection committee.

McCarney's Timeline

Year	School	Head Coach	Position	Record	Postseason
1977	Iowa	Bob Commings	Offensive Line	5-6	
1978	Iowa	Bob Commings	Offensive Line	2-9	
1979	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	5-6	
1980	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	4-7	
		First-team All-Big Ten: John Harty, DT			
1981	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	8-4	Rose Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Mark Bortz, DT; Pat Dean, NG			
1982	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	8-4	Peach Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Mark Bortz, DT			
1983	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	9-3	Gator Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Paul Hufford, DT			
1984	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	8-4-1	Freedom Bowl
		Big Ten Lineman of the Year: Paul Hufford, DT			
		First-team All-Big Ten: Paul Hufford, DT; George Little, DT			
1985	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	10-2	Rose Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jeff Drost, DT; Hap Petersen, NG			
1986	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	9-3	Holiday Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jeff Drost, DT; Dave Haight, NG			
1987	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	10-3	Holiday Bowl
		Big Ten Lineman of the Year and First-team All-Big Ten: Dave Haight, NG			
1988	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	6-4-3	Peach Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Dave Haight, NG			
1989	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	5-6	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jim Johnson, DL			
1990	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Def. Coordinator/Line	1-10	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Don Davey, DT			
1991	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Def. Coordinator/Line	5-6	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Troy Vincent, DB			
1992	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Def. Coordinator/Line	5-6	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Gary Casper, LB; Lamark Shackerford, NG			
1993	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Def. Coordinator/Line	10-1-1	Rose Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jeff Messenger, CB			
1994	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Def. Coordinator/Line	6-4-1	Hall of Fame Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Mike Thompson, DT; Jeff Messenger, CB			
1995	Iowa State	Head Coach		3-8	
		First-team All-American: Troy Davis, TB			
1996	Iowa State	Head Coach		2-9	
		First-team All-American: Troy Davis, TB			
		All-Big 12: Tim Kohn, OT			
1997	Iowa State	Head Coach		1-10	
		First-team All-Big 12: Tyrone Watley, WR			
1998	Iowa State	Head Coach		3-8	
		All-Big 12: Darren Davis, TB; James Reed, DT			
		Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year: Jesse Beckom, LB			
1999	Iowa State	Head Coach		4-7	
		All-Big 12: Darren Davis, TB; James Reed, DT; Bill Marsau, OL			
2000	Iowa State	Head Coach		9-3	Insight.com Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Ben Bruns, C; Ennis Haywood, TB; J.J. Moses, KR			
		Third-team All-American: Ben Bruns			
2001	Iowa State	Head Coach		7-5	Independence Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Ennis Haywood, TB			
		All-Big 12: Jordan Carstens, DT; Marcel Howard, OL; Adam Runk, DB			
		Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year: Seneca Wallace, QB			
		First-team Freshman All-American: Tony Yelk, P/PK			
2002	Iowa State	Head Coach		7-7	Humanitarian Bowl
		All-Big 12: Zach Butler, C; Bob Montgomery, OL; Seneca Wallace, QB;			
		Adam Benike, PK; Jordan Carstens, DT; JaMaine Billups, SS			
2003	Iowa State	Head Coach		2-10	
		All-Big 12: Lane Danielson, WR; Jordan Carstens, OL; JaMaine Billups, SS;			
		Jason Berryman, DE; Ellis Hobbs, CB; Adam Benike, PK; Brandon Brown, LB;			
		Bob Montgomery, OL			
		Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year: Jason Berryman, DE			
2004	Iowa State	Head Coach		7-5	Independence Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Ellis Hobbs, CB; Todd Blythe, WR			
		All-Big 12: Nick Leaders, NG; Cale Stubbe, OL			
		Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year: Tim Dobbins, LB			
		Second-team Freshman All-American: Todd Blythe, WR			
		Third-team Freshman All-American: Bret Meyer, QB			
2005	Iowa State	Head Coach		7-4	Houston Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Todd Blythe, WR; Nick Leaders, NG; LaMarcus Hicks, DB;			
		Scott Stephenson, C;			
		Second-team All-Big 12: Brent Curvey, DT; Tim Dobbins, LB; Steve Paris, DB			

"There were some highs and lows getting here. But we never lost sight of where we wanted to be and what we thought had to be done for us to get there. From our first class of seniors in 1995 to this year's team, all have been a part of this process. Because of the foundation we have built for this program, I know we can continue to sustain our winning program and take it even higher."

- Head coach
Dan McCarney

Coaching Staff



Terry Allen
Northern Iowa '79
Associate Head Coach
Special Teams Co-Coordinator
Tight Ends Coach
Fourth Season

Terry Allen, an Iowa City, Iowa, native who was head coach at Northern Iowa and Kansas for 13 seasons before coming to Ames, is in his fourth year as the Cyclones' associate head coach and tight ends coach. At Iowa State, he has renewed a personal and professional relationship with ISU head coach Dan McCarney that goes back nearly 30 years. Allen's head coaching experience makes him a vital part of Iowa State's offensive effort, and his contributions have demonstrated why McCarney brought Allen into the Cyclone program as associate head coach. With Allen coaching several special teams, ISU went through the entire 2004 season without having a kick blocked. In addition, freshman place-kicker Bret Culbertson made 44 of 48 field goal and PAT tries under Allen's guidance the last two seasons. Tight ends Walter Nickel and Ben Barkema have combined to catch 33 passes for 519 yards and four touchdowns this season.

Allen owned a 95-59 record as head coach at Northern Iowa and Kansas. His UNI teams won seven straight conference titles and made the NCAA Division I-AA semifinals in 1992 and 1996. In his career at Northern Iowa and Kansas, Allen tutored nine players who are on NFL rosters in 2004, including Arizona Cardinal all-pro quarterback Kurt Warner of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Warner was the 1999 and 2001 NFL Offensive Player of the Year as a St. Louis Ram. Former all-pro linebacker Bryce Paup of Scranton, Iowa, the 1995 NFL Defensive Player of the Year with the Buffalo Bills, also played for Allen.

Allen and McCarney knew each other growing up in Iowa City. McCarney, while doing a student coaching assignment at Iowa City West, coached Allen on the Trojan track team.

Allen spent 22 years at Northern Iowa as a player, assistant coach and head coach. Prior to departing his alma mater, he was the only person who was involved in the first 134 Northern Iowa football games played in the UNI-Dome, which has served as the team's home since 1976. His tenure at Kansas included impressive wins over a bowl-bound Missouri team and nationally ranked Colorado. Allen's KU and UNI teams that led at halftime compiled a 63-4 record. Allen's teams were 31-15 in games decided by seven points or fewer.



Alex, Terry, Chase, Angela and Lynn Allen

An all-conference quarterback at Iowa City West, he went on to UNI, where he was a three-year starter at quarterback.

He started his coaching career following his senior season, serving as a graduate assistant under Stan Sherriff in 1979. Allen was elevated to full-time status the next season and worked with the UNI running backs. From 1981-88, he served as the Panther quarterbacks coach on the staffs of Sherriff, Darrell Mudra and Earle Bruce.

Allen was named head coach at Northern Iowa in 1989 and guided his first team to an 8-3 record and a national ranking of 20th in the final I-AA poll. He started his string of seven consecutive-conference first-place finishes in his second season and qualified for seven-straight appearances at the I-AA national playoffs. The 1992 Panthers, led by Davenport, Iowa, wide receiver and kick returner Kenny Shedd, were 12-2 and received the school's first-ever No. 1 national ranking, a position they held for five consecutive weeks. Starting early in the 1992 season, UNI was ranked nationally for 87 consecutive weeks. Shedd would go on to an NFL career with the New York Jets, Oakland Raiders and Washington Redskins.

Allen was named conference coach of the year five times and Region IV Coach of the Year twice. He was also recognized throughout the country when he was selected as a finalist for national coach of the year in 1996 when his team again was 12-2. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, native Dedrie Ward started for UNI at wide receiver and kick returner that season. Ward is in his eighth NFL season, playing for the Dallas Cowboys.

Allen's Iowa roots run deep. His father, Robert Allen, was a football player and a national champion swimmer at the University of Iowa. The elder Allen served as an assistant football coach at Iowa and was head men's swim coach for 16 years.

Allen and his wife Lynn have three children (Angela, Chase, Alex).

Coaching Staff



**Tony
Alford**

Colorado State '92

**Assistant Head Coach
Running Backs Coach
Eighth Season**

Tony Alford has played a major role in solidifying ISU's reputation as one of the most successful programs nationally rushing the football. Iowa State was one of only three NCAA Division I schools to have produced a 1,000-yard rusher annually between 1995 and 2001. After one year at Washington, Alford returned to Ames as assistant head coach in 2002. The 2005 evl.net Houston Bowl win marks Alford's fourth postseason appearance with the Cyclones.

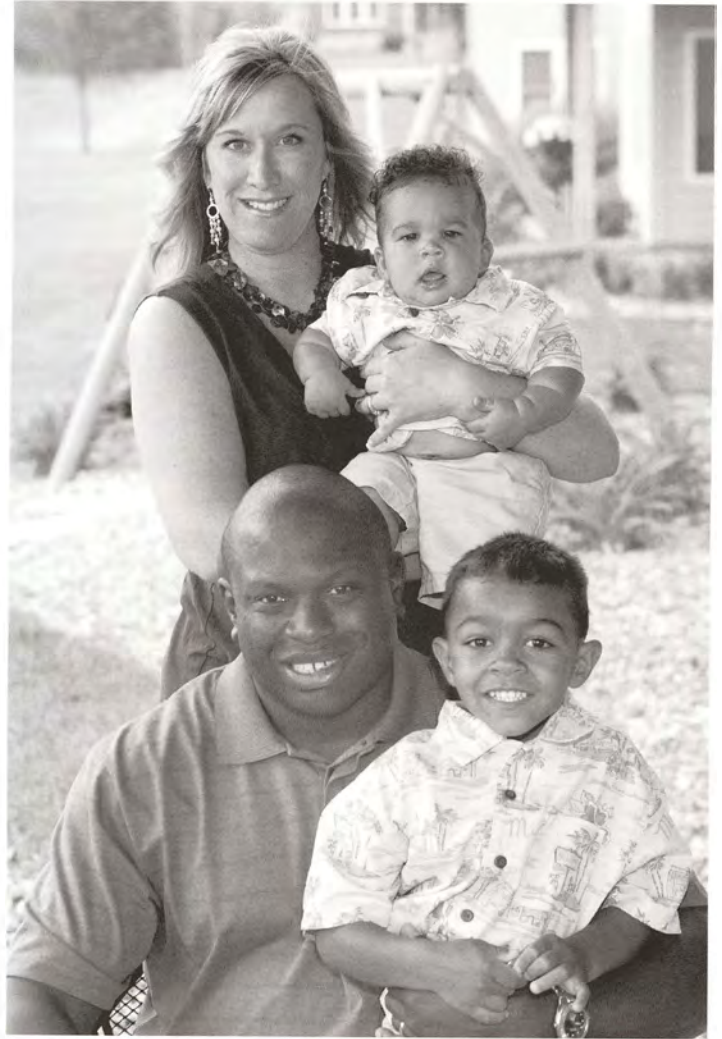
Under Alford, tailback Stevie Hicks became the third Iowa State rusher to eclipse the 1,000-yard barrier since 1997 with 1,062 yards in 2004.

On special teams, Alford turned the Cyclone kickoff return unit into the Big 12's best. ISU led the league and ranked 20th nationally, averaging 23.2 yards per return in 2004. It was a dramatic improvement from ranking 86th nationally and 10th in the Big 12 the previous season. That improvement has continued in 2005. Iowa State ranks second in the Big 12 and 10th nationally this season, averaging 24.5 yards per return.

Alford was on the Cyclones' 2000 Insight.com Bowl championship staff that claimed the first bowl victory in ISU history en route to a 9-3 record. First-team all-Big 12 tailback Ennis Haywood ranked 10th nationally in rushing and led the league with 1,237 yards. When Haywood was sidelined by injury at Oklahoma State, Michael Wagner stepped in and rushed for a freshman school-record 170 yards and two touchdowns. Cyclone tailback Darren Davis passed the 1,000-yard rushing barrier in Alford's first three seasons in Ames and finished his career as the No. 2 rusher in school history. During Alford's initial four years in Ames, Iowa State improved from 103rd to 17th nationally in rushing, averaging more than 200 yards per game on the ground in 1999, 2000 and 2002. In the 2000 regular-season finale against Kansas, Haywood and Wagner each topped 100 yards rushing.

Alford's backs take care of the football. Iowa State running backs have lost only 13 fumbles in Alford's eight years at ISU. That includes all rushes, receptions and returns by ISU running backs under Alford. Those 13 lost fumbles during Alford's last 94 ISU games came among a total of 2,987 "touches" for 13,690 yards.

Alford, a former all-Western Athletic Conference running back who was a Doak Walker Award nominee, was running backs coach



Trina, Tony, Kyler and Rylan Alford

on Washington's 2001 Holiday Bowl squad. Under Alford, Husky tailback Willie Hurst became the ninth back in Washington history to rush for more than 2,000 career yards.

Alford earned honorable mention honors at Colorado State on *USA Today's* 1989 All-America team and was named to the WAC first-team all-conference squad. The 1992 CSU graduate with a bachelor's degree in exercise and sport science set a conference single-game rushing record with 310 rushing yards against Utah and was nominated for the 1989 Doak Walker Award.

Alford went on to play for the NFL's Denver Broncos in pre-season action and the Birmingham Fire of the World League prior to entering the coaching profession.

Alford was the running backs coach at Mt. Union College in 1995 and at Kent in 1996. He helped the Raiders to a 12-1 record and the NCAA Division III semifinals. He has also served as an assistant coach at high schools in Lake Wales, Fla., and Fort Collins, Colo. Alford and his wife Trina have three sons (Rylan, Kyler, Braydon).

Coaching Staff



Barney Cotton

Nebraska '83

**Offensive Coordinator
Offensive Line Coach
Second Season**

Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney sold Barney Cotton on becoming his offensive coordinator and offensive line coach in January of 2004. The steady improvement of a young Cyclone offensive unit that averaged 29 points per conference game this season has sold Iowa State on Barney Cotton. The Cyclones' 315 points ranks fourth in school history. For the first time in the 114-year history of Iowa State football, the Cyclones scored 37 or more points against three straight conference foes. The most impressive feature of Cotton's unit is its accomplishments with only one senior starter.

Two of Iowa State's marquee players have enjoyed strong sophomore seasons after earning freshman All-America honors in Cotton's first year at ISU. Iowa State quarterback Bret Meyer has enjoyed an outstanding second collegiate season, throwing for 2,622 yards. Only Seneca Wallace of the Seattle Seahawks ever threw for more yards at Iowa State. Having racked up career numbers in just 23 games, Meyer is the second-highest rated quarterback in ISU history. His 4,548 two-year passing yardage total ranks fourth on the all-time school list. Meyer has tallied 2,718 yards of total offense this season, ranking only behind Wallace's 3,682 total yards in 14 2002 games.

Wide receiver Todd Blythe has already caught a school-record 16 career TD passes. The two-time first-team all-Big 12 choice already ranks fifth all-time with 1,728 career reception yards. His 19.46 yards per catch this season ranks second nationally. His single-season efforts, 833 yards last season and 895 yards this fall, rank fifth and fourth in the Cyclone media guide.

Cotton's offensive linemen have made major contributions to Iowa State's 2005 scoring success. Center Scott Stephenson, playing his first season under Cotton, was named first-team all-Big 12. Aaron Brant earned honorable mention all-league accolades. In 2004, left tackle Cale Stubbe earned second-team all-Big 12 honors and center Luke Vander Sanden received honorable mention all-league recognition.

Employing a balanced offense that has so well-served Cotton during his career, the Cyclones came on late last season, averaging 404.8 yards per game in the final four contests of the regular season. No surprise here, as Cotton had already made a positive impact after successful tenures at Nebraska and New Mexico State.

Prior to arriving at ISU, Cotton was the offensive coordinator of a Nebraska offense that ranked seventh nationally in rushing en route to a 10-3 record and a win over Michigan State in the 2003 Alamo Bowl.



Jake, Ben, Christine, Barney and Sam Cotton

The 2003 campaign was Cotton's first season on the coaching staff at Nebraska, his alma mater. The Huskers rushed for more than 250 yards in seven games that season and averaged 235.6 rushing yards per game. Just the third offensive coordinator at Nebraska since 1973, Cotton also coached the offensive line in 2003. Despite losing depth and rest time due to numerous injuries, four Husker linemen earned all-conference honors, led by Richie Incognito, who was a first-team all-Big 12 honoree and an Outland and Lombardi watch list member. Josh Sewell, Mike Erickson and Dan Vili Waldrop each earned honorable-mention all-conference honors.

An Omaha native, Cotton joined the Nebraska football staff as offensive coordinator after six seasons on New Mexico State's coaching staff. The 49-year-old Cotton served as the Aggies' assistant head coach and offensive coordinator and also tutored the offensive line. Under his direction, the Aggies ranked in the top 25 nationally in total offense three times in six seasons: 13th (1998), 17th (2000) and 23rd (2002). The NMSU offense ranked among the top 25 teams nationally in rushing offense in each of Cotton's six seasons as offensive coordinator.

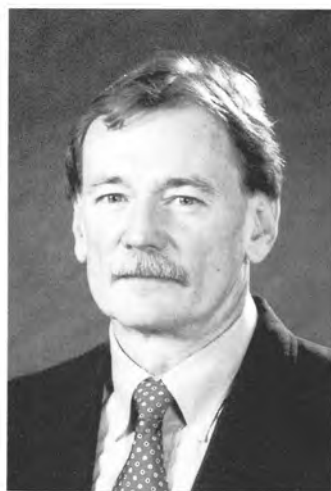
The Aggie offense showed great diversity in 2002. New Mexico State rushed for 200 yards or more in eight of 12 games while throwing for 200 or more yards four times. In the season's final two games, NMSU threw for 335 yards against league champion North Texas and 343 the following week against Idaho. The Aggies led the Sun Belt Conference in passing efficiency, rushing offense and total offense in 2002.

Cotton was a three-year letterman at Nebraska (1976-78), starting on both the offensive and defensive lines for head coach Tom Osborne. Following his college career, Cotton was selected to play in the 1978 East-West Shrine Game and was a third-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals in 1979. After one season in Cincinnati, Cotton joined the St. Louis Cardinals for three seasons (1980-82). A knee injury forced his retirement after the 1982 season.

After his NFL career and assistant coaching stops, Cotton gained experience as a head coach at Hastings College in 1995 and 1996. In 1995, the Broncos won the Nebraska-Iowa Athletic Conference championship and made an appearance in the NAIA playoffs. Cotton was named the 1995 Nebraska-Iowa Conference Coach of the Year.

Cotton earned a bachelor's degree from Nebraska in 1983 and a master's degree in athletic administration from St. Cloud State in 1994. Cotton and his wife Christine have three sons (Ben, Jake and Sam).

Coaching Staff



**John
Skladany**

Central Connecticut State '72

**Defensive Coordinator
Linebacker Coach
Ninth Season**

John Skladany has engineered major defensive reversals of fortune at Iowa State, a significant factor in the ISU football program's five bowl appearances in the last six years. The facts speak for themselves. Most notably, Iowa State's performance against the rush improved in each of Skladany's initial six seasons in Ames. The season before Skladany's arrival in Ames (1996), the Cyclones allowed 262 rushing yards per game. The figure stood at a post-World War II best 139.2 yards last season. The record was short-lived. Iowa State has allowed only 99.7 rushing yards per game this season.

In 1997, Iowa State allowed 44.8 points per game. That total dropped to 21 points per game in 2001 and now to 18.5 points per game this season, the lowest Iowa State total since 1980. The 19.4 points allowed per conference game this season is an ISU best since 1981. Skladany's makeover of ISU's defensive schemes improved Iowa State's total defense numbers from 484.0 ypg in 1996 to 329.4 ypg last season.

The stats say it all. It was no surprise that the Big 12 coaches voted nose guard Nick Leaders and cornerback LaMarcus Hicks first-team all-Big 12. Middle linebacker Tim Dobbins, the 2004 Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year, earned second-team honors along with defensive tackle Brent Curvey and safety Steve Paris.

Defensive back Ellis Hobbs, who now plays for the New England Patriots, earned first-team all-conference honors and was the defensive MVP in Iowa State's win over Miami University in the 2004 Independence Bowl.

The Cyclones ranked fourth in Big 12 total defense last season, the third time in four years in which ISU ranked in the first division among the Big 12's stingiest defenses. Skladany's aggressive style of defense forced 23 turnovers in 2000, 26 turnovers in 2001, 25 in 2004 and a Big 12-leading 32 this season. Iowa State, which ranked 108th nationally in turnover margin in 1999, improved to 34th nationally in 2000 and then to eighth in the country in 2001. The Cyclones ranked second in the Big 12 and 12th nationally in turnover margin last fall. This season, they lead the conference in that category and rank fifth nationally.

The Cyclones set a school record for sacks (32) in 1998. Among Skladany's 2000 defenders was defensive end Reggie Hayward, who recently signed with the Jacksonville Jaguars after four seasons with the Denver Broncos. Hayward had 10 1/2 sacks that season. Another member of that Insight.com Bowl defensive front was tackle James Reed, who is now in his fifth year in the defensive line of the New York Jets.



John, Stephanie, Sharon and Laura Skladany

Despite losing seven starters from that unit, Skladany's 2001 Iowa State defenders posted ISU's best total defensive numbers since 1992, dropping its yards allowed per contest by 60 in one season. Iowa State recorded a pair of shutouts in a single campaign for the first time since 1978. Defensive tackle Jordan Carstens, now playing with the Carolina Panthers, earned all-Big 12 honors in 2001. Carstens repeated as an all-league choice in 2002, joining strong safety Ja'Maine Billups. In 2003, defensive end Jason Berryman was the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year.

Skladany played a key role on the Colorado State coaching staff that turned the Ram defense into a unit that led the Western Athletic Conference. With Skladany coaching the defensive line, Colorado State won WAC team titles in 1994 and 1995. Among Skladany's top performers at CSU was 1995 WAC Defensive Player of the Year Brady Smith. The defensive lineman led the nation in sacks and tackles that season. Smith was joined on that defensive front by Sean Moran, who earned first-team all-WAC honors. Smith is in his 10th NFL season, playing for the Atlanta Falcons. Moran played eight years in the NFL. Defensive end Clark Haggans, who also played for Skladany at CSU, plays for the Pittsburgh Steelers.

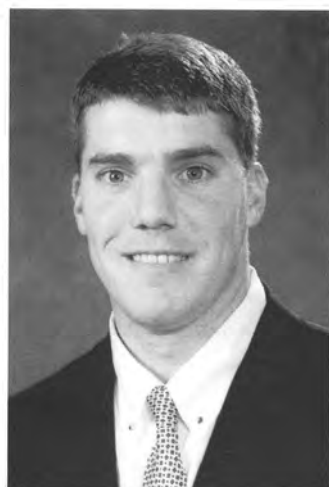
Colorado State made Holiday Bowl appearances in 1994 and 1995 under head coach Sonny Lubick. The Rams won 25 games over the last three seasons of Skladany's term at CSU.

Skladany played football at Central Connecticut State, earning a bachelor's degree in 1972. The Haverhill, Mass., native had NFL free agent tryouts as a defensive lineman with the New England Patriots in 1972 and the Washington Redskins in 1973. He played for the NFL's Birmingham Americans in 1974 and spent the 1975 exhibition season with the Ottawa Roughriders of the CFL.

Skladany came to Colorado State after serving two seasons as the defensive backs coach at Northern Arizona (1990-92) and one campaign coaching the Lumberjack defensive line.

The 57-year-old Skladany coached at Ohio University from 1985-89, as secondary coach (1985-87) and then as defensive coordinator (1988-89). He began his coaching career at Ohio as a graduate assistant (1976-77). Skladany owns a master's degree from Ohio. He also coached at Maine (1981-84) and the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (1980) after a two-year stint at Utica (Ohio) High School. Skladany and his wife Sharon have two daughters (Laura, Stephanie).

Coaching Staff



**Chris
Ash**

Drake '96

**Secondary Coach
Sixth Season**

Chris Ash joined the Iowa State coaching staff in February 2000 and has developed a record-setting ISU secondary. Iowa State has intercepted a Big 12 best 21 passes this season, the highest number of picks by a Cyclone team since 1976. ISU ranks 18th nationally in pass efficiency defense among 119 NCAA Division I-A schools.

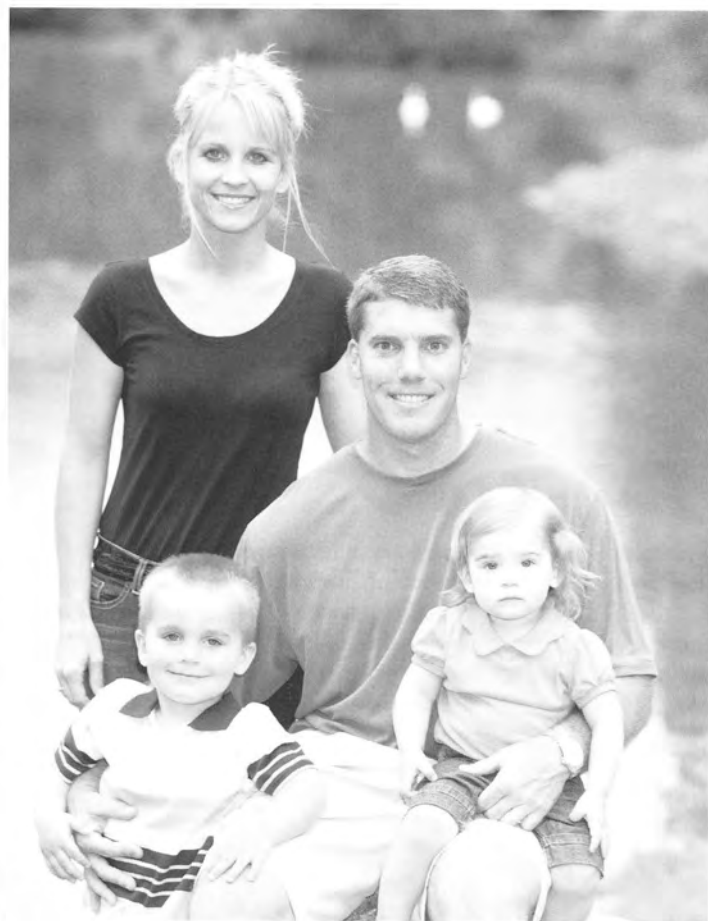
The rewards for outstanding efforts are still coming in as Ash's secondary dominates conference statistics charts. Cornerback DeAndre Jackson has been a team leader. His five interceptions ties him for the Big 12 lead. The honorable mention all-Big 12 performer has 51 tackles, broken up seven passes and forced four fumbles.

Cornerback LaMarcus Hicks has evolved from a nickel defender into one of the conference's top defensive backs in 2005, earning first-team all-Big 12 Conference honors from the league's coaches. In addition to league leader Jackson (1st/5), Hicks (T-3rd/4), strong safety Nik Moser (T 3rd/4) and free safety Steve Paris (T 6th/3) rank among the conference's top defenders in interceptions. Paris was a second-team all-Big 12 choice by the league's coaches.

All four of Ash's starters have put up big numbers in 2005. Hicks has started every game this season and has 49 tackles while breaking up seven passes. Hicks, a senior from Clarksdale, Miss., was the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after returning an interception for a touchdown, forcing a fumble and breaking up a pass in Iowa State's 23-3 win over Iowa Sept. 10. Moser, a senior from Fort Dodge, Iowa, has 186 career tackles and seven interceptions. Paris, a senior from Dallas, Texas, has 170 career tackles and a key 66-yard fumble return for a touchdown in Iowa State's win over Colorado. Paris was named the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after making two interceptions and six tackles at Army on Sept. 23.

In 2004 secondary was a major factor in Iowa State's fourth bowl appearance in five years, making 17 interceptions, the second-best mark in the Big 12 Conference. ISU ranked third in the Big 12 in pass efficiency defense, and the Cyclones were third in the league and 20th nationally in pass defense.

ISU cornerback Ellis Hobbs was a first-team all-Big 12 selection by the conference's writers and coaches in 2004. He played all four of his seasons under Ash's tutelage. Hobbs finished his career with



Jessica, Tanner, Chris and Jacey Ash

209 tackles and tied for sixth in career interceptions on the all-time ISU chart with nine. The last play of his career was an interception that iced Iowa State's 17-13 win over Miami University in the 2004 Independence Bowl. He now plays for the New England Patriots of the National Football League.

JaMaine Billups, who earned all-conference honors after switching from tailback to safety during fall two-a-day football practices in 2002, also played for Ash.

Ash was formerly defensive coordinator at Drake when the Bulldogs won the 1998 Pioneer Conference title. Drake ranked eighth nationally in 1999 NCAA Division I-AA total defense in his second Bulldog season, as four Drake defenders earned all-conference honors.

A native of Ottumwa, Iowa, Ash lettered twice as a safety at Drake. The 31-year-old Ash earned a bachelor's degree in secondary education from Drake in 1996. After working one year as a graduate assistant with the Drake secondary, he moved on to Princeton in the spring of 1997, where he worked with the Tiger secondary.

Ash and his wife Jessica have two children (Tanner, Jacey).

Coaching Staff



DeMontie Cross

Missouri '97

**Special Teams Co-Coordinator
Outside Linebackers Coach
Fifth Season**

DeMontie Cross, who left Missouri as the school's all-time leading tackler, has made a major impact on Iowa State's record-setting defense. Cross, who joined the Cyclone coaching staff in March 2001, oversaw the development the outside linebackers who contributed to a 2005 defense that allowed a school-record low 99.7 yards rushing per game and just 18.5 points per game. The points allowed average is the lowest at Iowa State in a quarter century.

Making a difference for Cross and the Cyclones are senior Jamarr Buchanan and junior Matt Robertson. Robertson is second on the team with 89 tackles this season. Buchanan's career has surged in 2005. He started the season's last eight games and has made 56 tackles.

In 2004, outside linebacker Brandon Brown earned honorable mention all-Big 12 honors despite a late-season injury that ended his career with 63 tackles in nine games. Co-captain Erik Anderson, a former walk-on who earned a starting role at outside linebacker, had 46 tackles. Both were major players in a Cyclone defense that allowed only 139.2 rushing yards per game last season, the best ISU mark since World War II.

Cross' field goal defensive unit set the single-season block record in 2004. The group successfully blocked eight kicks, many of them key in Cyclone victories.

Cross developed Jeremy Loyd from a junior college player into an all-conference performer who played for the St. Louis Rams of the NFL. Loyd blossomed under Cross' direction, making 68 tackles in his first collegiate season and earning honorable mention all-Big 12 recognition. Loyd, who had seven tackles for loss and a pair of sacks with two interceptions in 2001, was named Iowa State's co-defensive MVP in 2001 and 2002. Cross' linebackers contributed to Iowa State's best total defensive effort since 1992, as the Cyclones ranked 34th nationally in 2001. Loyd was a stalwart for the ISU defense in 2002, making 103 tackles with 13 tackles for loss, notching 5.5 sacks, breaking up seven passes and forcing two fumbles.

Cross spent the 2000 season coaching a defensive backfield at Sam Houston State that ranked second nationally. He coached outside linebackers at Missouri the previous two seasons.

Cross' Sam Houston State pass defense ranked second among 122 NCAA Division I-AA teams in 2000, allowing just 121 passing yards per game. Led by free safety Keith Davis, the Southland Foot-



DeMontie, Jadyn, Erika and Sheridan Cross

ball League Defensive Player of the Year, the Bearkats ranked 14th nationally in pass efficiency defense en route to a 7-4 record.

Cross coached outside linebackers at Missouri in 1998 and 1999. Cross' linebackers at Missouri were part of a Tiger defense that consistently ranked among the NCAA's top 25 in total defense. Missouri's 1998 squad earned the Insight.com Bowl championship.

As a player at Missouri, Cross was team captain in 1996 and was named the team's defensive player of the year that season. He was selected to play in the 1996 Blue-Grey All-Star Game.

A 1997 Missouri graduate with a bachelor's degree in business management, Cross made 415 career stops at free safety for the Tigers from 1994-96. Cross led Missouri in tackles as a junior and senior. He received second-team all-conference honors from the Big Eight in 1995 and the Big 12 in 1996.

Cross, who played prep football at Hazelwood East High School in St. Louis, Mo., received the Athletic Director's Leadership Award in 1996. He and his wife Erika have two daughters (Jadyn, Sheridan).

Coaching Staff



**Todd
Fitch**

Ohio Wesleyan '86

**Quarterbacks Coach
Second Season**

Todd Fitch, who has worked under legendary head coaches Don Nehlen, Earle Bruce and Lou Holtz, joined the Iowa State coaching staff as quarterbacks coach in January of 2004. Fitch's extensive experience has paid big dividends for sophomore quarterback Bret Meyer, who has developed into one of the Big 12 Conference's best.

Meyer's sophomore season has trumped an outstanding freshman All-America campaign. The Atlantic, Iowa native is second in the Big 12, averaging 238.4 yards passing per game this season. Meyer's current 2005 passing stats rank him as the No. 2 rated quarterback in passing efficiency in school history. He has thrown 16 touchdown passes with just eight interceptions. At one point this season, Meyer ran off a streak of 155 pass attempts without an interception, a school record.

Meyer's development has been steady under Fitch's guidance since his freshman season. When the final seconds ticked off the clock in Iowa State's 17-13 2004 Independence Bowl win over Miami University, Meyer was named the game's offensive MVP. His 1,926 passing yards ranked 10th on the all-time ISU single-season list and is the best freshman mark in school history.

Though he has only played in 23 games, his 4,548 career passing yards rank fourth on the all-time ISU list, just ahead of Sage Rosenfels of the Miami Dolphins and former Atlanta Falcon quarterback David Archer. His 26 career TD passes ties him for third all-time ISU history with current Seattle Seahawk Seneca Wallace.

Fitch was the South Carolina quarterbacks coach in 2003 after a year as running backs coach and three seasons as the Gamecocks' wide receivers coach -- all under Holtz. During Fitch's tenure at USC, the Gamecocks appeared in the 2001 and 2002 Outback Bowls.

A pair of Gamecock seniors -- fullback Andrew Pinnoch and tailback Ryan Brewer -- both concluded outstanding careers in 2002. Pinnoch finished his stint as a Gamecock with 27 career touchdowns, tied for third best in school history. Pinnoch played in the East-West Shrine Game and was drafted by the San Diego Chargers. Brewer goes down as one of the most popular players in Carolina history, as the versatile performer was the epitome of the blue-collar college football player. Brewer played in the Hula Bowl.

Wide receiver Brian Scott prospered under Fitch's coaching, winning the team's MVP honors in 2001. Scott was the team's leading



Todd, Peyton, Curtis and Julie Fitch

receiver and had a clutch touchdown catch in the closing moments to lift Carolina to a comeback victory at Georgia.

Fitch coached the USC wide receivers to improved productivity in 2000. Players such as Jermale Kelly, Brian Scott and Brewer were very consistent in catching the football, and the USC passing game reaped dividends as a result. Kelly climbed up near the top of the USC career receiving list and was named team captain and team MVP for the 2000 season.

Fitch came to the Gamecock program from Connecticut, where he worked under Skip Holtz. Fitch was on the staff at UConn for five seasons and coordinated the offense for the Huskies in his final three years. In 1998, UConn won a school-record 10 games and featured a high-powered and prolific offensive attack.

With Fitch coordinating the offense, Husky quarterbacks set school records for passing yardage, touchdown passes and passing efficiency. UConn was nationally ranked four of the five years Fitch was there. Under Coach Fitch's tutelage in 1998, UConn quarterback Shane Stafford finished his career eighth on the list for passing efficiency in the history of Division I-AA.

Fitch, an Ohio native, is a 1986 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, where he was a three-year starter at defensive back and an all-league performer in 1985.

Following his playing career, Fitch moved on to an assistant coaching position at Ohio Wesleyan from 1986-87. He then accepted a graduate assistant position at Bowling Green for one year in 1988 and a volunteer coaching position at West Virginia in 1989. He was the wide receivers coach for two years at Bowling Green. Two of his wide receivers were drafted in the NFL.

Fitch moved to Colorado State, where he worked as the running backs coach and special teams coordinator for two seasons. His starting fullback played in the NFL, and his starting tailback was selected to play in the East-West Shrine Game.

Fitch then moved to UConn, where he was Skip Holtz's offensive coordinator.

He and his wife Julie have two children (Curtis, Peyton).

Coaching Staff



**Mike
Grant**

Nebraska '92

**Wide Receivers Coach
Eighth Season**

Mike Grant has coached wide receivers at Iowa State the past three seasons, and his crew of pass catchers has broken a slew of ISU school records. Grant's young group of Cyclones are adding new pages to the Iowa State record book.

Figuring most prominently is sophomore Todd Blythe. The Indianapolis, Iowa native has caught a school-record 16 career touchdown passes in just 23 games. A first-team all-Big 12 Conference selection this season by the league's coaches, Blythe's 85 career catches already ranks 11th in school history. His 1,728 yards in two years rank fifth in the ISU record books. Blythe has caught 46 passes for 895 yards and seven touchdowns this season. He is averaging 19.5 yards per catch, the second-longest average nationally. Senior wide receiver Jon Davis ranks 10th in school history with 87 career receptions.

Blythe and Davis aside, the best story is Houston, Texas native Austin Flynn, who was Iowa State's starting quarterback in 2003. Flynn switched to wide receiver during 2005 spring practice. With Grant's guidance, Flynn's transition to his new position has been spectacular. The junior leads Iowa State with 53 catches for 592 yards and three touchdowns.

ISU began the 2004 season with a bevy of question marks surrounding its young group of receivers. Gone were four 2003 seniors who were responsible for more than 6,000 receiving yards during their careers. Returning last fall was a group of young players that had combined for four career receptions. Blythe and Davis had strong 2004 seasons as Grant retooled his receiving corps with new blood. Blythe was a second-team freshman All-America (*The Sporting News*) selection. Davis led the Cyclones with 48 catches for 614 yards and a pair of TDs. Senior Todd Miller had 31 catches for 341 yards, and freshman Milan Moses had 14 receptions for 155 yards.

Under Grant, wide receivers Lane Danielsen, Jack Whitver, Lance Young and Jamaul Montgomery finished their careers in 2003 as the most prolific receiving corps in Iowa State history. That quartet tallied career totals of 433 receptions for 6,373 yards and 37 touchdowns.

With Grant as receivers coach, Danielsen became the all-time Cyclone career leader with 163 receptions for 2,690 yards. Whitver, like Danielsen a former walk-on, ranks eighth on the ISU career receptions chart (96) and 11th in receiving yards (1,320). Young ranks 11th all-time in receiving yards (1,273).

Grant coached the Cyclone backfield in 2001. That fall, first-team all-Big 12 tailback Ennis Haywood became the seventh Iowa Stater to post at least two 1,000-yard rushing seasons, finishing the 2001 cam-



Mireia, Mike and Nina Grant

paign with 1,169 yards on the ground. Iowa State's tailbacks went the entire season without losing a fumble.

In 2000, as outside linebackers coach, Grant made significant contributions to ISU's Insight.com Bowl drive by working with two Cyclones who made unique transitions to defense for the first Iowa State bowl season in 22 years.

Under Grant's guidance, ISU linebacker Derrick Walker made a successful transition from quarterback to defense. Walker, who was Iowa State's backup signal-caller in 1999, was fifth on the team in tackles with 61 in 2000 and earned an invitation to the preseason camp of the NFL's Philadelphia Eagles. Cyclone linebacker Stevie Johnson, formerly one of the most popular basketball players in school history who hadn't played football since high school, prospered on the gridiron under Grant and came on strong late in Iowa State's Insight.com Bowl season.

Grant joined the Iowa State staff as assistant secondary coach before 1998 spring practice. The year before Grant's arrival, Iowa State ranked 107th nationally in pass defense. That ranking improved to 29th in 1999, his second season coaching the Cyclone secondary. ISU's pass efficiency defensive rating improved from 153.3 in the season before Grant came to Ames to 111.5 in 1999. Cyclone pass defenders increased their interception total and decreased their TD passes allowed and passing yards allowed totals in each of Grant's first two Cyclone seasons.

Grant, who lettered at quarterback on three Nebraska bowl teams, came to ISU from James Madison, where he coached the Dukes' tight ends and wide receivers.

The 35-year-old Grant was an academic all-Big Eight quarterback on Nebraska teams that earned three Orange Bowl berths, in addition to Fiesta and Citrus Bowl appearances, during his playing career. The native of Tampa, Fla., earned a pair of bachelor's degrees from Nebraska and has completed all but the thesis for his master's degree in mass communication from Nebraska.

Grant was a graduate assistant coach working with the Husker tight ends and wide receivers from 1994-96. This experience included being a part of two Nebraska national championship teams. Grant assisted the Nebraska recruiting coordinator in 1993.

Grant and his wife Nina have a daughter (Mireia). Nina is the director of multicultural programs in ISU's College of Agriculture.

Coaching Staff



**Mike
Nelson**

Dayton '69

**Defensive Line Coach
Ninth Season**

Mike Nelson's impact on the Iowa State defense was immediate and has remained constant. The steady drop in Iowa State's total defense numbers and a record-setting effort against the rush the last two seasons underscores Nelson's contributions to five Cyclone bowl seasons in the last six years. Iowa State allowed just 139.2 rushing yards per game in 2004, the best Cyclone performance against the run since World War II. The 2005 Houston Bowl defense has destroyed that record, allowing just 99.7 rushing yards per game. Nelson's men in the trenches have allowed opponents just 2.98 yards per carry this season, under the post World War II school record of 3.15 set by the "Dirty Thirty" Cyclones of 1959.

Several key performers who have tutored under Nelson are receiving national recognition for their stubbornness up front. Senior nose guard Nick Leaders was named a first-team all-Big 12 selection by the league's coaches. The Omaha, Neb. native enters his final game with 259 career tackles, 14 1/2 sacks and 34 tackles for loss. Defensive tackle Brent Curvey, who has thrived under Nelson's guidance, made 57 tackles this season with six sacks and a blocked kick to go with a 66-yard interception return that iced Iowa State's win over No. 22 Colorado.

Nelson has also overseen the development of former walk-on defensive end Shawn Moorehead. The junior became a starter and has 30 tackles this season. Defensive end Jason Berryman, who started as a true freshman in 2003 and earned the Big 12 Conference defensive newcomer of the year award, led all freshmen defensive tackles in NCAA Division I-A with 110 stops that fall.

In 1997, Nelson's first season at ISU, the Cyclone defensive line figured prominently by racking up 21 sacks, the highest Cyclone single-season total in 10 years. In 1998, ISU sacked opposing quarterbacks a school-record 32 times. Defensive tackle James Reed earned all-Big 12 honors and defensive end Reggie Hayward earned all-league recognition in 1999 and 2000. Both are now in the NFL.

In 2000, Iowa State's defensive line of Hayward, Reed, Ryan Harklau, Kevin DeRonde and Nigel Tharpe gave the Cyclones their best defensive line in more than a decade. The Cyclones forced 23 turnovers as Hayward earned first-team all-Big 12 honors and Reed finished the regular season as the No. 2 all-time career tackler among down linemen in Iowa State history. After ISU's 2000 Insight



Betsy and Mike Nelson

com Bowl campaign, Hayward played four successful years with the NFL's Denver Broncos and signed with the Jacksonville Jaguars before the 2005 season. Reed was a 2001 opening-day starter for the New York Jets and continues to play there.

ISU's interior defenders earned more honors in 2001, as sophomore defensive tackle Jordan Carstens was an all-Big 12 selection by the league's coaches en route to an Independence Bowl berth. Carstens earned all-Big 12 honors again on the coaches' team in 2002. Iowa State ranked among the league's top five teams with 29 sacks that fall. He is in his second season with the NFL's Carolina Panthers.

Nelson's résumé includes trips to a pair of bowl games under Dave McClain at Wisconsin. Under current Arizona Cardinals head coach Dennis Green, Nelson went to the 1991 Aloha Bowl at Stanford.

Nelson has served coaching stints at Missouri (1985-86) and Kansas State (1989). The Chicago native coached the defensive line at both schools. He also spent three seasons coaching linebackers and the defensive line for Edmonton of the Canadian Football League. The Eskimos made the CFL playoffs in each of those seasons.

Nelson started his coaching career at Southern Illinois before spending one season in the Ohio high school ranks. He worked as defensive coordinator at Norfolk State (1972) before returning to his alma mater, Dayton, in 1973. Nelson was the Flyers' defensive ends and linebackers coach. He then moved to Virginia (1975-76) as the secondary coach and to Ball State, where he was outside linebackers coach under McClain. Nelson followed McClain to Wisconsin, where he was part of the Badger turnaround. He spent five seasons as outside linebackers coach at Wisconsin.

Nelson jumped to the CFL for three seasons before moving to Missouri and then San Diego State, where he coached inside linebackers and the defensive line. He was the defensive line coach at Rutgers (1993-95) for three seasons before going to Oregon State.

A graduate of Chicago's St. Laurence High School, Nelson earned his bachelor's degree from Dayton in 1969. He was a four-year letterwinner for the Flyer football squad and also lettered in hockey. He earned his master's degree at Southern Illinois in 1970. Nelson is married to the former Betsy Nilson. The couple has three sons (Kurt, Eric, Mark).

Coaching Staff



**Don
Knock**

Central College '76

**Recruiting Coordinator
Director of Football Operations
Third Season**

Don Knock, a member of the Iowa Football Coaches Hall of Fame, returned to Iowa State after a year as offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at Nebraska-Omaha, joining the ISU staff in July 2002 as director of football operations. Knock coached Cedar Rapids Kennedy to six state playoff berths in his final 10 prep seasons at the Cougar helm and coached Grundy Center to the 1984 Iowa Class 2A state high school title. Knock, who owned a career prep coaching record of 128-85, helped coach the Cyclone offensive line as a graduate assistant during the 2000 season.

The 51-year-old Knock played on Central's 1974 NCAA Division III national title squad. He was a captain of the 1975 Central football team and earned a bachelor's degree there in 1976. The Parkersburg, Iowa, native signed a free agent contract with the Oakland Raiders after graduation and joined the Central College coaching staff under Ron Schipper later that fall.

Knock began his coaching career at Rockwell-Swaledale in 1977, where he taught and was head football coach. After three years at Rockwell-Swaledale, Knock spent one academic year at South Dakota, where he was graduate assistant offensive backfield coach while earning a master's degree.

Knock moved to Grundy Center in 1981, where his teams compiled a 48-11 record and twice qualified for the state playoffs under Iowa's former eight-team bracket formula. He moved on to Cedar Rapids Kennedy in 1987, where his teams were 66-61.

A past president of the Iowa Football Coaches Association, he served on the IFCA's board of directors for 15 years. Knock and his wife Cindy have four sons (Kyle, an ISU graduate and former tight end on Iowa State's football team; Scot, an ISU graduate and administrative assistant in the ISU football program; Beau; Jordan).



Kyle, Scot, Sarah, Jordan, Don, Cindy and Beau Knock

Coaching Staff



Matt McGettigan

Luther '87

**Strength & Conditioning
Head Coach
11th Season**

The work of strength and conditioning coach Matt McGettigan received the ultimate affirmation of excellence when he earned recognition as the 2001 National Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by the Professional Football Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society. The award underscored the respect McGettigan has from his peers, the Iowa State coaching staff and Cyclone football student-athletes as he is in his 11th ISU season.

The stature of Iowa State's football program has literally grown by leaps and bounds since Dan McCarney came to Ames. Much of the credit for those improvements must go to McGettigan. McGettigan came to Iowa State with McCarney after serving as assistant strength and conditioning coach at Notre Dame since 1990.

Prior to his work with the Fighting Irish, McGettigan served as the strength and conditioning coordinator for the Wisconsin-Platteville from 1987-90. McGettigan earned his master's degree in 1989.

McGettigan completed his undergraduate work in physical education at Luther College in Decorah, Iowa, in 1987, where he was a member of the football team. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association. In January 1989, McGettigan received his certification as a Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

A native of Darlington, Wis., McGettigan is married to the former Darla Hook of Charles City, Iowa. They have two children (Mariah, Colin).



Mariah, Darla, Colin and Matt McGettigan

Coaching Staff



**Mike
Motl**

Wisconsin '90

**Video Coordinator
11th Season**

Motl joined the Cyclone staff in July of 1995. He creates highlight and instructional videos for Iowa State athletics and oversees operation of a digital network used for scouting opponents, making highlight videos, teaching and training tapes and Iowa State football self-study video. He was named 2001 and 2002 Big 12 Conference Video Director of the Year.

Motl has coordinated Iowa State's transition to SAT (Smart Acquisition Technology), the digital video recording of Cyclone practice and games, making ISU one of the few NCAA Division I-A programs employing this technology.

From 1990-95, Motl worked as a video assistant at Wisconsin. He was a member of the Badger staff that went to the 1994 Rose Bowl. Motl received his bachelor's degree from Wisconsin in 1990.

Motl hails from Marshall, Wis., and is a member of the College Sports Video Association. He and his wife Jill have a son (Joshua).



Mike, Joshua and Jill Motl

Coaching Staff



**Scot
Knock**

Iowa State '04

**Administrative Assistant
Sixth Season**

Knock is in his sixth season at Iowa State. He assists head coach Dan McCarney and director of football operations Don Knock with day-to-day operations of the ISU football program.

Knock's responsibilities include task and time management of Cyclone football office personnel, supervision of interns and work-study students and guidance to players on academic situations and social relations. He assists in organization of team travel, summer alumni functions, team banquets, community service projects, summer job coordinating and recruiting. As an assistant camp and clinic director, he has been responsible for the organization and operations of summer camps involving more than 1,500 student-athletes and high school coaches each summer.

The Cedar Rapids, Iowa, native earned his bachelor's degree in liberal studies from Iowa State in 2004. He is currently pursuing a master's degree in higher education at ISU. His father, Don, is the director of operations and recruiting coordinator for the Cyclone football program. Knock's eldest brother, Kyle, was a tight end for Iowa State from 1998-2002.



**Chris
Ruf**

Luther '99

**Strength & Conditioning
Assistant Coach
Seventh Season**

Ruf is in his seventh season at Iowa State and his third as assistant strength and conditioning coach. He worked as a student assistant under Matt McGettigan from 1999-2002. He was a part-time assistant coach during the 2002-03 school year. He joined the ISU staff as a full-time assistant in 2003.

A native of Hartley, Iowa, he graduated from Luther College in 1999 with a bachelor's degree in health and physical education and a minor in athletic training. While at Luther, he lettered as a member of the football team. Ruf earned his master's degree in exercise science from Iowa State in 2003.

Ruf received certification for the National Strength and Conditioning Association in 2000. He and his wife Megan live in Ames.

Coaching Staff



**Bo
Beck**

Colorado State '02

**Graduate Assistant
Defense
Second Season**

Beck is in his second season as a graduate assistant. A native of Woodland Park, Colo., Beck played football at Arizona State and Colorado State, earning his bachelor's degree in sociology from CSU in 2002. He is currently pursuing a master's degree in adult education from Drake.

Beck formerly worked for Contemporary Service Corporation, a business that addresses security issues for the National Football League. He has worked at six Super Bowls.

Beck served as the defensive coordinator at Fort Collins (Colo.) High School and was a member of the Drake football staff prior to arriving in Ames.



**Sean
Coughlin**

Drake '01

**Graduate Assistant
Offense
Second Season**

Coughlin, a former three-time all-Pioneer Conference offensive guard at Drake, joined the Iowa State football staff in January 2004 after coaching three seasons at his alma mater. Coughlin was a first-team all-conference choice from 1998-2000 and works with the ISU offense.

Coughlin worked the 2001 and 2002 seasons as assistant offensive line coach and tight ends coach for the Bulldogs. He tutored the Drake offensive line in 2003, coaching two first-team all-conference linemen.

Coughlin earned All-America honors from the *Football Gazette* his final two seasons at Drake. He was team captain in 2000. The Kildeer, Ill., native earned his bachelor's degree in history from Drake in 2001. He is currently pursuing a master's degree in higher education at Iowa State.

ISU President Gregory Geoffroy



Gregory L. Geoffroy became president of Iowa State University on July 1, 2001, after serving as provost and senior vice president at the University of Maryland, College Park, for four years, and as a faculty member and administrator at Penn State University for 23 years. He also holds the faculty rank of professor of chemistry at Iowa State.

Dr. Geoffroy is leading Iowa State in achieving its vision of becoming

the best university in the nation in advancing the land-grant ideals of education, research and service, and putting science and technology to work. He wants Iowa State to be recognized around the world as a leading research university, a student-centered university that provides a very high-quality education and an invaluable resource for Iowa, the nation and the world.

Dr. Geoffroy is a people-centered president. He spends much of his time getting out and around the campus, the community and the state of Iowa, visiting with students, parents and the people of Iowa to learn more about how Iowa State can better meet their needs. He frequently spends time meeting with students in residence halls, dining centers and fraternity and sorority chapters, and participating in student events on campus.

A nationally known researcher in organometallic chemistry, Dr. Geoffroy has published more than 200 research articles in refereed journals and presented more than 200 invited lectures throughout the United States and in nine other nations. He is co-author of the book *"Organometallic Photochemistry,"* and has directed the work of 37 doctoral students and 15 post-doctoral scholars.

His teaching and research have earned him fellowships from the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation and John Simon Guggenheim Foundation, visiting professorships to major universities in Germany and France, the Dreyfus Foundation Teacher-Scholar Award, and, in 1991, election as a Fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He has served in several leadership capacities in the Association for Universities for Research in Astronomy and in the American Chemical Society's Division of Inorganic Chemistry.

Dr. Geoffroy received a bachelor's with honors degree from the University of Louisville in 1968, served as an officer in the United States Navy from 1969-70, and earned his doctorate in chemistry from the California Institute of Technology in 1974. He was named an Alumni Fellow by Louisville in 1997. He and his wife, Kathleen Carothers Geoffroy, have four children (Susan, Janet, David, Michael).



Dr. Paula C. Morrow
Faculty Athletics Representative

Morrow is in her third year as Iowa State's faculty athletics representative. She attends Big 12 Conference and NCAA meetings, advises the president on athletics matters and helps maintain the academic integrity of the athletics program. Morrow also certifies the eligibility of student-athletes, investigates reports of rules violations and works to promote the welfare of student-athletes.

Morrow, a university professor of management at Iowa State, teaches courses in delete principles, organizational behavior and human resources and served as the director of the Industrial Relations Center from 1992-2000. She has consulted for the Iowa Department of Transportation, Union Pacific Railroad and Pioneer Hi-Bred International (now DuPont).

The Maryland native earned her bachelor's degree from Maryland in 1973. Morrow received her master's degree from Virginia Tech in 1975 and her doctorate from Iowa State in 1978. She has worked at ISU her entire 26-year career. Paula and Miles Morrow have two children (John, Megan).

Athletics Director Jamie Pollard



Jamie Pollard, whose all-around success as deputy athletics director at the University of Wisconsin was recognized by the Iowa State University search committee charged with hiring the 14th athletics director in Cyclone history, was named ISU athletics director on Sept. 19, 2005.

Pollard, 40, was named deputy athletics director at Wisconsin in 2003 when Barry Alvarez was appointed to the dual role of director of athletics

and head football coach. Pollard was responsible for overall administration of the university's 23-sport, \$72 million athletic department.

Pollard joined the athletics department at Wisconsin in 1998 as its chief financial officer and senior associate athletics director.

He served as sports administrator for the men's and women's basketball programs the last four seasons. The Badger men's teams won two consecutive Big Ten Conference championships, one Big Ten Tournament championship and advanced to the 2005 NCAA Tournament Elite Eight.

A strategic financial plan that Pollard authored ("Keeping Big Red in the Black") helped the UW Intercollegiate Athletics

Department climb out of debt and develop a \$15 million reserve. He was chosen 2002 Business Manager of the Year by the Collegiate Athletic Business Managers Association, an organization for which he served as president.

In 2003, Pollard received a *Street & Smith's Sports Business Journal's* "Top Forty Under 40" award, which goes to the most influential and creative individuals in athletics under the age of 40. He was the first intercollegiate sports administrator honored by the magazine.

Under Pollard's leadership, a \$110 million renovation of the football stadium was completed, football and basketball games were sold out and records were set for donations to the athletic department and the number of athletics donors.

Pollard also assisted with the development of Wisconsin's inaugural preferential seating program that generated more than \$9 million annually. He helped negotiate a multi-year, multi-million dollar contract for media and marketing rights that is one of the largest collegiate contracts in the nation.

UW-Madison Chancellor John D. Wiley appointed Pollard to serve as campus chair of the Partners in Giving campaign that benefits more than 300 non-profit organizations. The 2004 campaign resulted in 4,500 employees donating \$1.46 million, both institutional records.

Before joining the athletic department at Wisconsin, Pollard served as associate athletics director for internal operations at St. Louis University (1989-94) and associate athletics director for administration at the University of Maryland (1994-98). He assisted with balancing budgets and creating reserves while helping implement gender equity plans at both institutions.

Pollard founded Collegiate Financial Services, LLC, a private data research company that provided strategic financial planning and research services to athletic administrators, university presidents and conference commissioners.

Pollard received a bachelor's degree in business administration in 1987 from the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh. That same year, he was the NCAA Division III national champion in the 5,000-meter run. A two-time All-American for the Titans, Pollard was inducted into the UW-Oshkosh athletics hall of fame in 1999.

Pollard and his wife, Ellen, have four children (Thomas, Annie, Maggie and James).



Thomas, Jamie, James, Ellen, Annie and Maggie Pollard

Athletics Administrative Senior Staff



Steve Malchow
Senior Associate Athletics Director
Communications

Malchow joined the Iowa State athletics department in December 2005 as senior associate athletics director for communications. He oversees all communications initiatives for ISU's 18-sport athletics program.

A native of Sioux City, Iowa, Malchow came to Ames after 15 years at Wisconsin, where he had worked closely with Cyclone athletics director Jamie Pollard since 1998. The duo helped create UW's first strategic plan under athletics director Barry Alvarez.

Malchow was named to the Badger senior staff as associate athletics director for communications in 2003, overseeing the athletic communications, web site development and the technical and video service functions of the department. He served UW as director of men's sports information (1990-2001) until a promotion to assistant athletics director (2002).

Malchow was Wisconsin's football media contact for 11 years while also directing the department's media relations needs. He was the chief strategist for Ron Dayne's Heisman Trophy-winning campaign in 1999, when he was named SID of the Year by the National Football Foundation. He was also media coordinator for the 2002 NCAA Men's Basketball Midwest Regional at the Kohl Center.

As assistant athletics director, Malchow coordinated the merger of the UW men's and women's sports offices. He enhanced the Badger web site, managed publications efforts and served as a liaison with the school's broadcast and telecast partners.

Before his appointment at Wisconsin, Malchow worked as an assistant in the sports information office at Iowa from 1985-89, where he was the media contact for the nationally ranked men's basketball team. He also oversaw publicity efforts for nine other Hawkeye sports.

Malchow has bachelor degrees in marketing (1984) and management information systems (1990) from Iowa. Steve and Barb, the former SID at Illinois, have a son (Bryce).



Frank Nogel
Senior Associate Athletics Director
External Affairs

Nogel is in his sixth year working with the athletics department and was named senior associate athletics director for external affairs in October 2005. He oversees the department's revenue generating areas, including development, marketing and promotions, radio and television rights and ticket sales. Nogel also

serves as the department liaison for the annual Cyclone Capital Classic basketball doubleheader, the ISU Letterwinners Club and Hall of Fame and the Cyclone Gridiron Club. Nogel previously served as assistant athletics director for major gifts, where he was responsible for major gifts fund raising, capital campaign projects, endowments and gift planning.

Nogel helped complete the department's \$9.7 million fund-raising campaign to build the Steve and Debbie Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility. He also implemented an athletics scholarship endowment program, as well as other special fund-raising projects.

Nogel came to ISU in 1999 from the Iowa Barnstormers of the Arena Football League, where he served as director of marketing and operations from 1994-97 and vice president from 1997-99. He was responsible for marketing, corporate sponsorship sales, promotions and game operations. He also worked for the Greater Des Moines Grand Prix as director of operations and interim executive director, and interned in Drake University's athletic marketing and promotions office.

A native of Des Moines, Nogel has been involved as a volunteer with the YMCA, Iowa Special Olympics, Iowa Games and the Ankeny Parks and Recreation Department. He currently serves on the Board of Directors for the Iowa Sports Foundation and is a member of the National Association of Athletic Development Directors.

Nogel earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Iowa State. Frank and Cheryl Nogel have two children (Ashley, Joseph).



Larry Quant
Senior Associate Athletics Director
Administration

Quant joined the Iowa State athletics department as associate athletics director for business operations in June 2004 and was promoted to senior associate in October 2005.

Quant oversees the athletics department's business, personnel, facilities, equipment and ticket operations. He also provides budget and financial planning and oversight for the entire department.

Prior to coming to Ames, Quant worked at Tulane for 15 years. He was promoted from business manager to assistant athletics director for business in 1991. He was named associate athletics director for business and finance in 1993 and then assumed duties as associate athletics director for internal operations in 1997.

The Alexandria, Va., native came to Tulane following four years as business manager and treasurer at Virginia Episcopal School in Lynchburg, Va., where he handled the business and administrative affairs of the school while also teaching math and coaching football and basketball.

Quant graduated from Colgate University in 1981 with a bachelor's degree in mathematical economics and also played football and basketball for the Red Raiders. He earned his master's of business administration degree from the University of Virginia in 1985.

Larry and Cynthia Quant have three children (Caroline, Charlotte, Catherine).

Athletics Administrative Senior Staff



Dr. Calli Theisen Sanders
Senior Associate Athletics Director
Senior Woman Administrator

Sanders joined the Iowa State staff in April 2003 and is responsible for supervising all aspects of 12 of ISU's intercollegiate sports, including women's basketball, gymnastics, soccer, softball, volleyball, tennis, men's and women's track and men's and women's cross country. In addition to sports supervision responsibilities, Sanders oversees Event Management and coordinates the department's Title IX and gender equity compliance efforts as the department's senior woman administrator. Sanders served on the design team for the \$10 million Student Success Center and has coordinated facility improvement projects for the soccer, softball, volleyball and basketball programs. She served as tournament director for the 2004 NCAA Women's Basketball Championship first and second rounds in Ames and was recently named to the Big 12 Conference television committee.

Sanders, a Great Falls, Mont., native, is a 1986 graduate of Montana with a degree in communications. She began her athletics administrative career at the University of Alabama at Birmingham (UAB) in 1988. She wore many hats at UAB, including serving as the senior woman administrator, compliance coordinator and associate sports information director. She was promoted to assistant athletics director and then associate athletics director in 1992, helping UAB establish Division I-A football and women's soccer programs. She created the school's first NCAA compliance unit and academic advising program for UAB's student-athletes.

In 1997, Sanders returned to her home state of Montana, serving as associate director of athletics at Montana State until 2001. She oversaw MSU's compliance and academic programs, ticket office and financial affairs while directly supervising nine athletics teams, including men's and women's basketball. Sanders was appointed to the NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Committee, on which she served from 1999-2001. She chaired the West Regional advisory committee and the site selection subcommittee, which was responsible for the selection of the cities that host the 2005, 2006 and 2007 NCAA Women's Basketball Final Fours. She helped direct the 2000 and 2001 NCAA Women's Basketball Championship, including the event management of the Final Fours held in Philadelphia and St. Louis. She continues to serve as a peer reviewer for the NCAA certification program and sits on the editorial board of Athletic Management Magazine.

While at MSU, Sanders was a member of the Big Sky Conference's committees on television, legislation and ethical conduct and violations. She served on the Great Midwest Conference's gender equity committee while at UAB and chaired the school's campus NCAA compliance committee. Sanders left MSU to become the associate dean of students at the University of Maine, where she served for two years in student development and services prior to her appointment at Iowa State.

Sanders earned her master's degree in education at UAB in 1990 and earned her doctorate in higher education administration from Montana State in 2004. She completed the Sports Management

Institute's seven-month executive program in 2002, which included business and athletics management coursework at the University of Notre Dame and the University of South Carolina. Calli and Rick Sanders have three children (Theisen, Jack, Molly).



Bill Smith
Senior Associate Athletics Director
Sports Administration

Smith was named associate athletics director in June 2002 and was promoted to senior associate in October 2005. He joined the Iowa State staff in the summer of 1998 after serving as the executive associate director for compliance and championships at the Patriot League in Bethlehem, Pa., for one year.

In addition to overseeing the offices of compliance and academic services, Smith oversees contracts and four sport programs, including men's basketball, men's and women's golf, swimming and diving and wrestling.

He served one year as chair of the Big 12 Conference directors of compliance and was a member of the university's steering committee for NCAA certification.

Smith was a member of the Wagner College football coaching staff from 1990-92 and returned in 1995 as director of compliance and a student-athlete advisor. A native of Auburn, N.Y., he graduated from Colgate University in 1990 with a bachelor's degree in political science. He earned his law degree from Quinnipiac College of Law in May 1995 and was admitted to the New York Bar in February 1996.

Smith played football and lacrosse for the Colgate Red Raiders and won the Tom Dodge Award. Bill and Maura Smith have three children (Molly, Liam, Daniel).

Athletics Administrative Staff



Joan Bowles
Associate Athletics Director
Annual Fundraising

Bowles is in her 16th year with the athletics department and manages the department's annual giving program, the National Cyclone Club. Membership in the NCC has reached an all-time high of more than 5,400 members, and \$3.8 million is generated on an annual basis to help cover the costs of providing student-athlete scholarships. During Bowles' tenure, annual giving to athletics has increased 100 percent, from \$1.9 million to \$3.87 million. In the last five years, more than \$17 million has been raised through the NCC. Bowles also oversees all development functions for ISU athletics, including stadium suites, priority seating, donor parking, special events and local Cyclone Club chapters.

Bowles began her career at ISU in 1990 as program coordinator for the Development Office and has steadily risen to Associate Athletics Director for Development, a title she has held since June of 2002. She has served as Director of Annual Giving, Assistant Director of Development and Assistant Athletics Director for Annual Giving and Customer Service. Bowles also served as interim ticket manager in 1996.

She has been heavily involved in numerous committees, including the NCAA Women's Basketball Regional Steering Committee; Big 12 Women's Golf Championship Committee, where she served as Tournament Director; and the 25 Years of Women's in Athletics Celebration Committee. Currently, Bowles is serving on the ISU Alumni Relations Council and oversees the National Cyclone Club Advisory Board.

Bowles received her bachelor's degree in education from the University of Wisconsin-Stout. Joan and David Bowles have two children (Brian, Peter).



David Crum
Assistant Athletics Director
Major Gifts

Crum joined the ISU staff in January 1997 as athletics ticket director and was named assistant athletics director for ticket operations in June 2002. In March 2004, Crum was hired by the ISU Foundation and named assistant athletics director for major gifts.

Crum is responsible for major gifts fund raising, including capital campaign projects, endowments and gift planning. He also oversees the "Investing Today to Ensure Tomorrow" initiative to help establish athletic scholarship endowments, as well as other special fund-raising projects.

Crum helped complete the department's \$10 million fund-raising campaign for the future Hixson-Lied Student Success Center, which will house the athletics department's Student-Athlete Services offices.

As ISU's director of ticket operations, Crum modernized the Athletics Ticket Office with in-house computerized ticket distribution, Internet ticketing and the installation of a toll-free number that

allows the public to place single-game ticket orders. He oversaw the office's move into an expanded customer service area, adding four will-call windows and six phone stations.

Prior to his appointment at Iowa State, Crum was the director of tickets and game management at Northeast Louisiana. He also served as the assistant ticket manager at Nebraska in 1994 and as vault supervisor in the UCLA central ticket office from 1991-94.

Crum, a native of Grand Forks, N.D., received his bachelor's degree in communications from Concordia College in Moorhead, Minn., in 1989 and his master's degree from Ohio State in 1991. Dave and Linda Crum have two daughters (Allison, Abigail).



Tom Kroeschell
Associate Athletics Director
Media Relations

Having been named associate athletics director for media relations in 2001, Kroeschell is in his 21st year at Iowa State. In addition to overseeing the office of media relations since 1993, Kroeschell is the primary media contact for football, wrestling and track. Media guides on which Kroeschell has worked have earned recognition from the College Sports Information Directors of America. Kroeschell also oversaw the coordination of Iowa State's athletic hall of fame.

Kroeschell served as media coordinator for two NCAA Wrestling and Cross Country Championships, as well as Big Eight and Big 12 Conference track and field and wrestling championships. In August 1991, he served as a press officer for the U.S. team at the World Track and Field Championships in Tokyo. He was a track announcer for the 1996 and 1997 NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships and the 1997 Big 12 Conference Outdoor Track and Field Championships. A 1982 Drake graduate with a bachelor's degree in journalism, Kroeschell is the announcer at the Drake Relays and the Iowa high school boys' and girls' state track meets. He received special recognition in 1998 at the Iowa Association of Track Coaches Hall of Fame ceremonies.

Before coming to ISU in August 1985, Kroeschell worked one year at Northwestern, where he assisted with football and men's basketball operations, in addition to primary work with the women's basketball and volleyball teams. The Park Ridge, Ill., native started his sports information career at Drake University in 1982. Tom and Beth Kroeschell have two children (Liza, Robbie).



Mary Pink
Assistant Athletics Director
Marketing and Promotions

Pink is in her 11th year on the Iowa State athletics staff and her first year as assistant athletics director.

Pink is responsible for the coordination of the marketing, branding and promotional strategies for ISU athletics and works with multimedia rights vendor Cyclone Sports Marketing. She is directly responsible for managing ISU's advertising accounts and

Athletics Administrative Staff

media trade agreements with area television, radio and print outlets. She coordinates all gameday events and promotions, including video board operations, contests, premium giveaways and presentations.

Pink oversees stadium and online merchandise sales, the graphic design unit, the pom, cheer and mascot squads, and serves as a liaison to ISU's Trademark Licensing Office and the Iowa State Band. Additionally, Pink instituted the popular Cyclone Alley student section, which boasts more than 2,400 members. She expanded the Lil' Clone Club to include all sports, one of the country's largest kids clubs with over 2,000 members. She also assists with letterwinners functions, including overseeing the first ever Football Letterwinners Reunion in 2005.

Football ticket sales have reached new levels with over 27,000 season-ticket holders and ISU recorded its highest average home football attendance mark (46,705) in 20 years. The Cyclones have also set home attendance records for women's basketball, volleyball, soccer and gymnastics during her tenure.

Pink began her career at ISU in 1995 as a program coordinator for the marketing office. She served as marketing manager and marketing director before assuming her new title in June 2005.

Pink serves as second vice president of the National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administrators (NACMA). She had previously served four years on NACMA's board of directors. She was voted the 1999-2000 Division IA NACMA/Host Communications Marketer of the Year by her peers.

The Minneapolis, Minn., native graduated from Colorado in 1992 with a bachelor's degree in communication. Mary and Kenny Pink have a daughter, Addison (1).



Frank Randall
Assistant Athletics Director
Facilities

Randall is in his 34th year with the ISU Athletics Department, serving as the head men's athletic trainer his first 28 years on staff.

In the fall of 1998, Randall was named assistant athletics director, overseeing the operations of the Feldman Athletic Care Center, ISU Sports Medicine Clinic, strength and conditioning and buildings and grounds. He also oversees athletics facilities.

Following his graduation from New Mexico State in 1962, Randall served as head athletic trainer at his alma mater from 1960-64. He worked at New Mexico Military from 1965-69 and the University of Idaho from 1969 until 1970, when he joined the Johnny Majors staff at Iowa State in February.

Randall was a very active member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA), serving as a district director, vice president and chair of many committees. He was inducted into the NATA Hall of Fame in 1991 and the Mid-America Hall of Fame in 1995.

A native of New Mexico, Frank and Jolene Randall have two children (Taryn, Alan).



Dr. Donald Reed
Associate Athletics Director
Academic Affairs

Reed was named assistant athletics director in 2003 after serving as director of student-athlete services at Iowa State since 2000. He served as the athletics academic developmental programs manager at Arizona State from 1998-2000. He oversees student-athlete counselors, life skills enhancement programs and student-athlete career development at ISU.

Reed worked as academic program coordinator at New Mexico State from 1991-98. He earned a doctorate in educational management and development from New Mexico State in 1999.

Reed has served as a presenter at regional and national conferences for the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics (N4A) and is a member of the N4A New Member Mentor Program. He is also a member of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA). In 2003, he was selected to participate in the NCAA Leadership Institute for Ethnic Minority Males and the prestigious NCAA Foundation Fellows Leadership Development Program.

A native of Port Arthur, Texas, he earned a bachelor's degree in marketing and management from North Texas in 1986, where he was a four-year basketball letterwinner. He received a master's degree in kinesiology and educational administration at North Texas in 1990.

Donald and Dana Reed have two children (Donovan, Maia).



Joshua Snyder
Assistant Athletics Director
Compliance

Snyder was named Iowa State's director of compliance in June 2003 and was promoted to assistant athletics director in June 2005. He is responsible for monitoring financial aid, academic eligibility and other areas to ensure NCAA, Big 12 and ISU rules compliance.

Snyder arrived in Ames from South Dakota, where he served as associate athletics director for compliance and business at USD since May 2001. He worked as a compliance assistant at Nebraska-Omaha from 2000-01.

Snyder worked as a law clerk and a summer associate in Omaha law firms after serving as director of sales and operations for Monster Productions (1998-99). He was director of sales and operations for the USISL's Omaha Flames Premier Soccer Club (1997-98) and was director of game operations for the former Omaha Racers professional basketball club of the CBA (1996-97). While working for the Racers, he directed the production of the 1997 CBA All-Star Game and Fan Jam. Snyder has also served as director of group sales and promotions for the Sioux City Explorers baseball club (1995-96).

A native of Sioux City, Iowa, Snyder earned his bachelor's degree in exercise and sport science from Iowa State in 1995. He received his law degree from Creighton University in 2001. Joshua and Tricia Snyder have three children (Kelsi, Andrew, Jaci).

Athletics Staff Directory

Administration

Pollard, Jamie	Athletics Director	515-294-0123
Malchow, Steve	Senior Associate AD	4-0123
Nogel, Frank	Senior Associate AD	4-1087
Quant, Larry	Senior Associate AD	4-5022
Sanders, Calli	Senior Associate AD/SWA	4-4950
Smith, Bill	Senior Associate AD	4-1087
Lovell, Janet	Administrative Assistant	4-0123
Neff, Kristi	Secretary	4-1087
Fisher, Diana	Receptionist/Clerk	4-3662/4441

Athletic Health Care

Coberley, Mark	Head Trainer/Director of Athletic Training	515-294-4441
Hariklau, Denise	Head Women's Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Meier, Mary	Director of Athletic Training Curriculum	4-4441
Miller, Vic	Assistant Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Peel, Shannon	Assistant Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Horton, Stephanie	Assistant Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Shulman, Dr. Marc A.	Team Physician	4-5803
Wilson, Erin	Insurance Coordinator	4-2946
Fisher, Diana	Receptionist/Clerk	4-3662/4441

Business Services

Petersen, Julie	Director Business Operations	515-294-0307
Kautman, Andrew	Assistant Director Business Operations	4-3739
Wu, May	Accountant	4-3810
McMaken, Jean	Clerk	4-2021
		4-0307

Compliance

Snyder, Josh	Assistant AD for Compliance	4-1798
Banach, Ed	Assistant Director	4-6761
Brown, DJ	Assistant Director	4-4452

Development, National Cyclone Club

Bowles, Joan	Associate AD for Annual Fundraising	515-294-5022
Crum, David	Assistant AD for Major Gifts	4-5022
Mores, Mike	Director of National Cyclone Club	4-7137
Rueschhoff, Craig	Assistant Director of National Cyclone Club	4-5022
Shearer, Diane	Coordinator of Special Projects	4-9025
Price, Kathy	Secretary	4-5022

Equipment

Jepsen, Troy	Head Equipment Manager	4-4472
Meier, Jamie	Assistant Equipment Manager	4-0924
Green, Ron	Assistant Equipment Manager	4-3195/4-2855/4-8305

Event Management & Camps

Britton, Nick	Director of Event Management & Camps	515-294-4059
Thompson, Zach	Assistant Director	4-5001
Good, Karen	Secretary	4-3591
		4-4059/3462

Facilities & Grounds

Randall, Frank	Assistant AD for Facilities	4-3665
Andresen, Mike	Manager of Athletics Grounds	4-2983
Doyle, Richard	Technician	4-3138
Gray, John	Facilities Mechanic	4-7686
Roe, Dale	Groundskeeper	4-2757
Ricklefs, Carl	Castodian	4-6958

Graphics

Meenan, Paul	Graphic Designer	4-4805
--------------	------------------	--------

Human Resources

Ruba, Kari	Human Resources Coordinator	4-9525
------------	-----------------------------	--------

Marketing

Pink, Mary	Assistant AD for Marketing	515-294-3558
Katovsky, Lauren	Assistant Director	4-3558
Terry, Nathan	Assistant Director	4-7732
Tjgges, Kris	Secretary	4-4655
		4-3558

Media Relations

Kroeschell, Tom	Associate AD for Media Relations	515-294-3372
Rosacker, Erin	Senior Associate Director	4-3372
Green, Michael	Associate Director	4-3738
Shoultz, Matt	Assistant Director	4-7019
Smith, Kendra	Secretary	4-1393
		4-3372

Physical Therapy/Sports Medicine

Nespor, Jim	Director Physical Therapy	515-294-2626
Larson, Dabney	Physical Therapist	4-2626
Bowser, Brent	Physical Therapist Assistant	4-3099
		4-2626

Strength & Conditioning (Olympic Sports)

Moser, Andrew	Strength & Conditioning Coach	4-5098
Angeles, Elisa	Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach	4-9109

Student-Athlete Services

Reed, Donald	Associate AD for Student-Athlete Services	515-294-9324
Grotegut, Chad	Associate Director SAS/FB	4-9324
Cesler, Jeff	Assistant Director, SAS	4-2239
Craven, Susanna	Student-Athlete Counselor	4-8279
Cooper, Mindy	Skills Development Specialist	4-3855
Dechausay, Marlon	Academic Coordinator/MBB	4-9268
Knight, Rita	Secretary	4-6835
		4-9324

Ticket Office

Sturtewagen, Jared	Ticket Manager	888-478-2925
Dekker, Aaron	Assistant Ticket Manager	4-1816
Thompson, Justin	Assistant Ticket Manager	4-1816
Heiberger, Elaine	Fiscal Manager	4-1816
		4-7903

Video Services

Mott, Mike	Video Coordinator	4-9532
------------	-------------------	--------

Cyclone Varsity Sports

Basketball (Men's)	515-294-8232
Basketball (Women's)	515-294-3436
Cross Country (Men's)	515-294-6421
Cross Country (Women's)	515-294-6421
Football	515-294-6721
Golf (Men's)	515-294-6421
Golf (Women's)	515-294-6421
Gymnastics	515-294-3462
Soccer	515-294-3462
Softball	515-294-6421
Swimming & Diving	515-294-6421
Tennis	515-294-6421
Track (Men's)	515-294-6421
Track (Women's)	515-294-6421
Volleyball	515-294-3462
Wrestling	515-294-6421



HISTORY & RECORDS

Bowl Games

1971 Sun Bowl.....	96
1972 Liberty Bowl.....	98
1977 Peach Bowl.....	100

1978 Hall of Fame Bowl.....	102
2000 Insight.com Bowl.....	104
2001 Independence Bowl.....	106

2002 Humanitarian Bowl.....	108
2004 Independence Bowl.....	110

Records

ISU Bowl Records.....	112
-----------------------	-----

1971 Sun Bowl

Louisiana State 33
Iowa State 15

Statistics	Iowa State	Louisiana State
First Downs	16	13
Rushes-Yards	31-83	53-187
Passing Yards	249	227
Return Yards	2	68
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	19-35-2	12-23-1
Punts-Avg.	9-34.2	5-29.4
Fumbles-Lost	5-4	4-2
Penalties-Yards	5-61	5-60

Individual

Leading Rushers

Shoreu, LSU, 12-68; Amundson, ISU, 15-56; Walker, LSU, 9-37

Leading Passers

Carlson, ISU, 18-32-2, 230; Jones, LSU, 12-18-0, 227

Leading Receivers

Hamilton, LSU, 6-165; Krepfle, ISU, 6-88; Amundson, ISU, 4-46

Score by Periods

Iowa State	0	3	6	6	15
Louisiana State	6	0	13	14	33

Scoring Summary

LSU - FG Michaelson 39, 9:25, 1Q

LSU - FG Michaelson 39, 6:01, 1Q

Iowa State - FG Shoemaker 32, 14:56, 2Q

LSU - Hamilton 37 pass from Jones (Michaelson kick), 12:27, 3Q

LSU - Keigley 21 pass from Jones (kick failed), 3:20, 3Q

Iowa State - Marquardt 30 pass from Carlson (pass failed), 1:49, 3Q

Iowa State - Krepfle 1 pass from Carlson (pass failed), 14:08, 4Q

LSU - Michaelson 6 pass from Jones (Michaelson kick), 8:58 4Q

LSU - Jones 6 run (Michaelson kick), 3:05, 4Q

Attendance - 33,530 (Sun Bowl Record)



ISU quarterback Dean Carlson finished the 1971 season with 1,671 passing yards, a figure that was the Cyclone school record before George Amundson broke it the following season. Carlson ranks 10th on the all-time Cyclone career passing chart with 3,028 yards. His 24 career TD passes rank fifth all-time.

Fourth-year Iowa State head coach Johnny Majors and his Cyclone football squad set out on a mission in 1971 - to win more games than any Cyclone team, finish in the top half of the Big Eight Conference and make the school's first bowl appearance. It was audacious to say the least. But at the conclusion of the regular season, the Cyclones would add one more goal, win a bowl game. The 1971 squad, which was picked to finish last in the Big Eight, was one of the most successful teams in Iowa State history. ISU won eight games while losing four contests.

Coming off a 5-6 season in 1970, Iowa State hopes were high. But playing Nebraska, Oklahoma and Colorado; teams that would finish the season ranking first, second and third nationally on The Associated Press final poll, meant an upper-division conference finish would not come easy.

The Cyclones started the season right Sept. 18, beating Idaho, 24-7 in Ames. Iowa State dominated New Mexico, 44-20 the following Saturday in Albuquerque, N.M. Place-kicker Reggie Shoemaker moved ISU's record to 3-0 with a game winning 39-yard field goal with 1:14 remaining for a 17-14 Cyclone victory at Kent State Oct. 2.

Majors and his team would now face Big Eight Conference competition, in what many still consider the league's strongest season. ISU's first Big Eight opponent was No. 5-ranked Colorado. The Bulls had beaten the Clones 61-10 the previous season. Despite what Majors called a "brilliant performance," ISU came up short, falling 24-14 in Ames, Oct. 9.

ISU improved to 4-1 the following Saturday at Kansas State behind a great defensive showing and an excellent performance by Cyclone starting quarterback Dean Carlson. Carlson tallied 18 completions for 235 yards in ISU's 24-0 win. It was a costly victory. The Cyclones would be without 12 players who were injured against the Wildcats for Iowa State's crucial showdown with Kansas on Oct. 23 in Ames. Nevertheless, the Clones dominated KU on the ground, coming away with a 40-24 victory that boosted their record to 5-1. George Amundson was the catalyst, rushing for 199 yards and three touchdowns. Amundson was listed as the No. 1 quarterback coming into the season, but volunteered to move to running back after injuries thinned depth in the backfield. Majors later would call Amundson "the finest athlete I have coached in any job I have had." Amundson started at quarterback for the Cyclones in the 1972 season and later went on to play in the NFL.

ISU, now 2-1 in conference play, would face two of the all-time greatest college football teams over the next two weeks. First up were the No. 2-ranked Oklahoma Sooners, who had drubbed Kansas State, 75-28, the previous week. The Cyclones fell behind early on Oct. 30 in Norman, Okla., as the Sooners tallied the game's first 17 points en route to a 43-12 win.

1971 37TH Annual

LOUISIANA STATE VS. IOWA STATE



DECEMBER 18, 1971
EL PASO, TEXAS

The Cyclone offense came on strong the following weekend, winning at San Diego State 49-31, compiling 556 total yards. Tight end Keith Kreple hauled in seven receptions for 143 yards and two touchdowns.

(BIG EIGHT COACH of the Year)
(GRIDIRON'S National Coach of the Year)



Despite the loss, it had been a record-breaking season for Majors and his surprising Cyclones. Amundson rushed for a school-record 1,260 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns. Krepsfle made 40 receptions for 570 yards and seven TDs. Carlson threw for a school-record 1,867 yards. Linebacker Keith Schroeder earned first-team all-Big Eight honors. Majors and his team had broken new ground in 1971, coaching the Cyclones to a fourth-place finish in the Big Eight Conference's premier season.

1972 Liberty Bowl

Georgia Tech 31
Iowa State 30

Statistics	Iowa State	Georgia Tech
First Downs	18	18
Rushes-Yards	45-185	47-183
Passing Yards	153	157
Return Yards	8	21
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	10-19-2	12-15-1
Punts-Avg.	3-24.6	5-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	4-2
Penalties-Yards	3-39	1-5

Individual

Leading Rushers

Amundson, ISU, 13-78; Moore, ISU, 19-50; Southall, GT, 22-48

Leading Passers

Stevens, GT, 12-15-1, 157; Amundson, ISU, 10-19-2, 153

Leading Receivers

Jones, ISU 2-65; Harris, ISU, 4-46; Owen, GT, 3-38

Score by Periods

Iowa State	14	7	3	6	30
Georgia Tech	3	14	7	7	31

Scoring Summary

GT - FG Bonifay 32, 14:13, 1Q

Iowa State - Harris 19 pass from Amundson (Goedjen kick), 9:40, 1Q

Iowa State - Amundson 1 run (Goedjen kick), 3:29, 1Q

GT - Robinson 9 pass from Stevens (kick failed), 8:15, 2Q

GT - Faulkner 19 interception return (Stevens run), 1:46, 2Q

Iowa State - Jones 93 kickoff return (Goedjen kick), 1:23, 2Q

GT - Healy 22 pass from Stevens (Thigpen kick), 7:08, 3Q

Iowa State - FG Goedjen 30, 1:40, 3Q

GT - McNamara 3 pass from Stevens (Thigpen kick), 11:28, 4Q

Iowa State - Harris 5 pass from Amundson (pass failed), 1:36, 4Q

Attendance-50,021



George Amundson passed for 153 yards and rushed for 78 in Iowa State's 1972 Liberty Bowl appearance. His 2,387 yards of total offense that season ranks sixth on the all-time ISU single-season list.

On the heels of Iowa State's first-ever bowl appearance and an 8-4 record the previous season, the 1972 squad had a tough act to follow. The biggest concern for fifth-year head coach Johnny Majors was a possible drop in offensive production. Gone were five starters, mostly from the offensive line. George Amundson was moving back to his natural position, quarterback, leaving a tailback vacancy. Wide receivers Ike Harris, Willie Jones and tight end Keith Krepfle were back. The trio caught 81 passes for 1,379 yards and 14 TDs the year before. The defense would be led by co-captain and pre-season All-American linebacker Matt Blair.

Heading into the season opener at Colorado State Sept. 16, Iowa State was already suffering through two major setbacks. Blair injured his knee and would be forced to take a medical redshirt. Krepfle chipped a vertebrae and would miss two games. Nevertheless, ISU rolled over the Rams 41-0. Any doubts about offensive production had been laid to rest as the Cyclones piled up 528 total yards. The Blair-less defense held CSU to only 214 total yards. Amundson led the offensive surge, throwing for three touchdowns and running for another. Tailback Mike Strachan ran for 143 yards on 17 carries.

Next up for Iowa State was Utah in ISU's home opener Sept. 23 at Clyde Williams Field. The Cyclones struggled in the first half, finding themselves behind 16-14 at the break. After the half, it was all ISU. Led by Amundson, the Cyclones came away with a 44-22 victory. Strachan once again was the top rusher, garnering 116 yards on 24 carries. ISU safety John Schweizer secured the Cyclone victory by returning an interception 19 yards for the final touchdown of the day.

The third nonconference opponent for Iowa State was a home matchup Sept. 30 against New Mexico. ISU's offense racked up big numbers while the defense recorded its second shutout of the season with a 31-0 victory. Amundson was the heart of ISU's offense, piling up 233 yards of total offense. The game marked the return of Krepfle, who had one TD reception.

Now 3-0 and ranked nationally (18th) by The Associated Press for just the second time in school history, ISU headed into tough Big Eight Conference play. First up was a trip to Boulder, Colo., on Oct. 14th to face Colorado. CU was ranked 13th in that week's AP poll. Playing before 51,668 fans, the largest crowd to witness a sporting event in Colorado, the Cyclones struggled to get things going. ISU committed five turnovers and was penalized 121 yards. Iowa State left Colorado with its first loss, a 34-22 defeat.

ISU returned home the next weekend to face Kansas State on Oct. 21. The Wildcats had been picked to finish ahead of the Cyclones in the preseason Big Eight rankings. With a chip on its shoulder, ISU set out to capture its first Big Eight victory of the season in front of 35,893 Cyclone fans. ISU's offense put up big numbers en route to a 55-22 victory. Amundson picked up 227 yards of total offense with 201 coming through the air. Strachan rushed for 133



1972 Liberty Bowl



Wide receiver Ike Harris was a part of Iowa State's Sun Bowl and Liberty Bowl teams before a successful career in the NFL.

yards and two TDs. The defense was led by senior Greg Mulhall, who added to Iowa State's lead with a 25-yard interception return for a touchdown.

Ranked 14th nationally in the AP poll after its victory over KSU, ISU now traveled to Kansas to face the Jayhawks. Iowa State got off to a great start when Amundson hit Jones with a 49-yard TD bomb on the Cyclones' first play. Amundson tallied 288 total yards of total offense, throwing for 178 yards and two scores in Iowa State's 34-8 victory.

No. 7 Oklahoma came to Ames the next Saturday. The Sooners stole a 20-6 victory on a muddy field. ISU had cut Oklahoma's lead to 13-6 with a Tom

Goedjen field goal with only four minutes remaining. The Cyclone defense was unable to stop OU and the Sooners drove down the field to put the game out of reach.

Nebraska was ISU's next foe in the Cyclones' Nov. 11 home season finale. The Huskers came to Ames with a seven-game win streak and a No. 3 AP ranking. NU was 4-0 in Big Eight play with the closest game a 33-10 blowout of Colorado. Iowa State was 5-2 and ranked 17th. The largest crowd in Clyde Williams Field history watched Nebraska take a 7-0 lead before Amundson drove the Cyclones 72 yards early in the second quarter to tie the game. A Goedjen 45-yard field goal gave ISU a 10-7 edge. Nebraska answered, driving 81 yards in six plays to beat the second-quarter gun and take a 13-10 lead into the lockerroom. Amundson hit Kreple with a 33-yard scoring strike for the third quarter's only points. The Cornhuskers took a 20-17 fourth-quarter lead on a 35-yard touchdown pass from David Humm to Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Rodgers.

The game was just heating up. Rich Sanger's 36-yard field goal with 63 seconds left extended the Nebraska lead to 23-17. After the ensuing kickoff return, ISU would have to drive 74 yards to tie the game. Amundson was up to the challenge, driving ISU to the goal in only 35 seconds. He completed four passes, the last to Jones deep in the east corner of the south endzone for the tying touchdown. After order was restored to a frenzied Clyde Williams Field and jubilant fans were cleared from the field, Goedjen missed the extra-point attempt, leaving the Cyclones with a 23-23 draw. Goedjen would not miss another extra point the rest of his career.

After the tie against Nebraska, ISU moved up to 12th on the AP poll, the second-highest spot ever held by a Cyclone team. Iowa State traveled to Columbia, Mo., Nov. 18 to face the Tigers on national

television. ISU lost a 6-5 game that produced no touchdowns. The day's redeeming feature was the Liberty Bowl invitation the Cyclones accepted after the contest.

Iowa State stumbled in its final two games of the season, falling 45-14 at Oklahoma State and 27-14 at San Diego State.

ISU headed into the Liberty Bowl with a 5-5-1 record. The Cyclones' opponent, Georgia Tech, brought a 6-4-1 record into the game, having lost its final game of the season. Records aside, both teams came ready to play and left it all on the field.

Iowa State led 14-3 after the first quarter and a Willie Jones Liberty Bowl-record 93-yard kickoff return gave the Cyclones a 21-17 halftime edge. Georgia Tech regained the lead, but the Cyclones took advantage of a Tech turnover late in the game. Amundson hit Ike Harris on a 5-yard TD pass with 1:36 left to cut the Tech lead to 31-30, but Amundson's two-point conversion pass fell incomplete to end the Cyclones' chances for victory before 50,021 emotionally spent fans, as well as an ABC-TV prime-time national audience.

The 1972 squad, though diluted with injuries, proved that it could play with the top football powers in the country. Three players earned first team all-Big Eight, including Amundson, offensive lineman Geary Murdoch and defensive end Merv Krakau. Amundson beat out Nebraska Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Rodgers for Big Eight Player of the Year honors. Following ISU's loss in the Liberty Bowl, Majors confirmed he was leaving Ames to take over coaching duties at Pittsburgh. He would lead the Panthers to a national championship four years later.

Amundson set school records for pass attempts (332), completions (155), interceptions (17), passing yards (2,110) and TD passes (17). His 2,387 total yards was a school record at the time. Strachan tied Amundson's rushing mark from the previous season, leading the Big Eight with 1,260 yards. Jones had 36 receptions for 671 yards and five TDs.

1977 Peach Bowl

North Carolina State 24
Iowa State 14

Statistics	Iowa State	North Carolina State
First Downs	27	20
Rushes-Yards	50-178	48-192
Passing Yards	227	249
Return Yards	28	32
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	19-32-2	14-23-0
Punts-Avg.	4-42.7	6-44.6
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-64	11-103

Individual

Leading Rushers

Green, ISU, 29-172; Brown, NCSU, 25-114; Evans, NCSU, 11-62

Leading Passers

Evans, NCSU, 9-12-0, 187; Rubley, ISU, 10-12-0, 133; Quinn, ISU, 9-20-2, 94

Leading Receivers

Marshall, NCSU, 3-75; Brown, NCSU, 7-66; Cerrato, ISU, 3-64

Score by Periods

Iowa State	0	0	0	14	14
N.C. State	7	14	0	3	24

Scoring Summary

NCSU - Hall 77 pass from Evans (Sherrill kick), 1Q

NCSU - Brown 5 pass from Evans (Sherrill kick), 2Q

NCSU - Evans 32 run (Sherrill kick), 2Q

Iowa State - Quinn 1 run (Kollman kick), 4Q

NCSU - FG Sherrill 42, 4Q

Iowa State - Meckstroth 10 pass from Quinn (Kollman kick), 4Q

Attendance - 36,733



Dexter Green, one of Iowa State's most prolific running backs, rushed for 172 yards in the 1977 Peach Bowl.

Fresh off an impressive showing in 1976, the Iowa State football team had a lot to look forward to and much to prove heading into the 1977 campaign. Fifth-year head coach Earle Bruce and the Cyclones were still stinging after being spurned by bowl scouts the previous fall.

Bruce's Cyclones were blessed with the return of a fine core of starters on both sides of the ball. The defense, which anchored this team, was led by defensive linemen Mike Stensrud and Tom Randall. The pair was the first Cyclone defensive line duo to earn first-team all-Big Eight honors in the same season. The secondary featured first-team all-Big Eight cornerback Kevin Hart. Junior captain Tom Boskey earned second-team all-Big Eight honors for his fierce play at linebacker.

The offensive leader would again be diminutive tailback Dexter Green. "Money" rushed for 1,240 yards and scored 15 TDs in 1977. The junior would earn first-team all-Big Eight honors and become the Cyclones' all-time leading rusher.

The Cyclones began the season with an encouraging 3-1 record in non-conference play, defeating Wichita State (35-9), Bowling Green (35-21) and Dayton (17-13), while falling to Iowa (12-10) in the schools' first meeting in over 40 years. Despite the heartbreaking loss, the Cyclones still had hopes for a bowl bid heading into the conference home opener against Missouri. Behind a strong defensive effort, ISU upended Missouri 7-0, the Cyclones' first shutout win over the Tigers since 1934. Green scored the only touchdown of the game with a 28-yard scamper in the fourth quarter. His run was all ISU needed, as the defense stymied the Tiger offense, holding Mizzou to 166 yards of total offense.

The Big Eight road was not going to get any easier with ninth-ranked Nebraska waiting for ISU in Lincoln the next weekend. The Cornhuskers, still smarting from ISU's 1976 victory in Ames, entered the contest after defeating nationally ranked Alabama the previous week. NU scored first with an I.M. Hipp 59-yard TD in the first quarter. ISU promptly answered with a 13-play, 76-yard scoring drive that ended with quarterback Terry Rubley's 5-yard run on the option to even the score. Another Hipp touchdown, this time from 17 yards, gave NU a 14-7 lead, but it was quickly followed by Green's 19-yard TD run to once again even the score (14-14). ISU finally took its first lead in the seesaw affair after Mike Clemons recovered Husker quarterback Randy Garcia's fumble. The turnover led to a 3-yard Cal Cummins TD run to give ISU a 21-14 edge at intermission.

ISU kicker Scott Kollman extended the lead to 24-14 early in the third quarter with a 32-yard field goal. Hipp scored his third TD of the day in the third quarter to close the gap to 24-21, but the ISU defense shut down NU's comeback to register a second-straight win over the Cornhuskers. Green and Cummins carried for 139 and 115 yards on the ground, respectively.

Riding high from the win over Nebraska and sporting a 5-



1977 Peach Bowl

1 record and a No. 16 national ranking, the Cyclones traveled to No. 6 Oklahoma the following weekend. ISU's upward momentum did not continue, as the Cyclones suffered a 35-16 loss in front of 71,184 fans. The Cyclones took a 16-14 lead in the third quarter with a 44-yard scoring run from Green and a 12-yard catch by Guy Preston, but the Sooner wishbone offense came alive to hold off a Cyclone triumph. Green outgained OU's Kenny King 177-146. The loss proved costly for ISU, as nose guard Ron McFarland, who would earn second-team All-America honors from *Football News*, was lost for the season with a knee injury.

Now 5-2 and out of the national rankings, ISU came back with a vengeance in a 41-3 thrashing of Kansas before a homecoming crowd of 48,500. It was the biggest conference victory margin ever by a Bruce-coached ISU team, as the Cyclone defense held KU to 189 yards of total offense. Iowa State capitalized on three-straight Jayhawk turnovers by scoring a trio of touchdowns en route to a 21-3 halftime lead. Green scored two TDs and Terry Rubley dove in from one yard out during the scoring bonanza. Green ended the day with 149 yards rushing, while Rubley tallied 130 yards through the air. Rubley and freshman John Quinn provided the necessary support from the signal-caller position all season after fifth-year senior Mike Tryon was lost for the year in the season-opener with a separated shoulder.

ISU could not extend its winning streak the following weekend, suffering a 12-7 loss to Colorado in Ames and falling to 6-3 overall and 3-2 in the conference. ISU's offense was stagnant, mustering a season-low 96 yards on the ground.

Iowa State made amends for the CU loss and kept its bowl chances alive with an inspirational 22-15 win at Kansas State the following Saturday. ISU outgained the Wildcats 394-262 in total offense. The Cyclones did most of their damage on the ground, producing 307 yards on the run, with 139 coming from Green. Rubley connected on two throwing strikes, a 17-yarder to Tom Buck and a 15-yard lob to Stan Hixon, in the second quarter.

The season finale vs. Oklahoma State in Ames was pivotal for ISU. A loss would take the Cyclones out of contention for a bowl bid, while a win would keep its bowl hopes alive. Scouts from the Peach and Hall of Fame Bowls watched ISU down the Cowboys 21-13 to end the regular season at 8-3 overall and 5-2 in the Big Eight. Green was stellar, scoring all three touchdowns, two by run and one by air, while gaining a game-high 176 yards on 30 carries.

The next day, only the Peach Bowl had a vacancy and ISU was still waiting for an invitation. Peach Bowl officials finally made their decision, selecting Iowa State to battle North Carolina State.

No one was happier about the selection than Bruce. "Our kids deserve this," Bruce said. "They worked very hard for it, and I'm sure glad they got it. This was one of our goals when the season started -- to go to a bowl game and make up for last year."



Iowa State's defense, Tom Perticone (33), Jerry Washington (17), Mark Settle (57), Greg Rensink (71), Mike Stensrud (63), Craig Volkens (52) and Tom Boskey (96) after holding North Carolina State late in ISU's Peach Bowl defeat.

Heading into the New Year's Eve showdown, the Cyclones found themselves a slight favorite over North Carolina State. Over 12,000 ISU fans traveled to Fulton County Stadium in Atlanta, Ga., to watch a game that was billed the Dexter Green-Ted Brown showdown. Brown was N.C. State's top runner and would later star in the NFL with the Minnesota Vikings.

Brown did his damage in the game, rushing for 114 yards, but the star of the game was Wolfpack quarterback Johnny Evans, who gained 264 yards of total offense to help NCSU to a 24-14 win. N.C. State opened the scoring with a 77-yard bomb from Evans to Randy Hall in the first quarter. North Carolina State closed out the half with two more scores and a 21-0 advantage at intermission. With ISU's offense stalling, Bruce inserted Quinn at quarterback. Both teams were scoreless in the third stanza before ISU finally scored early in the fourth on a fourth-down, 1-yard TD run from Quinn to make it a 21-7 game. N.C. State followed with a 42-yard field goal from Jay Sherrill, but ISU quickly answered with a 68-yard, 13-play drive culminated by a 10-yard touchdown pass from Quinn to Greg Meekstroth to cut the gap to 24-14. After a Wolfpack punt, ISU's comeback hopes were all but dashed when Quinn was intercepted. Green posted a valiant effort in the loss, gaining 172 yards.

ISU compiled its second-straight 8-3 regular-season record and earned its third bowl bid in school history. The Cyclones tied for second in the conference with their most wins in Big Eight history, going 5-2 in the nation's best gridiron alliance. All of these achievements helped Bruce earn his second-straight Big Eight Coach of the Year award. Not bad for a team that was predicted to finish sixth in the Big Eight's preseason poll.

1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Texas A&M 28
Iowa State 12

Statistics	Iowa State	Texas A&M
First Downs	10	18
Rushes-Yards	46-220	58-322
Passing Yards	115	44
Return Yards	8	0
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	9-29-0	5-10-0
Punts-Avg.	7-34.9	8-42
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	2-32	5-71

Individual

Leading Rushers

Dickey, TAMU, 34-276; Green, ISU, 21-148

Leading Passers

Grant, ISU, 9-29-0, 115; Mosley, TAMU, 5-10-0, 44

Leading Receivers

Hardee, ISU, 1-29; Preston, ISU, 2-28; Carter, TAMU, 2-18

Score by Periods

Iowa State	0	6	6	0	12
Texas A&M	0	14	0	14	28

Scoring Summary

Iowa State - Green 5 pass from Grant (kick failed), 12:34, 2Q
TAMU - Brothers 1 run (Franklin kick), 7:38, 2Q
TAMU - Carter 4 pass from Mosley (Franklin kick), :08, 2Q
Iowa State - Green 28 run (pass failed), 1:49, 3Q
TAMU - Dickey 19 run (Franklin kick), 9:02, 4Q
TAMU - Armstrong 5 run (Franklin kick), 5:03, 4Q
Attendance - 41,150



All-American defensive tackle Mike Stensrud led Iowa State's defensive efforts in a pair of bowl seasons. A first-team all-Big Eight selection in 1977 and 1978, he finished his career with 306 tackles before a long career in the NFL.

With 14 starters returning from the 1977 Peach Bowl squad, who could argue with high expectations for the 1978 Cyclone football team? Head coach Earle Bruce was beginning his sixth season at Iowa State, engineering one of the biggest turnarounds in college football during the 1970s. Bruce had seven starters returning on both offense and defense, including Heisman Trophy candidate Dexter Green at tailback and Outland Trophy hopeful Mike Stensrud at defensive tackle.

The Cyclones were ranked 20th in The Associated Press preseason poll, the first time an ISU squad was ranked in the top 20 on opening day. ISU traveled to Rice for the season opener, winning the game 23-19. ISU struggled to get started on offense, coming from behind in a Texas downpour to score two fourth-quarter touchdowns. Dexter Green scored all three ISU touchdowns, gaining 165 yards on the ground to save the day.

After squeaking by San Diego State 14-13 at home the following weekend, the Cyclones had a date at intrastate rival Iowa. Bruce's squad sought to avenge the previous season's upset loss to the Hawkeyes. Critics were miffed at ISU's lackluster offensive display in the season's first two contests. ISU put together one of its best offensive outings of the season to wax Iowa 31-0 in front of 60,075 fans in Kinnick Stadium.

The hero of the Iowa game was quarterback Walter Grant, a Texan who transferred from nearby Ellsworth (Iowa) C.C. Grant saw limited action in the first two games, but replaced starter Terry Rubley in the third series of the intrastate battle. Grant directed ISU to two TDs and a field goal to give the Cyclones a 17-0 lead over the Hawkeyes at the half. Iowa State, which only attempted six passes vs. San Diego State, used Grant's arm to perfection in the rout of Iowa. Grant threw a 47-yard bomb to Stan Hixon on the second play of the second quarter for ISU's first score. Iowa fumbled on its next possession when Tom Perticone forced the ball loose from Hawkeye quarterback Pete Gales. Three plays later, Grant hit Ray Hardee on a 6-yard TD pass. Grant hit Hixon for another score in the third quarter from 28 yards out. A Victor Mack 7-yard TD run capped off ISU's win. Grant ended the day 7-of-10 for 139 yards passing and picked up 34 rushing yards.

Drake was ISU's next victim, suffering a 35-7 loss on Sept. 30 in Ames. Green became Iowa State's then-all-time leading rusher, collecting 102 yards. The win propelled ISU to No. 15 in the AP poll, its best start since the 1938 squad won its first seven games. However, the Cyclones were set to battle top 20 teams in Nebraska, Missouri and Oklahoma on consecutive Saturdays.

Nebraska, ranked 10th nationally, prevailed in the Oct. 7 Cyclone-Cornhusker clash by shutting out Iowa State 23-0, holding the ISU offense to just 82 yards.

Next up was a trip to No. 19 Missouri. The Tigers took advantage of five Cyclone turnovers to top ISU 26-13. No. 1 Oklahoma dropped



1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Iowa State to 0-3 in conference play with a 34-6 win Oct. 21 in Ames. Billy Sims, the season's Heisman Trophy winner, ran wild against the ISU defense with 231 yards on 20 carries. The Cyclones' lone score came on a 46-yard bomb from Grant to Hardee.

Now 4-3 overall and 0-3 in the conference, ISU would have to run the table in its final four Big Eight games to have any chance for a second-straight bowl appearance.

The Cyclones dodged a bullet the following week in Lawrence, Kan., squeaking out a 13-7 win over Kansas. Sophomore tailback Victor Mack came to the rescue for the Cyclones, tallying 111 yards while subbing for an injured Green, who went out of the game in the first quarter with a chest bruise. ISU's defense also came alive, holding the Jayhawks to 267 yards of total offense.

The defense kept up its stellar play by shutting out Kansas State 24-0 the next weekend at homecoming in Ames. ISU boosted its record to 6-3 and clinched its third-straight winning season. Green was back in action for the Cyclones, outrushing the entire Wildcat team 105-97.

The Oklahoma State Cowboys were waiting for Iowa State in Stillwater the following weekend. Bruce labeled the match up a "bowl game" because of its importance. Grant and Green each scored on a pair of touchdown runs to give the Cyclones a 28-15 win and a 7-3 overall record.

The following week was a showdown with Colorado in Boulder, Colo. The game, which was broadcast to a national television audience, was ISU's biggest contest of the season. A win would end CU's 12-year win streak over Iowa State and seal a bowl bid for the regenerated Cyclones.

The game was close throughout, with ISU clinging to a 17-10 halftime lead. A 27-yard first-half TD pass from Grant to Hardee and a 24-yard field goal from Steve Johnson gave ISU a 10-0 lead. After a CU touchdown closed the gap, Grant rumbled into the endzone from five yards out before the Buffs closed the half with a field goal. The second half was a defensive battle, but the ISU defense came up with big plays down the stretch. Mike Stensrud had 16 stops and caused a fumble to help ISU preserve a 20-16 win over the Buffs. The win earned ISU a Hall of Fame Bowl bid.

Texas A&M was ISU's Hall of Fame Bowl opponent Dec. 20 in Birmingham, Ala. ISU was ranked 19th nationally and considered a slight favorite before the game. Aggie Curtis Dickey racked up a Hall of Fame Bowl record 276 yards en route to a 28-12 TAMU victory. Dickey accumulated 184 yards in the first half with runs of 54, 35, 25 and 21 yards. ISU got on the board first after a scoreless first quarter. Green capped off an impressive scoring drive with a 5-yard TD run. The extra-point try failed when the center snap was low to make the score 6-0. A&M battled back with a David Brothers 1-yard run followed by a Gerald Carter 4-yard TD reception with eight seconds left in the half, giving the Aggies a 14-6 intermission lead.

Late in the third quarter it looked like the Cyclones were going to make it close with a 13-play, 96-yard drive that ended with a 29-yard touchdown run from Green on a fourth-and-three situation. ISU's two-point conversion failed when Grant's pass was picked off in the endzone to keep the score at 14-12. Dickey scored his only TD of the evening with nine minutes left in the game to give the Aggies



Quarterback Walter Grant played an integral role in ISU's 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl campaign. Grant helped guide ISU to its third consecutive 8-3 regular season.

a 21-12 lead. TAMU sealed the victory when it recovered a fumbled punt at the Cyclone 5-yard line. Adger Armstrong ran it in on the following play to close out the scoring at 28-12. Green finished with 148 rushing yards, while ISU end Rick White was named defensive player of the game.

Defensive tackle Mike Stensrud and tailback Dexter Green were named to the all-Big Eight first team and were tabbed All-Americans for the second consecutive season. Green ended the campaign as ISU's all-time leading rusher and was just nine yards shy of an unprecedented third consecutive 1,000-yard season. Stensrud closed out his career with 306 tackles, 47 of them behind the line of

scrimmage. Also joining Green and Stensrud on the Big Eight's first team were White and safety Mike Schwartz. Linebacker Tom Boskey and offensive tackle Dick Cuvelier were second team all-conference picks, while Boskey's brother, Chris, was named Big Eight Newcomer of the Year.

The successful ride ISU enjoyed during the Bruce era goes down in history as one of the most prolific winning periods in Cyclone football. Bruce stepped down as the Cyclone skipper following the season to accept the grid post at Ohio State, leaving with a 36-32 mark in his six seasons in Ames.

2000 Insight.com Bowl

Pittsburgh 29
Iowa State 37

Statistics	Iowa State	Pittsburgh
First Downs	22	23
Rushes-Yards	34-67	36-144
Passing Yards	308	347
Return Yards	182	117
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	23-34-0	20-36-1
Punts-Avg.	4-42.0	5-35.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	2-10	8-55

Individual

Leading Rushers

Barlow, PITT, 22-114; Haywood, ISU, 21-74

Leading Passers

Turman, PITT, 20-36-1, 347; Rosenfels, ISU, 23-34-0, 308

Leading Receivers

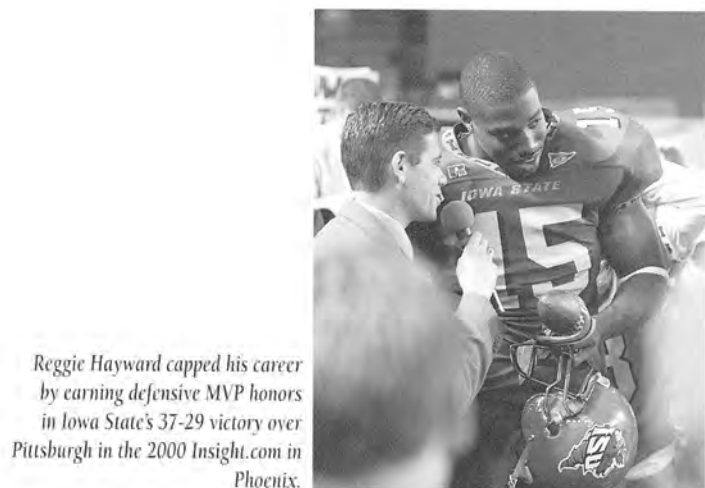
Bryant, PITT, 5-155; Anthony, ISU, 5-71

Score by Periods

Pittsburgh	7	0	13	9	29
Iowa State	7	20	0	10	37

Scoring Summary

Pitt - Bryant 72 pass from Turman (Lotz kick), 8:21, 1Q
 ISU - Anthony 23 pass from Rosenfels (Gomez kick), 4:52, 1Q
 ISU - Woodley 1 run (Baldwin rush failed), 13:48, 2Q
 ISU - Haywood 3 run (Gomez kick), 8:03, 2Q
 ISU - Anthony 9 pass from Rosenfels (Gomez kick), 3:23, 2Q
 Pitt - Rutherford 2 run (Lotz kick), 8:10, 3Q
 Pitt - Bryant 44 pass from Turman (kick failed), 2:05, 3Q
 ISU - Billups 72 punt return (Gomez kick), 14:33, 4Q
 Pitt - Lotz 25 field goal, 11:08, 4Q
 Pitt - Barlow 3 run (pass failed), 9:45, 4Q
 ISU - Gomez 41 field goal, 4:53, 4Q
 Attendance - 41,813



Reggie Hayward capped his career by earning defensive MVP honors in Iowa State's 37-29 victory over Pittsburgh in the 2000 Insight.com in Phoenix.

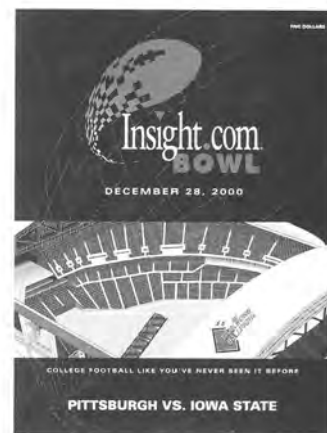
To the uninitiated, the sight of nearly 30,000 Iowa State fans among the 2000 Insight.com Bowl crowd of 41,813 packing the Bank One Ballpark was in itself impressive. The spontaneous post-game celebration, as a hoard of Cyclone backers flooded the field after ISU's 37-29 win over Pittsburgh capped a remarkable 9-3 season, emphasized the magnitude of the Cyclones' achievement under head coach Dan McCarney, his staff and determined squad. The victory staked McCarney's reputation as a program-builder and underscored the effort of a team that bought into the vision their coach had first laid out when he arrived in Ames more than six years before.

What coach and recruits did have was the commitment, backed by the University administration's investment in major facility upgrades, to take Iowa State football back to where it hadn't been since Jimmy Carter was president and the Bee Gees owned the Billboard Top 40 -- a bowl game.

It didn't happen overnight. Troy Davis' Heisman-like 2,000-yard rushing efforts highlighted Iowa State's first two seasons under McCarney, but the Cyclones slipped to 1-10 in 1997, the first year of competition for several in ISU's senior class of 2000. There was an upturn in 1998 as Iowa State won at Iowa, breaking a string of 15-straight losses to its intrastate rival and snapping a 31-game winless road streak dating back seven years. In 1999, the Cyclones opened the fall with three wins and took nationally ranked Kansas State, Texas and Colorado to the wire before losing.

The Iowa State athletic department promoted the 2000 campaign as "Not Just Another Season." The first positive indicator came in the season opener Sept. 2 against Ohio in Ames. In blazing heat, Ennis Haywood, the heir apparent at tailback after Troy and Darren Davis, rushed for 159 yards in his first start as the Cyclones pulled away to a 25-15 victory. Iowa State quarterback Sage Rosenfels stepped up Sept. 9 in Ames against UNLV and head coach John Robinson. Rosenfels passed for 286 yards and two touchdowns. Iowa State's defensive end Reggie Hayward, the Cyclones' most heralded defender, came up big with 10 tackles, two sacks and a blocked extra point as ISU prevailed, 37-22.

The following week at intrastate rival Iowa on Sept. 16, wide receiver J.J. Moses, a key all season in Iowa State's offensive success, dashed 58 yards for a touchdown on a reverse, the first offensive play for ISU in the game. Rosenfels passed for 228 yards and rushed for two scores, the second TD climaxing a game-clinching drive that iced a 24-14 win. Behind Rosenfels, Moses, Haywood and a rapidly developing offensive line, Iowa State rolled up 485 total yards, the most ever by an ISU team against Iowa as the Cyclones tallied their third-straight win over the Hawkeyes. ISU defensive tackle James Reed, who would finish the season ranking second all-time among Cyclone down linemen with 333 career tackles, made nine tackles against the Hawks with 1 1/2 sacks.



2000 Insight.com Bowl



Sage Rosenfels hit on 23-of-34 passes for 308 yards and two touchdowns to lead the Iowa State offense in the Cyclones' 37-29 Insight.com Bowl victory.

Nebraska. That put redshirt freshman back Michael Wagner in the spotlight. Like an understudy replacing the star of a musical, Wagner made the most of his opportunity. He rushed for an ISU freshman-record 170 yards in a wild game that featured 960 yards of total offense and five lead changes. Oklahoma State was driving late when Cyclone cornerback Atif Austin picked off an Aso Pogi pass. Rosenfels drove ISU to the OSU 33-yard line with the score tied 26-26 and just 18 seconds remaining in the game. In what may have been the biggest single play of the season, Rosenfels knifed a pass over the middle between defenders to Lane Danielsen, who raced into the end zone for the winning score. There were other heroes. Carl Gomez, ISU's southpaw punter for four seasons, stepped in to provide the answer for the Cyclones' erratic kicking game. He hit on field-goal attempts of 20 and 34 yards in the fourth quarter as Iowa State improved to 5-1 for the first time in 20 years.

Another ABC-TV audience and sellout crowd greeted the Cyclones for their Oct. 21 game against Texas A&M. Cyclone fans had high hopes, but the Aggies controlled the game, holding an Iowa State offense that had averaged 446.5 yards to just 239 total yards. Texas A&M won 30-7. ISU rebounded the following week with a 39-20 win over Missouri as Haywood rushed for 214 yards and freshman free safety Marc Timmons had the game's biggest play, returning an interception 78 yards for a touchdown. The win gave ISU its first winning season since 1989 and made the Cyclones bowl eligible.

The No. 19 Kansas State Wildcats brought Iowa State back to earth the following weekend in Manhattan, Kan., 56-10. The last two games would go a long way toward determining how this team would be remembered. There was more history to be made.

The Cyclones ventured to Colorado for a Nov. 11 matchup against a foe they had not beaten since 1983, ISU's longest active

After an off-week, Haywood rushed for a career-high 241 yards in a 31-17 win at Baylor Sept. 30, and the Cyclones were 4-0 for the first time in 20 years. The next Saturday, before a sell-out Jack Trice Stadium crowd and ABC-TV audience, ISU trailed No. 2 Nebraska 21-20 with 6:46 left in the third quarter, but Nebraska pulled away late to win 49-27. The Cyclones prepared to head for Stillwater, Okla., for what proved to be a pivotal game in the season.

The Cyclones got some bad news before kickoff in Stillwater. Haywood, the Big 12's leading rusher, could not play because of a rib injury sustained against

losing streak against an annual opponent. On the snowy tundra of Boulder, Colo., Rosenfels played one of the best games of his career. The senior ran for 140 yards and two TDs and threw a 44-yard scoring toss to Moses. The Cyclone defense forced four second-half turnovers for a 35-27 win.

In the season finale against Kansas, Haywood rushed for 190 yards and a score and Wagner ran for 102 yards with a 66-yard TD scamper. The Cyclones gave their fans what they came to see, Iowa State's first eight-win season in 22 years with a 38-17 win over the Jayhawks. The ISU offense, which averaged 424 yards per game during the season, ranks as the fourth-best in school history. Center Ben Bruns was an All-American as the offensive line got big boosts from junior college transfer Lorenzo White and senior Andy Stensrud, who moved from tight end to tackle. Haywood was a unanimous choice for first-team all-Big 12 honors, leading the league in rushing at 123.7 yards per game. Haywood and Reed earned all-Big 12 honors by leading a defense that put a premium on take-a-ways.

Iowa State fans flocked en masse to Phoenix for the Insight.com Bowl to see their Cyclones battle a Pittsburgh team that featured Biletnikoff Award-winning Antonio Bryant at wide receiver. The 7-4 Panthers struck first on a 72-yard TD pass from John Turman to Bryant. Iowa State owned the rest of the half as Rosenfels totally dominated the game. Showing the savvy and athleticism that made him a special player, the senior threw a pair of TD passes to Chris Anthony and led ISU on four consecutive scoring drives to give the Cyclones a 27-7 halftime lead.

Pitt fought back. A 44-yard TD pass from Turman to Bryant closed the gap to 27-20 late in the third quarter. The ISU defense held the Panthers on their next drive, setting up the play of the game. JaMaine Billups, subbing for the injured J.J. Moses, made his first collegiate punt return something to remember, dashing through a hole and down the sidelines in a 72-yard touchdown scamper that ranks among the biggest plays in school history. The TD gave Iowa State some breathing room that was padded by a Gomez 41-yard field goal with 4:53 left. The Cyclone defense, led by Hayward, the defensive player of the game, ended a final Pitt drive. Rosenfels finished the game 23-of-34 through the air for 308 yards and the two TDs to earn offensive player of the game honors.

The final gun started a cathartic postgame celebration. The Cyclones were ranked 25th on the final poll of The Associated Press and 23rd on the ESPN/USA Today rankings. The first bowl game victory in school history put Iowa State back on the football map and back in the national polls for the first time in more than 19 years.

2001 Independence Bowl

Alabama 14
Iowa State 13

Statistics	Iowa State	Alabama
First Downs	23	15
Rushes-Yards	32-172	39-150
Passing Yards	284	119
Return Yards	74	30
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	42-25-0	19-11-1
Punts-Avg.	4-35.5	7-39.9
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-32	2-20

Individual

Leading Rushers

Galloway, UA, 16-90; Haywood, ISU, 20-125

Leading Passers

Zow, UA, 19-11-1, 119; Wallace, ISU, 42-25-0, 284

Leading Receivers

Milons, UA, 3-32; Campbell, ISU, 7-109

Score by Periods

Alabama	0	7	0	7	14
Iowa State	3	7	3	0	13

Scoring Summary

ISU - Yelk 36 field goal, 13:18, 1Q

ISU - Woodley 1 run (Yelk kick), 14:26, 2Q

UA - Zow 8 run (Thomas kick), 9:19, 2Q

ISU - Yelk 41 field goal, 2:11, 3Q

UA - Jones 27 pass from Zow (Thomas kick), 4:44, 4Q

Attendance - 45,627



Seneca Wallace was voted MainStay Independence Bowl offensive player of the game, completing 25-of-42 passes for 284 yards.

American pop culture is full of one-hit wonders -- musicians, actors and artists who could never summon the personal reserve to create an encore to their initial achievements. After an historic 9-3 season that climaxed with Iowa State's 37-29 win over Pittsburgh in the 2000 Insight.com Bowl, Cyclone head coach Dan McCarney faced that very challenge: how to improve on the school's first nine-win season since 1906 that ended with ISU's first-ever bowl game victory. Having already done what the cynics said was impossible, McCarney's staff faced the prospect of proving in 2001 that the previous season was not an aberration made possible by the proper alignment of the planets. They would do it with a team that lost 13 starters, including three NFL draft picks, from Iowa State's first bowl team in 22 years.

There were reasons for optimism. The Cyclones returned the Big 12 Conference's leading rusher in Ennis Haywood, and junior college transfer quarterback Seneca Wallace was the talk of spring football; his abilities were evident even to the uneducated eye during practice. But the Cyclone defensive line, which sent four players to NFL camps, would need to be totally retooled. This mix of old and new would determine whether Iowa State could notch back-to-back bowl bids for the first time since 1977-78.

Even the most cautious Cyclones were wowed by Wallace in the season opener against Northern Iowa Sept. 8 in Ames. The 6-1, 184-pound signal caller from Sacramento, Calif., dazzled the crowd of 47,092 with first-quarter TD runs of 27 and 60 yards. The latter touchdown dash was the longest by an ISU quarterback in 26 years. Haywood opened with 107 yards and two TDs in a 45-0 victory. Iowa State's defense swarmed around Northern Iowa's offensive attack, making six interceptions, the most by a Cyclone defense in a game since 1976. Takeaways became a major theme throughout the season as ISU's defense forced 26 turnovers, resulting in 69 ISU points, while the Cyclones committed only 14 turnovers for 37 opponent points, ranking Iowa State 11th nationally and first in the Big 12 in turnover margin.

Because of the Sept. 11 tragedies, the Cyclones' intrastate showdown against Iowa in Ames, scheduled for Sept. 15, was postponed until Nov. 24. ISU then traveled to Athens, Ohio, for a Sept. 22 contest at Ohio. Wallace completed 15-of-28 passes for 250 yards and a pair of touchdowns and Haywood rushed for 219 yards on 33 carries in a 31-28 Cyclone win. Sophomore Lane Danielson, who would emerge as ISU's top receiver, made seven catches for 110 yards and had 47 rushing yards and a touchdown. Iowa State's 558 yards of total offense was the second-best road game total in school history.

If there were any doubts about Wallace's ability to dominate a game, his effort in a 41-0 win over Baylor Sept. 29 in Ames laid them to rest. Wallace was close to perfect, completing 22-of-24 passes



2001 Independence Bowl

including a Big 12 Conference record 18-straight completions, for 299 yards and four touchdowns. The Cyclone defense, which was a major question mark heading into the season, posted its first conference shutout since 1978. The defense, which returned only four starters from the 2000 campaign and featured just three senior starters, was underscoring the success of McCarney's recruiting efforts to upgrade ISU's football future.

The Iowa State drive back to a bowl faltered in Lincoln, Neb., on Oct. 6, as fourth-ranked Nebraska beat the Cyclones 48-14. The loss set the stage for a big game at Missouri on Oct. 13 in Columbia, Mo. In a cold, rainy Homecoming game at Faurot Field, Iowa State clawed back from a 14-7 third-quarter deficit to take a 17-14 lead on a 21-yard Tony Yelk field goal with 6:30 left in the game. Iowa State's Hiawatha Rutland forced a Mizzou fumble on the ensuing kickoff return, setting up another Yelk field goal that gave the Cyclones a 20-14 lead with 3:48 to play. But Missouri did not quit. The Tigers drove all the way to the Iowa State 4-yard line. On fourth-and-goal, Cyclone strong safety Adam Runk made a diving deflection of Kirk Farmer's pass with three seconds left, the pinnacle of a dramatic goal-line stand that affirmed Iowa State's bend-but-don't-break defense. Yelk's punting complemented his two field goals, repeatedly pinning Missouri deep in its own territory. The freshman, who ironically was recruited for his place-kicking skills, became the nation's top frosh punter. His average of 43.8 yards per punt in 2001 is the second-best mark in school history.

Haywood, who would finish the season as the seventh Cyclone in school history to rush for more than 1,000 yards in at least two seasons, carried 39 times for 196 yards and three touchdowns in a 28-14 victory over Oklahoma State Oct. 20 in Ames. Wallace was at his confounding best, turning seven third-down situations into first downs—four times on scrambles and three times with passes as Iowa State moved to 5-1 for the second-straight season. Sophomore safety Marc Timmons had 11 tackles and Runk another interception as the Cyclone defense held OSU to 42 yards rushing.

Wallace was spectacular the following week at Texas A&M, but ISU dropped a 24-21 decision to the Aggies on Oct. 27 in College Station, Texas. The loss was the most frustrating of the season as the Cyclones missed four field goal attempts. Wallace did all he could, equaling the school record with 30 completions in 46 pass attempts for 348 yards and two TDs, but Iowa State could not overcome its missed opportunities.

The demands of playing in the nation's premier football conference were on full display in home field losses to Kansas State (42-3) and eventual Big 12 champion Colorado (40-27) in Ames. Those defeats meant the team's legacy would ride on the season's final two games, at Kansas and against Iowa.

The Cyclones made a huge statement at Kansas on Nov. 17, crushing the Jayhawks 49-7 for ISU's biggest road win since 1923. Haywood rushed for 185 yards and four TDs as the Cyclones outrushed KU 320-85. Five different Iowa State defenders made interceptions.

One game remained, the postponed match against the Hawkeyes.

Iowa State and Iowa met in a regular season finale for the first time since 1920, and the media stoked the intrastate fire by calling

the contest the most anticipated in series history. Both teams were 6-4 and anxious to stake a claim for their fans and their leagues. Iowa was favored.

If the measure of a great player is how he plays in the big games, then Wallace's performance against the Hawkeyes was a first-hand demonstration of why he was named the Big 12 Conference's offensive newcomer of the year. Wallace completed 20-of-27 passes for 228 yards and a touchdown

as several themes of Cyclone victory figured large as they had all season. Wallace's pinpoint passing, three Iowa turnovers, Haywood's inside running and a defensive effort that produced three sacks and stiffened when it had to late in the game led to Iowa State's fourth-straight win over the Hawks, a series first. Runk killed another last-ditch opponent drive with an interception to ice the win.

It had been a season that began with a lot more questions than answers. But the Cyclones, bowl-bound for the second-straight season, proved they were more than a one-hit wonder. Haywood finished the season with 1,169 yards and ranked fifth in ISU history with 2,862 career rushing yards. Runk, offensive lineman Marcel Howard and defensive lineman Jordan Carstens earned all-Big 12 honors. The Cyclone defense allowed an average of 21 points per game, the best ISU mark since 1982.

Iowa State accepted its second-straight bowl bid, a berth in the Independence Bowl in Shreveport, La., on Dec. 27 to face Alabama. Iowa State dominated the game. The Cyclones outgained the Crimson Tide 456-269. Wallace, who earned offensive player of the game honors, was at his best. The junior completed 25-of-42 passes for 284 yards. Haywood had 125 yards on 20 carries. Matt Word had a big game for an ISU defense that held Alabama's rushing attack in check with six tackles and one of the Cyclones' four sacks. But Iowa State had trouble converting its drives into points. The Cyclones missed three field goal attempts. A blocked punt set up Alabama's go-ahead touchdown with 4:44 left, giving the Tide a 14-13 lead. Wallace then drove the Cyclones on a 14-play, 61-yard drive, but Yelk's 47-yard field goal attempt sailed over the right upright. The kick looked good to the Cyclone players, but not to the officials. It was a tough way to end a great season. But Iowa State was back on the national football map. For Cyclone fans and players, 2002 could not come fast enough.



Craig Campbell closed out his Cyclone career with seven catches for 109 yards in the Independence Bowl.

2002 Humanitarian Bowl

Iowa State 16
Boise State 34

Statistics	Iowa State	Boise State
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	41-145	40-157
Passing Yards	130	160
Return Yards	115	141
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	42-15-0	32-17-0
Punts-Avg.	7-42.7	8-31.5
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-47	5-34

Individual

Leading Rushers

Wallace, ISU, 12-83; Forsey, BSU, 24-78

Leading Passers

Wallace, ISU, 38-13-0, 107; Dinwiddie, BSU, 32-17-0, 160

Leading Receivers

Danielsen, ISU, 4-47; Wingfield, BSU, 5-64

Score by Periods

Iowa State	3	7	0	6	16
Boise State	0	7	14	13	34

Scoring Summary

ISU - Benike 30 field goal, 8:46, 1Q

BSU - Forsey 4 run (Calaycay kick), 9:38, 2Q

ISU - Montgomery 6 pass from Wallace (Benike kick), 2:29, 2Q

BSU - Forsey 2 run (Calaycay kick), 10:24, 3Q

BSU - Dinwiddie 1 run (Calaycay kick), 4:00, 3Q

BSU - Forsey 9 run (kick failed), 5:20, 4Q

ISU - Danielsen 4 run (2pt conversion failed), 2:34, 4Q

BSU - Fanucchi 3 pass from Dinwiddie (Calaycay kick), 0:27, 4Q

Attendance - 30,446



Anthony Forrest was named defensive player of the game after collecting 14 tackles, including one sack.

Tempered optimism was the outlook expressed by most Iowa State football fans before the start of the 2002 season. Optimism was based on back-to-back bowl seasons posted in 2000 and 2001 by the Cyclones under head coach Dan McCarney. Optimism was fueled by the return of quarterback Seneca Wallace, the 2001 Big 12 Conference Offensive Newcomer of the Year.

Thoughts of an unprecedented third-straight bowl game appearance were tempered because Iowa State's 2002 schedule was the toughest in school history. The Cyclones would face eight 2001 bowl teams and had dates with five of The Associated Press' top 25 teams, most of them on the road. It remained to be seen if McCarney's Cyclones could negotiate the most daunting and longest schedule in school history.

Iowa State's invitation to open the season in the nationally televised Eddie Robinson Classic against third-rated Florida State in Kansas City, Mo., affirmed ISU's rise among collegiate programs nationwide. More than 40,000 Iowa State fans flocked to Arrowhead Stadium for the Aug. 24 contest.

It started badly. Florida State bolted to a 24-0 lead just six seconds into the second quarter and held a 31-14 advantage at the half. Cyclone fans who had traveled to the game still got their money's worth. When Wallace answered a Seminole TD with a 39-yard strike to Jamaul Montgomery, FSU's lead was just 38-31 with 5:26 left in the game. The Cyclones got one more chance and Wallace put on a show driving ISU down the field, climaxed by a 20-yard dash to the right corner of the end zone on which Wallace's outstretched hands appeared to have crossed the goal line plane. He was ruled out at the 1-yard line with four seconds left. Before a frantic crowd, Wallace was stopped at the goal line on an option play as the game ended. Florida State had won the game, but Wallace and his Iowa State teammates had won the hearts of fans and media from across the country. Wallace's final line of 22-of-33 passing, with 313 yards and two touchdowns, elevated him onto the national stage. There was more fun to come.

Hiawatha Rutland rushed for 122 yards and the Iowa State defense held Kansas to 150 yards of total offense as the Cyclones opened the conference season and made their first Jack Trice Stadium appearance the following weekend (Aug. 31) in Ames. Wallace passed for 230 yards and three touchdowns in a 45-3 Iowa State victory. ISU dispatched Tennessee Tech 58-6 in Ames the following Saturday (Sept. 7). An Iowa team thirsty to avenge four-straight losses to the Cyclones waited in the wings.

Before an ESPN2 national television audience, Iowa bolted to a 24-7 lead at intermission. Ultimately, the Hawkeye first-half performance set the stage for one of the biggest comebacks in Iowa State history.

Wallace took center stage, driving ISU 75 yards to start the second half, scoring from five yards out to close the gap. When Iowa quarterback Brad Banks fumbled on the ensuing Hawk drive,



2002 Humanitarian Bowl

it took Wallace and company just five plays to cut the Iowa lead to 24-21. Wallace's supporting cast included former walk-on receivers Lane Danielsen and Jack Whitver. Both native Iowans, the duo made the most of its time in the limelight, catching pass after Wallace pass, several in key third-down situations. Danielsen had five receptions for 131 yards and Whitver had eight catches for 132 yards.

The Cyclone comeback escalated as defensive tackle Tim TeBrink forced another Banks fumble at the Iowa 20. Joe Woodley scored two plays later and Iowa State had its first lead (28-24) before a stunned crowd.

When Iowa was forced to start its next drive at its own 5-yard line, ISU linebacker Jeremy Loyd tackled Hawkeye Aaron Greving in his endzone for a safety and a 30-24 lead. Loyd would have a great season, with 94 tackles, including 11 behind the line of scrimmage, six sacks and seven passes broken up in 13 games. After scoring 23 points in a span of 6:42, the Cyclones got two fourth-quarter field goals from Adam Benike and led 36-24 to notch a fifth-straight win over their intrastate rival. Wallace completed 23-of-37 passes with one TD. His second amazing performance on national television helped propel Iowa State into the AP top 25. Several of his throws against the Hawkeyes were on the run across his body illustrating his unique Seneca style. Iowa State outgained Iowa 446-400, 254-109 in the second half. The Cyclone defense held the Hawks to 29 yards rushing on 17 second-half carries. It was Iowa State's third-biggest comeback in school history and the Cyclones' third-straight win in Iowa City, matching the ISU teams that triumphed in Iowa City in 1894-95-97.

There was no letdown the following week as Iowa State whipped Troy State 42-12, setting up a much-anticipated showdown against No. 20 Nebraska in Ames. Iowa State, No. 19 on the AP poll, had not beaten the Huskers since 1992 and not beaten a rated team since 1993. A crowd of 51,888 jammed into Jack Trice Stadium, sensing something special. With an ABC-TV audience watching, the frenzied crowd got what they wanted. Iowa State's defense held Nebraska to 81 yards rushing and the Cyclones outgained Nebraska 412-273 as ISU scored its biggest win (36-14) over the Huskers since 1899. Wallace ran for two scores and threw for another. Michael Wagner rushed for 107 yards and Danielsen had a career-high nine receptions for 111 yards and a touchdown. True freshman nose guard Nick Leaders had nine tackles, three for loss and a pair of sacks. The domination was total. Nebraska, which turned the ball over five times, could muster just three first downs and 37 rushing yards on 20 carries over the first three quarters.

If there was anyone not yet on the Cyclone handwagon, they were aboard after "The Play" on the following Saturday night in Ames before a nationally televised TBS broadcast-audience and another sellout crowd of 51,842. The clash between No. 11 ISU and Texas



Seneca Wallace led Iowa State to an unprecedented third consecutive bowl game.

Tech was promoted as a showdown between Wallace and Texas Tech quarterback Kliff Kingsbury. But a predicted offensive contest was locked 3-3 at halftime. The Iowa State defense frustrated a Red Raider offense that had averaged 48.3 points in its previous three outings. Then on the Cyclones' second possession of the second half, ISU faced second-and-11 at the Texas Tech 12. What followed was the play of the year as Wallace took the snap and was chased all the way back to the 32-yard line. He then ran down the right sideline, cutting back against the grain at the 10-yard line, got a great block from Wagner and dashed into the endzone on a 12-yard TD dash that covered 135 yards. "The Play" gave Iowa State a 10-3 lead. Texas Tech answered with a TD drive but Danielsen scored on a 79-yard reverse to put the Cyclones ahead for good in a 31-17 win.

"The Play" was diagramed the next week in *Sports Illustrated*. Iowa State was ranked ninth nationally on the AP poll, an all-time school high. No. 2 Oklahoma waited in Norman.

The Cyclones were set for the most brutal stretch in the nation's most brutal football conference. It did not go well in Norman as the Sooners held the Cyclones to 60 yards of total offense in a 49-3 decision. ISU was rated No. 17 the following week in Austin, Texas, against the No. 7 Longhorns. Iowa State led 10-7 at halftime but a third-quarter 59-yard TD run by Cedric Benson put the Longhorns ahead to stay for their 17th-straight home field win 21-10.

Ranked 22nd the following week, the Cyclones needed to regroup in yet another showdown of marquee quarterbacks, Wallace and Missouri signal-caller Brad Smith. Again, Wallace was the difference-maker. The senior tallied a school-record 493 total yards and carried ISU on a 93-yard scoring drive for the winning touchdown with 32 seconds left in a 42-35 victory. Wallace became Iowa State's all-time single-season and career total offense leader on a day in which the Cyclones tallied 602 total yards, the second-highest output against a conference foe in school history.

There was little time to celebrate. The No. 21 Cyclones marched into Manhattan, Kan., to play the No. 12 Wildcats. Six ISU turnovers contributed to a 58-7 loss. No. 17 Colorado was the next challenge in Boulder, Colo. It was a tight game. CU led 27-20 with five minutes left in the contest. After a Colorado turnover, ISU had the ball at the Buff 24-yard line. But Colorado answered with a defensive touchdown on a 71-yard fumble return. Wallace ran for a career-high 102 yards and hit on 24-of-35 passes for 265 yards and a touchdown.

The season entered its 14th week, with the regular-season finale against Connecticut in Ames. Iowa State led 20-10 after the first drive of the second half, but UConn tallied the game's final 27 points in a 37-20 Husky victory.

ISU regrouped to play yet another rated team, this time in the Humanitarian Bowl against Boise State in Boise, Idaho. The morning kickoff came in cool, rainy weather. Iowa State led 10-7 at halftime on a Benike field goal and a 6-yard TD pass from Wallace to Jamaul Montgomery. Boise State, backed by a raucous sellout home field crowd of more than 30,000, scored twice in the third quarter. Lane Danielsen's four-yard TD scamper with 2:34 left in the game closed the gap to 27-16, but Boise State prevailed 34-16.

Iowa State had earned a third-straight bowl bid against the toughest schedule in school history. It was a record-setting season.

2004 Independence Bowl

Miami (Ohio) 13
Iowa State 17

Statistics	Miami	Iowa State
First Downs	18	22
Rushes-Yards	25-60	59-295
Passing Yards	240	114
Return Yards	94	96
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	20-44-1	10-28-0
Punts-Avg.	8-45.4	7-37.9
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-48	7-71

Individual

Leading Rushers

Hicks, ISU, 27-159; Smith, MU, 9-46

Leading Passers

Meyer, ISU, 28-10-0, 114; Betts, MU, 44-20-1, 240

Leading Receivers

Blythe, ISU, 3-42; Robinson, MU, 7-101

Score by Periods

Miami	0	7	6	0	13
Iowa State	7	3	0	7	17

Scoring Summary

ISU - Hicks 4 run (Culbertson kick), 4:04, 1Q

ISU - Culbertson 23 field goal, 10:55, 2Q

MU - Clemens 28 pass from Betts (Parseghian kick), 0:25, 2Q

MU - Smith 2 run (kick blocked), 8:12, 3Q

ISU - Kock 1 run (Culbertson kick), 13:02, 4Q

Attendance - 43,000



Freshman quarterback Bret Meyer earned the Independence Bowl's offensive player of the game trophy after rushing for 122 of ISU's bowl-record 295 yards on the ground, adding 114 passing yards to his offensive output.

The 2004 Cyclones were picked for sixth in the Big 12 Conference's North Division because there was no seventh. Who could argue? ISU had lost its last 10 games of the 2003 season. The Cyclones didn't win a Big 12 game and were outscored 343-71 in those eight contests. Only a few people, including head coach Dan McCarney, believed a tightly bound team sprinkled with veterans but laden with more than 60 unproven freshmen and sophomores could visualize a return to the postseason as an attainable goal.

Such was the perception of Iowa State football that many considered the Cyclones an underdog when it opened the season Sept. 4 in Ames against Division I-AA foe Northern Iowa. By the end of the season opener, the Cyclone defense was the talk of the town.

It wasn't close. The Cyclone defense shut out Northern Iowa, holding the Panthers to just 99 total yards, the lowest mark for an Iowa State opponent in a quarter of a century. The final score read Iowa State 23, Northern Iowa 0.

The Cyclones headed two hours east to battle eventual Big Ten co-champion and intrastate rival Iowa. Iowa State had won three straight games against the Hawkeyes in Iowa City and the two teams battled evenly for four quarters. The ISU defense, led by junior linebacker Tim Dobbins (11 tackles), held Iowa to 85 rushing yards on 44 carries. The play of the game came on a 29-yard Iowa TD pass while Hobbs was on the sidelines after being shaken up. Dobbins was a major part of the Cyclone defense. His play, which included 61 tackles and two interceptions, helped him earn Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors from the league's coaches.

Another bowl-bound foe, Northern Illinois, was in Jack Trice Stadium the next weekend. Again, defense and special teams played a vital role. After Iowa State led 20-7, NIU ran off 27 straight points. But Hobbs blocked a punt for a score and linebacker Matt Robertson scored ISU's second touchdown by interception for a 48-41 win. Iowa State scored seven 2004 touchdowns on blocked kicks, fumble returns and interceptions. The Cyclones led the Big 12 with 17 interceptions and ranked second in the Big 12 and 12th nationally in turnover margin. Setting the pace was co-captain and senior cornerback Ellis Hobbs. The former running back had a great season, making 71 tackles and a team-high five interceptions.

The next three weeks were the high watermark for the doubters. Iowa State fumbled four times, leading to 17 Oklahoma State points in a 36-7 loss to the bowl-bound Cowboys in Stillwater, Okla. Oct. 2. Texas A&M, another 2004 bowl team, whipped the Cyclones 34-3 on Oct. 9 in Ames. The next loss was the most bizarre. Iowa State outgained Colorado 403-304 in total yards; got 108 yards rushing from tailback Stevie Hicks; freshman quarterback Bret Meyer threw for 239 yards; and Hobbs returned an



SOUVENIR GAME PROGRAM

2004 Independence Bowl

interception for a TD at Colorado. But the Buffaloes countered with field goals of 60 and 54 yards from Mason Crosby in a 19-14 win over the Cyclones in Boulder. The kicking game hurt ISU as the Cyclones misfired on field goal attempts of 22 and 25 yards. Overall, ISU place-kickers were 3-for-11 on field goal tries through the first six games of the season. Iowa State went 0-5 in the red zone against the Buffaloes, including a lost fumble and two fourth-down stops. It was a game the Cyclones could have won. It only deepened the frustration.

The Cyclones were now 2-4 overall and 0-3 in the Big 12. A bowl trip, let alone a conference title, seemed out of the question.

If you wanted to designate where the road to a bowl began, you would look to the fourth quarter of the Baylor game. Iowa State, despite a 65-yard fumble return for a touchdown by defensive tackle Brent Curvey, trailed 25-20 with 4:58 left, 80 yards from pay dirt. Aided by a Meyer to wide receiver Todd Blythe 46-yard pass connection, the Cyclones drove 80 yards in 10 plays. Tailback Stevie Hicks, who had gone his first 260 career carries for 992 yards without a touchdown, took a pitch from Meyer and scored on a five-yard sweep for the winning score with 41 seconds left. ISU won, 26-25.

The ISU defense reared its head the next weekend, holding Kansas to 80 rushing yards and 208 total yards to beat the Jayhawks 13-7 with a gale blowing through Jack Trice Stadium. Curvey again scored on a fumble return, this one 30 yards. Seniors Tyson Smith (DE) and Brandon Brown (LB) were also making major contributions. The Cyclones got a pair of field goals from walk-on place-kicker Bret Culbertson, who stabilized the Iowa State kicking game, making 8-of-10 field goal attempts and all 16 PAT tries. Not bad for a guy who didn't even join the team until school started.

The Kansas win raised the stakes for the Nebraska game Nov. 6 in Ames. On a beautiful day, it was a game of big plays and the Cyclones made enough of them to win 34-27. Meyer hit on 17-of-38 passes for a career-high 345 yards and a career-best three TD passes. Meyer, a third-team freshman All-America by *The Sporting News*, grew more confident each game and finished the season with 1,926 passing yards with 10 touchdowns and only seven interceptions. Blythe had eight catches for 188 yards, all in the first half, and caught a TD pass with five seconds left in the half for a 24-7



Nik Moser logged 10 tackles and broke up one pass against Miami, earning Independence Bowl defensive player of the game honors.

intermission lead. Blythe, a second-team freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*, finished the season with 39 catches for 833 yards and a school-record nine touchdowns.

The Nebraska win had put 5-4 Iowa State in a position to earn a bowl berth and the previously unthinkable: a Big 12 North Division title. The initial hurdle appeared to be the steepest — a Nov. 20 game at Kansas State. ISU had not beaten the Wildcats since 1993 and hadn't won in Manhattan since 1988. The Wildcats were the only Big 12 North team McCarney had not beaten. Kansas State had outscored the Cyclones 166-24 in the three previous meetings between the two schools at KSU Stadium.

Like so many games in this unforgettable season, it didn't look good late. Kansas State led ISU 23-9 in the fourth quarter. It was 23-16 with 4:53 left when Meyer, as he had in the Baylor game, drove the Cyclones 80 yards, this time in six plays. Again a big pass play, this one a 51-yard bomb to Blythe, set up the tying score, a 3-yard Meyer to Todd Miller toss with 3:24 remaining. The big-play Iowa State defense forced a fumble on the ensuing Wildcat drive, and Hicks scored on a 20-yard run one play later for a 30-23 Cyclone lead. ISU cornerback LaMarcus Hicks returned an interception 40 yards for a TD on the next play from scrimmage for a 37-23 Cyclone victory.

Iowa State played host to Missouri in the regular-season finale with the outright division crown at stake. On a cold, windy day at Jack Trice Stadium, Iowa State missed a 24-yard field goal in the final two minutes and dropped a 17-14 overtime decision to the Tigers. But nothing could diminish the incredible story of a group of coaches and student-athletes who never lost focus on a goal. That singular vision prompted McCarney's selection by his peers as the Big 12 Coach of the Year.

Iowa State was invited to play in the Dec. 28 Independence Bowl against a Miami University team that had won the Mid-American Conference East Division with a 7-1 mark and an 8-4 overall record.

The Cyclones prevailed 17-13. ISU piled up a school bowl record 295 yards rushing and became the first Big 12 team to claim an Independence Bowl crown. Hicks rushed for 159 yards on 27 carries, including a 4-yard touchdown run on an option pitch from Meyer, who was named the game's offensive MVP. Meyer carried a season-high 23 times for 122 yards and added 114 yards on 10-for-28 passing.

Iowa State's defense brought its "A" game. Safety Nik Moser was named the game defensive MVP, making 10 tackles and breaking up a pass. The last hurrah went to Hobbs. The senior picked off a Josh Betts pass on the fourth play of a last-ditch Miami drive, returning the ball 41 yards in the final minute — the final play of a great career.

Iowa State Bowl Records

Individual

Rushing Attempts

ISU: 29 by Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 34 by Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Rushing Yards

ISU: 172 by Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 276 by Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Pass Attempts

ISU: 42 by Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 44 by Josh Betts, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Pass Completions

ISU: 25 by Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 20 by Josh Betts, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl;
John Turman, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Passing Yards

ISU: 308 by Sage Rosenfels vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 347 by John Turman, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Pass Interceptions Thrown

ISU: 2 by John Quinn vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl;
George Amundson vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl;
Dean Carlson vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 1 by Josh Betts, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl;
Andrew Zow, Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl;
John Turman, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl;
Jim Stevens, Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl

Total Offense

ISU: 299 by Sage Rosenfels vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 364 by John Turman, Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Receptions

ISU: 7 by Craig Campbell vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 7 by Ryne Robinson, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl;
Ted Brown, N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl

Receiving Yards

ISU: 109 by Craig Campbell vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 165 by Andy Hamilton, LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Longest Field Goal

ISU: 41, Tony Yelk vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl;
41 by Carl Gomez vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 42 by Jay Sherrill, N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl

Punts

ISU: 9 by Doug Keown vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 8 by Mike Watzig, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl;
David Appleby, Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Punting Average

ISU: 47.3 by Tony Yelk vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 45.4 by Mike Watzig, Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Team

Most Points

ISU: 37 vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 34 by Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

Fewest Points

ISU: 12 vs. Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl
Opp: 13 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Most First Downs

ISU: 27 vs. North Carolina State, 1977 Peach Bowl
Opp: 23 by Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Fewest First Downs

ISU: 16 vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 13 by LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Most Rushing Attempts

ISU: 59 vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 58 by Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Fewest Rushing Attempts

ISU: 31 vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 25 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Most Rushing Yards

ISU: 295 vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 322 by Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Fewest Rushing Yards

ISU: 67 vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 60 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Pass Attempts

ISU: 42 at Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl;
42 vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 44 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Pass Completions

ISU: 25 vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 20 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl;
Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Most Passing Yards

ISU: 308 vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 347 by Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

Fewest Passing Yards

ISU: 114 vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 44 by Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Most Points

ISU: 9 vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 8 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl;
Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl;
Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Fewest Points

ISU: 3 vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl;
vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 5 by Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl;
by Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl;
by LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Punting Average

ISU: 47.3 vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl
Opp: 45.4 by Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl

Most Return Yards

ISU: 115 at Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl
Opp: 141 by Boise State, 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

Fewest Return Yards

ISU: 8 vs. Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl;
vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl
Opp: 0 by Texas A&M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

Pass Interceptions

ISU: 2 vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl;
vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl;
vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 1 by Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl;
by LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Fumbles Lost

ISU: 4 vs. LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl
Opp: 2 by Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl;
LSU, 1971 Sun Bowl

Most Penalty Yards

ISU: 71 vs. Miami University, 2004 Independence Bowl
Opp: 103 by N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl

Fewest Penalty Yards

ISU: 10 vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl
Opp: 5 by Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl

IOWA STATE

Cyclone Football

STEVE PARIS

Strong Safety
All-Big 12 Second Team (Coaches)

NICK LEADERS

Nose Guard
All-Big 12 First Team (Coaches)

SCOTT STEPHENSON

Center
All-Big 12 First Team (AP/KC Star)

LaMARCUS HICKS

Cornerback
All-Big 12 First Team (Coaches)

CYCLONE FOOTBALL

2005 Seniors



*Front Row (left to right): Jamarr Buchanan, Tony Yell, Terrance Highsmith, David Brown, Steve Paris
Second Row: LaMarcus Hicks, Tim Dobbins, Nik Moser, Johannes Egbers
Third Row: Broc Bebout, Landon Schrage, Nick Leaders, Cephus Johnson
Fourth Row: Fabian Dobb, Kyle Smith, Cory Wiersen, Korey Smith
Back Row: Kory Pence, Brett Jarvis, Troy Blankenship*